

1990

CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)  
CENSUS TRACTS  
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-3-235

1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Monroe, LA MSA

CENSUS '90



**For Reference**

Not to be taken from this room

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY





# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovali**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampee R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odum**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.



1990 CPH-3-235

---

**1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Monroe, LA MSA**

---

Q Ensl  
Ref  
201  
1990  
1 A5732  
CPH 3-7  
235  
C.1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY

Issued May 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce**

**Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

**John Rollwagen, Deputy Secretary**

**Economics and Statistics Administration**

**Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**  
**Jeffrey Mayer**, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Harry A. Scarr**, Acting Director

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census  
**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs  
**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations  
**Clifford J. Parker**, Acting Associate Director  
for Administration  
**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census

# CONTENTS

---

	Page
List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report .....	I-1
Table Finding Guide .....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	IV-1

---

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

---

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data .....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures .....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

---



# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. <b>General Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	*
2. <b>General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	11	13. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	50
3. <b>General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	15	14. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	51
4. <b>General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	*	15. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	52
5. <b>General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	21	16. <b>Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	53
6. <b>General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	22	17. <b>Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	61
7. <b>General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	23	18. <b>Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	71
8. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	24	19. <b>Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	81
9. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	32	20. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	91
10. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	42	21. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	95
11. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	45		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	99	33. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	128
23. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	105	34. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	138
24. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	*	35. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	142
25. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	*	36. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	146
26. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	112	37. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	152
27. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	113	38. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	*
28. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	114	39. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	*
29. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	115	40. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	159
30. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	116	41. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	160
31. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	117	42. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	161
32. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	118	43. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	162

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	163	45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	164
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	165



# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendices .....	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data .....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
User Notes .....	I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

#### Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix E.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Alaskan, or Asian	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class of worker .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units) .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

— Not applicable for this report.

## Parts of a Statistical Table

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the “User Notes” section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

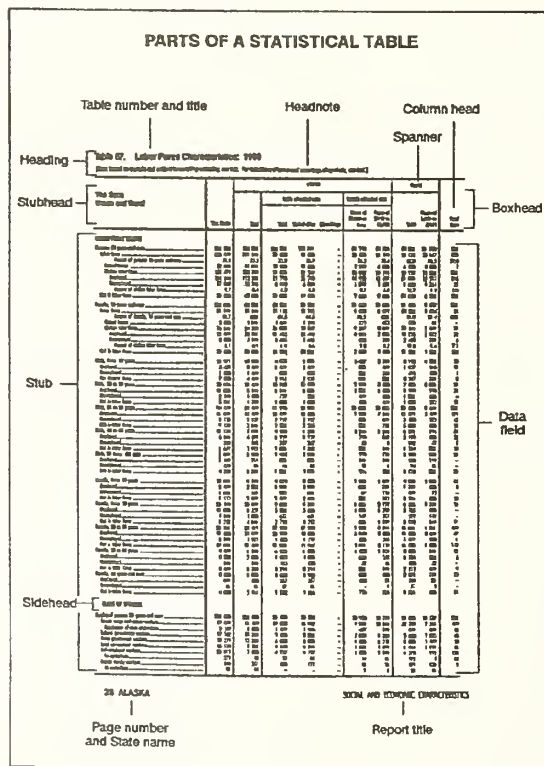
In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “-” represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix “r” indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger “†” next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the “User Notes” section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*



*Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDICES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.





# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.





# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

#### User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

#### User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

#### User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

## User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

## User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

## User Note 9

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

## User Note 10

**Thresholds in CPH-3**—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

**Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold**

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.





# LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		<b>Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:</b>
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana	69	Anderson, SC MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa	70	Anniston, AL MSA		
18	Kansas	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		<b>Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:</b>
19	Kentucky	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
21	Maine	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
22	Maryland	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
23	Massachusetts			113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
24	Michigan	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
25	Minnesota	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
26	Mississippi	78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
27	Missouri	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		<b>Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:</b>
28	Montana	80	Baltimore, MD MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA		
31	New Hampshire	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
32	Not Assigned	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		
33	New Mexico	85	Bellingham, WA MSA		<b>Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:</b>
34	New York	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
35	North Carolina	87	Billings, MT MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
36	North Dakota	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
37	Ohio	89	Binghamton, NY MSA		
38	Oklahoma	90	Birmingham, AL MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
39	Oregon	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
40	Pennsylvania	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
41	Rhode Island	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
42	South Carolina	94	Boise City, ID MSA	122	Columbus, OH MSA
43	South Dakota			123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
44	Tennessee		<b>Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:</b>	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
45	Texas	95A	Boston, MA PMSA		<b>Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:</b>
46	Utah	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
47	Vermont	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
48	Virginia				
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
		95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
51	Wisconsin	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
52	Wyoming	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
53	Puerto Rico	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	131	Decatur, IL MSA
54	Not Assigned	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA		
55	Virgin Islands				

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:</b>	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		<b>Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:</b>
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
	<b>Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:</b>	183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		<b>New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:</b>
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		<b>Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:</b>	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
	<b>Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:</b>	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA		<b>Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:</b>
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA		<b>Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:</b>
	<b>Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:</b>	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		<b>Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:</b>	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	264	Ponce, PR MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:</b>	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA			317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
			<b>San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:</b>		
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
		294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX- Texarkana, AR MSA
	<b>Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:</b>	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
269C	Providence, RI PMSA			323	Tucson, AZ MSA
			<b>San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:</b>	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA			327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA		
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
		298	Sarasota, FL MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA			332	Waterbury, CT MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	<b>Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:</b>	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Seattle, WA PMSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
			Tacoma, WA PMSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA		
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
				340	Wilmington, NC MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA		
288	Salem, OR MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	343	York, PA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
		312	Springfield, MA MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	313	State College, PA MSA	346	Yuma, AZ MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA		

**Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
<b>OUACHITA PARISH, LA</b>	
12 -----	12
13 -----	13 (pt.)
52.01 -----	52 (pt.)
52.02 -----	52 (pt.)
53.01 -----	53 (pt.)
53.02 -----	53 (pt.)
56 -----	56
57 -----	57 (pt.)
101.01 -----	101 (pt.)
101.02 -----	101 (pt.)
102.01 -----	102.01
	102.02 (pt.)
102.02 -----	102.02 (pt.)
105.01 -----	105 (pt.)
105.02 -----	105 (pt.)
106.03 -----	106.02 (pt.)
106.04 -----	106.02 (pt.)



Table B. **Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
<b>OUACHITA PARISH, LA</b>	
12 -----	12 (pt.)
13 -----	12 (pt.)
	13
52 -----	52.01
	52.02
53 -----	53.01
	53.02
56 -----	56 (pt.)
57 -----	56 (pt.)
	57
101 -----	101.01
	101.02
102.01 -----	102.01 (pt.)
102.02 -----	102.01 (pt.)
	102.02
105 -----	105.01
	105.02
106.02 -----	106.03
	106.04



**Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Ouachita Parish				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish						
	Monroe, LA MSA	Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	
LAND AREA											
Square kilometers	1 582.5	1 582.5	67.8	18.6	4.3	5.5	10.7	4.0	18.6	2.5	
Square miles	611.0	611.0	26.2	7.2	1.6	2.1	4.1	1.6	7.2	1.0	
AGE											
All persons	142 191	142 191	54 909	14 096	4 999	5 576	2 642	3 794	5 264	2 533	
Under 5 years	11 410	11 410	4 831	999	309	336	128	347	618	270	
5 to 9 years	11 734	11 734	4 721	943	245	356	88	270	526	274	
10 to 14 years	11 736	11 736	4 514	892	202	327	73	255	544	236	
15 to 19 years	12 326	12 326	5 413	911	221	338	538	252	523	274	
20 to 24 years	12 514	12 514	5 637	1 057	452	308	907	518	405	171	
25 to 34 years	22 327	22 327	7 883	2 245	1 005	800	348	675	692	333	
35 to 44 years	19 289	19 289	6 421	1 790	672	849	211	450	513	254	
45 to 54 years	13 355	13 355	4 022	1 289	405	606	113	261	379	168	
55 to 64 years	11 474	11 474	4 113	1 393	372	696	98	338	402	217	
65 to 74 years	9 138	9 138	3 926	1 373	466	601	90	280	356	205	
75 to 84 years	5 256	5 256	2 536	884	446	282	42	135	216	134	
85 years and over	1 632	1 632	892	320	204	77	6	13	90	43	
3 and 4 years	4 709	4 709	1 966	417	121	136	55	131	252	118	
16 years and over	105 020	105 020	39 974	11 072	4 207	4 483	2 338	2 869	3 467	1 713	
18 years and over	100 445	100 445	38 119	10 714	4 129	4 348	2 308	2 785	3 250	1 609	
21 years and over	92 156	92 156	34 064	10 129	3 963	4 150	1 553	2 579	2 957	1 486	
60 years and over	21 733	21 733	9 526	3 309	1 327	1 333	185	612	889	504	
62 years and over	19 429	19 429	8 679	3 032	1 249	1 189	168	530	792	456	
Median	30.2	30.2	27.9	35.0	35.7	38.6	22.0	28.3	25.2	27.5	
Female											
All persons	75 131	75 131	30 073	7 672	2 880	2 993	1 113	1 985	2 950	1 477	
Under 5 years	5 596	5 596	2 381	472	160	176	60	175	299	129	
5 to 9 years	5 902	5 902	2 398	464	121	180	47	153	267	140	
10 to 14 years	5 663	5 663	2 257	439	99	169	48	110	281	133	
15 to 19 years	6 131	6 131	2 729	466	116	157	197	124	290	121	
20 to 24 years	6 517	6 517	2 985	560	250	173	291	277	204	103	
25 to 34 years	11 751	11 751	4 323	1 164	517	416	162	343	382	191	
35 to 44 years	10 142	10 142	3 523	906	353	447	107	224	309	154	
45 to 54 years	7 171	7 171	2 287	708	217	316	66	140	237	115	
55 to 64 years	6 377	6 377	2 432	809	231	396	52	191	259	134	
65 to 74 years	5 360	5 360	2 419	841	321	338	50	157	225	136	
75 to 84 years	3 330	3 330	1 667	599	326	178	28	85	130	88	
85 years and over	1 191	1 191	672	244	169	47	5	6	67	33	
3 and 4 years	2 344	2 344	990	202	70	75	28	66	124	52	
16 years and over	56 874	56 874	22 637	6 195	2 482	2 441	948	1 522	2 040	1 050	
18 years and over	54 703	54 703	21 793	6 016	2 445	2 378	930	1 489	1 924	997	
21 years and over	50 356	50 356	19 558	5 716	2 354	2 270	681	1 371	1 765	931	
60 years and over	13 080	13 080	6 046	2 115	950	781	112	346	566	332	
62 years and over	11 802	11 802	5 557	1 949	902	695	102	302	504	304	
Median	31.7	31.7	30.2	37.6	39.2	40.0	22.7	28.8	28.5	30.4	
Male											
All persons	67 060	67 060	24 836	6 424	2 119	2 583	1 529	1 809	2 314	1 056	
Median age	28.4	28.4	25.1	32.5	32.4	37.3	21.7	27.7	21.9	22.6	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	142 191	142 191	54 909	14 096	4 999	5 576	2 642	3 794	5 264	2 533	
In households	137 302	137 302	50 987	13 761	4 839	5 574	1 540	3 694	5 176	2 533	
Householder	50 518	50 518	19 131	5 893	2 560	2 338	689	1 629	1 524	871	
Family householder	36 482	36 482	12 599	3 783	1 178	1 675	413	1 004	1 168	615	
Nonfamily householder	14 036	14 036	6 532	2 110	1 382	663	276	625	356	256	
Living alone	12 166	12 166	5 678	1 901	1 238	593	201	526	317	234	
Spouse	26 414	26 414	7 371	2 704	914	1 446	320	670	459	203	
Child	47 773	47 773	18 460	4 026	1 053	1 562	386	1 044	2 170	1 000	
Other relatives	8 456	8 456	4 231	671	121	128	45	176	865	394	
Nonrelatives	4 141	4 141	1 794	467	100	100	100	175	158	65	
Institutionalized persons	2 283	2 283	1 398	333	160	—	—	100	88	—	
Other persons in group quarters	2 606	2 606	2 524	2	—	2	1 102	—	—	—	
Persons per household	2.72	2.72	2.67	2.34	1.89	2.38	2.24	2.27	3.40	2.91	
Persons per family	3.27	3.27	3.39	2.96	2.77	2.87	2.82	2.88	3.99	3.60	
Persons 65 years and over											
In households	16 026	16 026	7 354	2 577	1 116	960	138	428	662	382	
Householder	14 989	14 989	6 736	2 314	961	960	138	428	583	382	
Nonfamily householder	10 759	10 759	4 967	1 685	755	653	99	306	435	298	
Spouse	5 179	5 179	2 648	867	510	269	51	141	181	151	
Living alone	5 008	5 008	2 535	849	503	256	49	136	170	145	
Spouse	3 070	3 070	1 229	483	170	252	35	102	90	43	
Other relatives	1 011	1 011	453	131	32	51	4	16	45	34	
Nonrelatives	149	149	87	15	4	4	—	4	13	7	
Institutionalized persons	1 013	1 013	608	263	155	—	—	—	79	—	
Other persons in group quarters	24	24	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	36 482	36 482	12 599	3 783	1 178	1 675	413	1 004	1 168	615	
With own children under 18 years	18 610	18 610	6 380	1 636	502	678	203	495	573	297	
Number of own children under 18 years	35 910	35 910	13 726	2 975	832	1 184	319	844	1 388	673	
Married-couple families	26 414	26 414	7 371	2 704	914	1 446	320	670	459	203	
With own children under 18 years	12 697	12 697	3 230	1 039	359	564	135	265	195	75	
Number of own children under 18 years	23 775	23 775	6 402	1 914	616	1 002	217	454	414	160	
Female householder, no husband present	8 576	8 576	4 634	906	220	194	80	287	634	368	
With own children under 18 years	5 217	5 217	2 904	520	124	99	64	209	352	205	
Number of own children under 18 years	10 938	10 938	6 838	943	188	159	97	359	927	483	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	49 341	49 341	17 806	4 965	1 743	2 089	1 395	1 375	1 473	684	
Never married	15 562	15 562	7 471	1 259	514	447	993	488	714	314	
Now married, except separated	27 676	27 676	7 866	2 856	956	1 474	343	711	504	216	
Separated	1 486	1 486	641	177	40	23	10	44	90	52	
Widowed	1 314	1 314	634	199	56	51	8	20	77	43	
Divorced	3 303	3 303	1 194	474	177	94	41	112	88	59	
Females 15 years and over	57 970	57 970	23 037	6 297	2 500	2 468	958	1 547	2 103	1 075	
Never married	14 905	14 905	8 040	1 158	546	383	470	459	860	403	
Now married, except separated	27 685	27 685	7 906	2 858	967	1 485	336	716	509	230	
Separated	2 282	2 282	1 140	261	61	31	28	57	152	85	
Widowed	7 567	7 567	3 672	1 261	588	329	60	171	386	228	
Divorced	5 531	5 531	2 279	759	338	240	64	144	196	129	

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 51	Tract 52.02	Tract 53.02
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	2.5	1.5	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.3	12.1	47.6	39.0	7.9
Square miles .....	1.0	.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	.5	4.7	18.4	15.1	3.0
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 121</b>	<b>1 914</b>	<b>4 128</b>	<b>1 185</b>	<b>3 940</b>	<b>1 240</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>1 864</b>	<b>6 514</b>	<b>4 631</b>
Under 5 years .....	33	249	373	95	448	132	24	89	497	289
5 to 9 years .....	45	201	449	118	445	140	27	101	609	308
10 to 14 years .....	42	204	497	150	392	153	32	102	562	279
15 to 19 years .....	65	151	371	142	361	125	313	126	480	329
20 to 24 years .....	112	148	254	82	284	109	31	167	368	363
25 to 34 years .....	173	239	614	168	505	151	67	304	1 073	765
35 to 44 years .....	139	168	625	176	371	119	48	227	1 084	658
45 to 54 years .....	64	109	296	133	253	76	64	218	769	522
55 to 64 years .....	107	147	309	58	335	94	79	261	569	451
65 to 74 years .....	150	154	221	40	308	73	36	180	311	390
75 to 84 years .....	144	116	100	20	186	51	17	76	170	207
85 years and over .....	47	28	19	3	52	17	5	13	22	70
3 and 4 years .....	12	100	156	38	179	55	9	41	212	123
16 years and over .....	989	1 230	2 722	791	2 579	785	612	1 546	4 743	3 708
18 years and over .....	966	1 169	2 563	724	2 438	733	409	1 495	4 549	3 572
21 years and over .....	905	1 078	2 388	653	2 238	667	334	1 402	4 301	3 348
60 years and over .....	404	373	502	87	721	185	104	404	772	900
62 years and over .....	388	343	446	77	655	164	85	341	652	805
Median .....	40.8	25.2	27.1	25.4	25.8	22.9	18.9	36.3	32.3	34.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>559</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>2 223</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>2 215</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>3 365</b>	<b>2 476</b>
Under 5 years .....	15	128	186	47	219	65	12	44	253	148
5 to 9 years .....	23	105	230	62	222	64	13	53	295	150
10 to 14 years .....	21	98	230	71	201	73	13	48	263	125
15 to 19 years .....	24	65	192	79	175	62	37	62	218	163
20 to 24 years .....	34	90	124	41	165	42	14	74	206	205
25 to 34 years .....	64	146	354	95	291	94	35	144	577	387
35 to 44 years .....	49	108	335	110	227	72	28	102	572	355
45 to 54 years .....	24	70	185	71	164	53	34	125	393	281
55 to 64 years .....	54	91	186	31	213	52	36	146	286	257
65 to 74 years .....	96	113	124	22	192	48	18	97	179	219
75 to 84 years .....	115	73	63	13	110	35	10	42	106	134
85 years and over .....	40	20	14	3	36	10	3	9	17	52
3 and 4 years .....	7	53	81	17	92	29	4	17	113	61
16 years and over .....	494	761	1 533	450	1 535	470	204	790	2 504	2 028
18 years and over .....	484	734	1 453	411	1 476	446	183	766	2 419	1 964
21 years and over .....	466	692	1 363	377	1 370	412	176	722	2 306	1 846
60 years and over .....	281	249	294	50	450	115	50	219	433	547
62 years and over .....	272	233	264	44	416	107	40	186	379	490
Median .....	61.1	29.5	28.2	29.4	27.0	27.0	35.6	38.4	33.0	36.4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>562</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>1 905</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1 725</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>3 149</b>	<b>2 155</b>
Median age .....	33.4	19.8	23.8	21.7	21.2	19.2	17.8	34.8	31.5	32.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 121</b>	<b>1 914</b>	<b>4 128</b>	<b>1 185</b>	<b>3 940</b>	<b>1 240</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>1 864</b>	<b>6 514</b>	<b>4 631</b>
In households .....	861	1 905	4 128	1 185	3 940	1 240	451	1 781	6 514	4 521
Householder .....	529	1 272	330	1 272	330	1 240	373	1 165	3 177	1 897
Family householder .....	134	441	1 059	290	904	283	129	518	1 906	1 327
Nonfamily householder .....	395	237	213	40	352	90	36	297	390	570
Living alone .....	369	212	194	37	332	82	31	250	362	510
Spouse .....	62	131	626	187	323	94	107	402	1 617	1 068
Child .....	169	819	1 833	547	1 570	581	130	422	2 328	1 296
Other relatives .....	43	227	307	103	705	162	36	62	194	149
Nonrelatives .....	58	50	90	18	86	30	13	80	79	111
Institutionalized persons .....	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	292	83	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	118	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	1.63	2.81	3.25	3.59	3.14	3.32	2.73	2.19	2.84	2.38
Persons per family .....	3.04	3.67	3.61	3.89	3.87	3.96	3.12	2.71	3.17	2.89
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>341</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>667</b>
In households .....	333	294	340	63	546	141	58	269	503	671
Householder .....	295	236	228	39	427	105	38	191	341	401
Nonfamily householder .....	256	150	83	13	208	47	10	82	152	179
Living alone .....	250	138	81	13	205	43	8	79	149	175
Spouse .....	23	29	70	15	70	16	15	64	126	133
Other relatives .....	10	18	38	9	47	14	5	3	33	35
Nonrelatives .....	5	11	4	—	2	6	2	—	—	2
Institutionalized persons .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96
Other persons in group quarters .....	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>134</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>1 059</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>1 906</b>	<b>1 327</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	49	233	628	179	426	160	41	195	446	587
Number of own children under 18 years .....	117	598	1 375	395	1 016	308	76	313	1 849	978
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>62</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>1 381</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1 617</b>	<b>1 068</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	20	53	360	112	119	46	33	138	862	428
Number of own children under 18 years .....	37	125	784	267	278	122	57	228	1 552	743
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>58</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>212</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	25	171	239	60	290	112	8	43	159	131
Number of own children under 18 years .....	75	455	524	111	701	271	19	62	255	197
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>501</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>1 232</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>2 292</b>	<b>1 702</b>
Never married .....	249	223	438	137	506	174	309	212	446	388
Now married, except separated .....	108	142	656	193	350	98	118	429	1 650	1 115
Separated .....	44	34	44	6	77	1	1	27	37	51
Widowed .....	32	39	29	6	64	16	5	17	29	47
Divorced .....	68	46	65	15	85	21	12	83	110	101
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>500</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>1 577</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>1 573</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>2 554</b>	<b>2 053</b>
Never married .....	133	292	520	161	587	223	62	156	386	340
Now married, except separated .....	82	143	656	197	365	105	114	419	1 649	1 120
Separated .....	36	75	68	25	148	34	5	22	65	73
Widowed .....	198	190	178	27	296	83	17	106	213	298
Divorced .....	51	76	155	55	177	43	17	101	241	222



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers	4.6	2.7	24.5	9.8	70.8	9.3	9.3	78.6	7.6	116.5
Square miles	1.8	1.1	9.5	3.8	27.3	3.6	3.6	30.3	3.0	45.0
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	3 738	2 524	1 205	2 974	4 653	6 259	3 043	3 121	4 754	5 684
Under 5 years	227	236	114	245	420	390	195	272	560	484
5 to 9 years	229	208	98	248	407	419	217	302	610	525
10 to 14 years	238	207	82	225	432	431	200	271	668	634
15 to 19 years	249	144	94	244	376	531	233	262	516	596
20 to 24 years	297	80	226	227	416	843	322	193	378	527
25 to 34 years	591	440	192	454	853	1 108	436	536	548	884
35 to 44 years	505	280	130	323	715	946	526	472	588	808
45 to 54 years	336	196	92	290	429	723	360	296	355	493
55 to 64 years	336	211	102	345	322	478	234	252	250	362
65 to 74 years	336	238	124	231	197	243	155	169	157	234
75 to 84 years	249	161	71	119	74	93	97	73	94	118
85 years and over	145	44	26	24	12	54	68	23	30	19
3 and 4 years	100	96	44	101	174	139	80	112	213	201
16 years and over	2 995	1 889	2 188	2 218	3 309	4 934	2 400	2 218	2 800	3 940
18 years and over	2 906	1 779	2 118	2 118	3 174	4 751	2 306	2 104	2 602	3 695
21 years and over	2 746	1 693	794	1 967	2 925	4 306	2 140	1 977	2 293	3 314
60 years and over	901	561	267	548	426	593	429	400	389	548
62 years and over	843	514	252	476	367	505	385	345	335	480
Median	35.7	32.0	31.6	32.0	28.3	29.3	33.6	30.7	20.2	25.8
<b>Female</b>										
All persons	2 097	1 338	653	1 593	2 426	3 264	1 590	1 621	2 614	2 858
Under 5 years	117	112	47	116	212	187	88	126	302	260
5 to 9 years	123	94	54	130	210	209	108	151	322	265
10 to 14 years	121	103	43	103	215	207	107	136	297	298
15 to 19 years	123	70	51	120	191	279	118	130	248	289
20 to 24 years	163	75	47	125	208	433	159	109	220	227
25 to 34 years	307	230	99	240	451	573	236	277	348	435
35 to 44 years	249	128	66	176	386	516	265	236	352	434
45 to 54 years	194	103	56	172	226	382	187	159	201	258
55 to 64 years	197	129	53	189	174	239	119	144	149	207
65 to 74 years	176	121	76	137	151	174	103	97	94	118
75 to 84 years	181	115	45	67	44	61	67	43	56	59
85 years and over	117	32	16	18	6	44	60	16	22	11
3 and 4 years	53	45	17	49	101	70	37	55	114	105
16 years and over	1 709	1 019	496	1 226	1 750	2 616	1 274	1 177	1 642	1 985
18 years and over	1 665	990	474	1 177	1 682	2 526	1 224	1 126	1 540	1 857
21 years and over	1 592	945	444	1 100	1 555	2 278	1 140	1 057	1 385	1 690
60 years and over	599	374	165	322	228	341	263	230	236	292
62 years and over	569	341	155	282	195	302	241	199	203	248
Median	38.1	34.6	33.3	33.5	28.9	30.2	31.5	27.2	22.7	27.2
<b>Male</b>										
All persons	1 641	1 186	552	1 381	2 227	2 995	1 453	1 500	2 140	2 826
Median age	32.9	29.1	29.5	29.7	27.4	28.3	32.2	29.5	17.8	24.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	3 738	2 524	1 205	2 974	4 653	6 259	3 043	3 121	4 754	5 684
In households	3 560	2 515	1 205	2 954	4 653	6 162	2 914	3 121	4 667	5 384
Householder	1 575	1 024	464	1 105	1 631	2 387	1 128	1 056	1 230	1 585
Family householder	941	650	321	787	1 292	1 665	791	874	1 080	1 289
Nonfamily householder	634	374	143	318	339	722	337	182	150	296
Living alone	561	337	134	287	287	502	247	161	135	263
Spouse	640	410	204	536	994	1 414	689	719	884	817
Child	1 026	626	393	969	1 678	2 387	1 128	1 056	1 230	1 585
Other relatives	159	160	100	254	207	172	48	126	453	535
Nonrelatives	160	95	44	90	143	332	135	48	83	149
Institutionalized persons	176	9	—	—	—	97	129	—	76	251
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	11	49
Persons per household	2.26	2.46	2.60	2.67	2.85	2.58	2.58	2.96	3.79	3.40
Persons per family	2.94	3.15	3.17	3.24	3.23	3.07	3.09	3.31	4.11	3.83
Persons 65 years and over	730	443	221	374	283	390	320	265	281	371
In households	563	443	221	370	283	318	199	265	217	359
Householder	408	327	165	275	197	202	132	189	142	251
Nonfamily householder	210	169	88	128	74	72	50	86	48	77
Living alone	206	165	88	125	73	70	48	85	44	73
Spouse	110	84	40	68	63	78	51	65	37	74
Other relatives	40	29	13	24	21	34	15	10	34	30
Nonrelatives	5	3	3	3	2	4	1	1	4	4
Institutionalized persons	167	—	—	—	—	72	121	—	64	2
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	10
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	941	650	321	787	1 292	1 665	791	874	1 080	1 289
With own children under 18 years	404	300	149	342	743	848	404	507	718	746
Number of own children under 18 years	716	643	298	682	1 348	1 411	720	940	1 826	1 575
Married-couple families	640	410	204	536	994	1 414	689	719	884	817
With own children under 18 years	241	165	85	219	545	703	349	413	282	454
Number of own children under 18 years	437	359	167	437	1 005	1 005	588	779	1 005	946
Female householder, no husband present	258	209	97	207	235	209	80	123	554	413
With own children under 18 years	147	120	56	105	161	127	43	77	418	255
Number of own children under 18 years	256	254	117	213	278	188	66	131	1 198	558
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over	1 308	840	402	1 012	1 605	2 358	1 144	1 068	1 223	2 006
Never married	365	240	108	280	420	747	334	234	586	809
Now married, except separated	677	435	215	570	1 021	1 459	718	737	521	920
Separated	49	40	21	46	27	24	12	23	34	82
Widowed	52	29	19	31	21	19	19	22	31	51
Divorced	155	96	39	85	106	97	61	55	60	144
Females 15 years and over	1 736	1 033	509	1 244	1 789	2 661	1 287	1 208	1 693	2 035
Never married	347	180	119	257	380	732	311	210	717	693
Now married, except separated	686	436	217	583	1 021	1 453	710	750	519	823
Separated	74	61	31	64	68	52	24	35	128	98
Widowed	397	216	99	192	132	144	144	121	170	185
Divorced	232	140	43	148	208	237	98	92	159	196

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish									
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	4.3	4.9	3.2	2.8	2.7	1.4	14.5	1.9	2.5	1.4
Square miles .....	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.0	.5	5.6	.7	1.0	.6
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 999</b>	<b>5 576</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>2 618</b>	<b>3 529</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>5 215</b>	<b>2 527</b>	<b>1 121</b>	<b>1 914</b>
Under 5 years .....	309	336	143	125	158	611	270	33	249	249
5 to 9 years .....	245	356	137	88	141	93	518	274	45	201
10 to 14 years .....	202	327	123	73	86	92	539	228	42	204
15 to 19 years .....	221	338	122	538	702	87	516	235	65	151
20 to 24 years .....	452	552	116	907	1,020	233	400	171	112	148
25 to 34 years .....	1 005	800	233	342	500	218	687	331	173	239
35 to 44 years .....	672	849	197	210	257	82	506	252	139	168
45 to 54 years .....	405	606	98	113	123	51	378	168	64	109
55 to 64 years .....	372	696	153	96	147	42	400	216	107	147
65 to 74 years .....	466	601	180	83	232	34	355	205	150	154
75 to 84 years .....	446	282	125	37	135	18	215	134	144	116
85 years and over .....	204	77	39	6	28	3	90	43	47	28
3 and 4 years .....	121	136	51	54	56	48	250	118	12	100
16 years and over .....	4 207	4 483	1 240	2 317	3 130	752	3 439	1 709	989	1 230
18 years and over .....	4 129	4 348	1 189	2 287	3 078	724	3 226	1 606	966	1 169
21 years and over .....	3 963	4 150	1 122	1 532	2 125	639	2 937	1 483	905	1 078
60 years and over .....	1 327	1 333	423	172	479	74	885	503	404	373
62 years and over .....	1 249	1 189	391	156	445	69	789	455	388	343
Median .....	35.7	38.6	33.4	22.0	22.4	23.0	25.3	27.5	40.8	25.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 993</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>2 237</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>2 922</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>1 107</b>
Under 5 years .....	160	176	65	60	74	61	296	129	15	128
5 to 9 years .....	121	180	79	47	75	57	262	140	23	105
10 to 14 years .....	99	169	64	48	44	45	280	133	21	98
15 to 19 years .....	116	157	63	197	579	45	286	120	24	65
20 to 24 years .....	250	173	54	291	693	121	200	103	34	90
25 to 34 years .....	517	416	121	160	236	112	379	191	64	146
35 to 44 years .....	353	447	86	107	125	41	304	153	49	108
45 to 54 years .....	217	316	51	66	69	27	236	115	24	70
55 to 64 years .....	231	396	93	51	97	23	258	133	54	91
65 to 74 years .....	321	338	111	46	137	17	224	136	96	113
75 to 84 years .....	326	178	79	25	90	11	130	88	115	73
85 years and over .....	169	47	30	5	18	1	67	33	40	20
3 and 4 years .....	70	75	25	28	26	22	123	52	7	53
16 years and over .....	2 482	2 441	679	938	2 039	393	2 022	1 047	494	761
18 years and over .....	2 445	2 378	651	920	2 010	381	1 907	995	484	734
21 years and over .....	2 354	2 270	617	671	1 216	327	1 752	929	466	692
60 years and over .....	950	781	268	105	300	39	564	331	281	249
62 years and over .....	902	695	251	95	277	37	503	303	272	233
Median .....	39.2	40.0	35.2	22.6	21.5	22.7	28.6	30.4	61.1	29.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 119</b>	<b>2 583</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>1 515</b>	<b>1 292</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>2 293</b>	<b>1 053</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>807</b>
Median age .....	32.4	37.3	31.3	21.6	25.1	23.4	22.0	22.7	33.4	19.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 999</b>	<b>5 576</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>2 618</b>	<b>3 529</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>5 215</b>	<b>2 527</b>	<b>1 121</b>	<b>1 914</b>
In households .....	4 839	5 574	1 666	1 516	2 272	981	5 127	2 527	861	1 905
Householder .....	2 560	2 338	729	677	1 042	460	1 513	869	529	678
Family householder .....	1 178	1 675	339	406	542	1 157	1 341	614	341	441
Nonfamily householder .....	1 382	1 663	390	271	500	229	356	255	395	237
Living alone .....	1 238	593	344	196	381	180	317	233	369	212
Spouse .....	914	1 446	120	313	410	97	454	202	62	131
Child .....	1 053	1 562	513	381	515	297	2 149	997	169	819
Other relatives .....	121	128	207	45	93	47	855	394	43	227
Nonrelatives .....	191	100	97	100	212	80	156	65	58	50
Institutionalized persons .....	160	—	—	—	—	100	88	—	142	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	2	—	1 102	1 257	—	—	—	118	9
Persons per household .....	1.89	2.38	2.29	2.24	2.18	2.13	3.39	2.91	1.63	2.81
Persons per family .....	2.77	2.87	3.48	2.82	2.88	2.91	3.99	3.59	3.04	3.67
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 116</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>298</b>
In households .....	961	960	344	126	395	55	581	382	333	294
Householder .....	755	653	274	91	279	34	434	298	295	236
Nonfamily householder .....	510	269	177	47	141	22	181	151	256	150
Living alone .....	503	256	157	45	136	21	170	145	250	138
Spouse .....	170	252	32	31	95	16	89	43	23	29
Other relatives .....	32	51	21	4	21	—	45	34	10	18
Nonrelatives .....	4	4	17	—	—	1	79	7	5	11
Institutionalized persons .....	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 178</b>	<b>1 675</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>441</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	502	678	135	201	211	142	566	296	49	233
Number of own children under 18 years .....	832	1 184	330	316	394	255	1 373	670	117	598
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>914</b>	<b>1 446</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1 374</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>131</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	564	38	133	39	47	194	47	194	20	53
Number of own children under 18 years .....	616	1 002	85	214	282	66	413	157	37	125
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>220</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>282</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	124	99	85	64	63	95	346	208	25	171
Number of own children under 18 years .....	188	159	225	97	101	180	913	483	75	455
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 743</b>	<b>2 089</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>1 384</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1 463</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>484</b>
Never married .....	514	447	282	991	570	200	710	314	249	223
Now married, except separated .....	956	1 474	132	336	445	115	498	215	108	142
Separated .....	40	23	64	10	22	13	90	52	44	34
Widowed .....	76	51	42	7	17	7	77	43	32	39
Divorced .....	177	94	55	40	46	35	88	59	68	46
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 500</b>	<b>2 468</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>2 044</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>776</b>
Never married .....	546	383	243	469	1 313	197	850	402	133	292
Now married, except separated .....	967	1 485	135	329	448	116	504	229	82	143
Separated .....	61	31	52	28	30	22	150	85	36	75
Widowed .....	588	329	186	58	153	28	385	227	198	190
Divorced .....	338	240	72	64	100	35	195	129	51	76

**Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 56 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	2.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.2	3.0	1.6	9	5.3	—
Square miles .....	1.1	.4	.5	.6	.5	1.2	.6	.4	2.1	—
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 124</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>3 175</b>	<b>2 328</b>	<b>1 073</b>	<b>2 234</b>	<b>2 291</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>2 678</b>	—
Under 5 years .....	373	87	371	266	125	214	244	9	190	—
5 to 9 years .....	449	105	384	263	129	193	239	6	187	—
10 to 14 years .....	497	137	344	239	134	192	245	5	150	—
15 to 19 years .....	370	124	315	212	107	173	165	291	182	—
20 to 24 years .....	253	70	220	159	96	159	137	11	321	—
25 to 34 years .....	614	150	402	332	139	327	330	15	405	—
35 to 44 years .....	625	158	292	284	98	250	216	12	360	—
45 to 54 years .....	295	120	186	148	53	152	166	13	308	—
55 to 64 years .....	308	38	264	154	68	178	150	14	253	—
65 to 74 years .....	221	31	231	146	60	175	188	6	220	—
75 to 84 years .....	100	12	130	88	48	155	150	5	88	—
85 years and over .....	19	2	36	37	16	66	61	3	14	—
3 and 4 years .....	156	36	148	115	52	83	114	3	86	—
16 years and over .....	2 719	676	2 012	1 508	660	1 610	1 522	327	2 118	—
18 years and over .....	2 560	614	1 886	1 424	613	1 455	1 295	2	2 057	—
21 years and over .....	2 385	556	1 715	1 314	556	1 429	1 369	71	1 902	—
60 years and over .....	502	60	531	354	157	501	483	19	440	—
62 years and over .....	446	53	479	320	143	460	452	16	386	—
Median .....	27.1	23.7	23.8	25.8	21.8	31.0	29.2	17.4	32.5	—
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 222</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>1 795</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>1 448</b>	—
Under 5 years .....	186	45	180	126	61	94	124	3	89	—
5 to 9 years .....	230	55	189	121	58	106	104	3	96	—
10 to 14 years .....	230	63	177	112	65	104	112	2	76	—
15 to 19 years .....	150	67	154	101	49	74	89	2	89	—
20 to 24 years .....	101	36	130	78	36	74	83	4	91	—
25 to 34 years .....	354	87	232	206	87	185	190	9	215	—
35 to 44 years .....	335	100	193	163	61	126	122	6	197	—
45 to 54 years .....	184	64	131	81	38	81	86	8	169	—
55 to 64 years .....	186	18	164	100	39	98	96	4	136	—
65 to 74 years .....	124	18	144	95	40	111	121	4	125	—
75 to 84 years .....	8	2	24	56	34	90	95	2	54	—
85 years and over .....	14	2	21	9	2	54	39	2	11	—
3 and 4 years .....	81	16	75	54	27	38	57	1	38	—
16 years and over .....	1 532	387	1 216	885	400	888	885	59	1 172	—
18 years and over .....	1 452	351	1 166	847	381	846	852	39	1 138	—
21 years and over .....	1 362	324	1 070	789	350	802	809	38	1 053	—
60 years and over .....	294	35	329	224	101	312	312	8	253	—
62 years and over .....	264	32	303	201	95	267	292	8	225	—
Median .....	29.5	28.0	28.2	29.1	26.2	33.2	31.8	20.5	33.8	—
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 902</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>1 380</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>1 033</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1 230</b>	—
Median age .....	23.9	20.8	19.1	20.6	17.5	28.8	23.9	17.3	30.9	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 124</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>3 175</b>	<b>2 328</b>	<b>1 073</b>	<b>2 234</b>	<b>2 291</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>2 678</b>	—
In households .....	4 124	1 034	3 175	2 328	1 073	2 234	2 291	390	2 678	—
Householder .....	1 271	284	977	752	321	695	694	139	1 166	—
Family householder .....	1 058	254	716	537	237	482	500	28	756	—
Nonfamily householder .....	213	30	261	215	84	213	194	11	410	—
Living alone .....	194	27	248	187	77	179	172	10	327	—
Spouse .....	625	173	243	221	61	258	253	20	557	—
Child .....	1 831	490	1 335	955	520	750	871	15	753	—
Other relatives .....	307	71	555	254	143	201	185	12	64	—
Nonrelatives .....	90	16	65	71	28	103	89	2	134	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	63	—	207	199	292	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	12	—	20	—	—	4	—
Persons per household .....	3.24	3.64	3.25	3.00	3.34	2.89	3.01	2.51	2.29	—
Persons per family .....	3.61	3.89	3.95	3.66	4.05	3.51	3.42	3.04	2.82	—
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>340</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>322</b>	—
In households .....	340	45	397	248	124	297	271	14	322	—
Householder .....	228	27	315	184	93	195	192	8	212	—
Nonfamily householder .....	83	10	164	108	45	94	95	4	91	—
Living alone .....	81	10	162	102	42	87	91	3	88	—
Spouse .....	70	12	47	38	14	67	51	4	91	—
Other relatives .....	38	6	32	24	12	31	24	2	16	—
Nonrelatives .....	4	—	2	2	5	4	4	—	2	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	23	—	99	128	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 058</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>756</b>	—
With own children under 18 years .....	627	169	364	322	140	245	291	11	349	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 374	371	893	727	369	587	686	21	596	—
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>625</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>557</b>	—
With own children under 18 years .....	359	107	93	110	33	109	123	7	217	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	783	254	225	260	101	248	275	9	337	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>381</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>167</b>	—
With own children under 18 years .....	239	55	260	193	105	126	146	4	119	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	524	100	645	431	260	315	362	12	196	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 229</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>964</b>	—
Never married .....	436	109	401	293	158	280	230	271	290	—
Now married, except separated .....	655	179	264	246	63	300	289	24	571	—
Separated .....	44	2	64	34	16	27	32	—	15	—
Widowed .....	29	3	45	26	16	52	52	2	16	—
Divorced .....	65	12	53	55	19	79	59	4	72	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 576</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>1 187</b>	—
Never married .....	520	133	487	327	198	266	253	39	337	—
Now married, except separated .....	655	188	278	243	72	294	302	21	566	—
Separated .....	48	18	119	73	30	55	61	2	40	—
Widowed .....	178	17	218	157	74	190	195	3	105	—
Divorced .....	155	49	147	106	39	92	90	4	139	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	6	.4	3.9	.3	2.2	1.9	—	—	1.2	1.7
Square miles .....	2	.1	1.5	.1	.8	.8	—	—	.5	.7
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	18	2 490	4	2 824	—	—	—	963	1 387
Under 5 years .....	—	—	162	—	428	—	—	—	39	126
5 to 9 years .....	—	—	201	1	466	—	—	—	36	133
10 to 14 years .....	—	—	183	—	472	—	—	—	44	113
15 to 19 years .....	—	—	186	—	311	—	—	—	58	90
20 to 24 years .....	—	2	141	1	202	—	—	—	90	100
25 to 34 years .....	—	3	323	—	315	—	—	—	116	234
35 to 44 years .....	—	8	458	—	328	—	—	—	117	231
45 to 54 years .....	—	1	315	2	148	—	—	—	128	116
55 to 64 years .....	—	3	219	—	88	—	—	—	164	100
65 to 74 years .....	—	1	146	—	41	—	—	—	119	69
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	89	—	19	—	—	—	44	49
85 years and over .....	—	—	67	—	6	—	—	—	8	6
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	68	—	159	—	—	—	21	53
16 years and over .....	—	18	1 919	3	1 386	—	—	—	830	975
18 years and over .....	—	18	1 839	3	1 264	—	—	—	809	936
21 years and over .....	—	16	1 729	3	1 085	—	—	—	761	889
60 years and over .....	—	4	406	—	96	—	—	—	259	179
62 years and over .....	—	4	363	—	83	—	—	—	217	152
Median .....	—	41.0	35.8	35.0	15.6	—	—	—	42.8	30.4
<b>Female</b> .....	—	10	1 321	2	1 599	—	—	—	519	737
Under 5 years .....	—	—	75	—	234	—	—	—	15	62
5 to 9 years .....	—	—	100	1	246	—	—	—	21	69
10 to 14 years .....	—	—	97	—	218	—	—	—	25	52
15 to 19 years .....	—	2	92	—	149	—	—	—	31	49
20 to 24 years .....	—	—	71	—	129	—	—	—	41	59
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	184	—	232	—	—	—	55	136
35 to 44 years .....	—	5	236	—	206	—	—	—	63	125
45 to 54 years .....	—	—	161	1	92	—	—	—	77	50
55 to 64 years .....	—	2	111	—	51	—	—	—	94	55
65 to 74 years .....	—	1	72	—	25	—	—	—	67	46
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	62	—	11	—	—	—	24	29
85 years and over .....	—	—	60	—	6	—	—	—	6	5
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	33	—	89	—	—	—	6	31
16 years and over .....	—	10	1 038	1	868	—	—	—	450	542
18 years and over .....	—	10	995	1	810	—	—	—	440	522
21 years and over .....	—	8	946	1	712	—	—	—	417	494
60 years and over .....	—	3	250	—	57	—	—	—	143	109
62 years and over .....	—	3	229	—	50	—	—	—	121	97
Median .....	—	43.3	36.6	27.0	18.4	—	—	—	46.4	31.2
<b>Male</b> .....	—	8	1 169	2	1 225	—	—	—	444	650
Median age .....	—	38.5	35.2	37.5	14.0	—	—	—	40.1	29.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	18	2 490	4	2 824	—	—	—	963	1 387
In households .....	—	—	2 361	4	2 824	—	—	—	963	1 387
Householder .....	—	—	857	1	679	—	—	—	456	500
Family householder .....	—	—	683	—	630	—	—	—	284	401
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—	174	—	49	—	—	—	172	99
Living alone .....	—	—	152	—	42	—	—	—	142	89
Spouse .....	—	—	614	1	196	—	—	—	222	305
Child .....	—	—	811	2	1 662	—	—	—	213	519
Other relatives .....	—	—	41	—	238	—	—	—	25	35
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	38	—	49	—	—	—	47	28
Institutionalized persons .....	—	18	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	—	—	2.75	4.00	4.16	—	—	—	2.11	2.77
Persons per family .....	—	—	3.15	4.00	4.33	—	—	—	2.62	3.14
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	—	1	302	—	66	—	—	—	171	124
In households .....	—	—	181	—	66	—	—	—	66	124
Householder .....	—	—	119	—	41	—	—	—	121	83
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—	41	—	9	—	—	—	53	39
Living alone .....	—	—	39	—	9	—	—	—	51	39
Spouse .....	—	—	46	—	9	—	—	—	41	36
Other relatives .....	—	—	15	—	15	—	—	—	7	5
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	1	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	—	—	683	1	630	—	—	—	284	401
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	352	1	496	—	—	—	92	241
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	641	1	1 391	—	—	—	148	428
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	—	—	614	1	1 195	—	—	—	222	305
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	318	1	135	—	—	—	66	170
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	586	1	291	—	—	—	109	311
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	—	—	55	—	414	—	—	—	47	82
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	27	—	350	—	—	—	22	61
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	42	—	1 075	—	—	—	32	103
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	—	8	895	2	557	—	—	—	386	441
Never married .....	—	1	193	1	308	—	—	—	92	88
Now married, except separated .....	—	5	637	1	211	—	—	—	233	311
Separated .....	—	—	3	—	12	—	—	—	11	8
Widowed .....	—	—	16	—	6	—	—	—	13	6
Divorced .....	—	2	46	—	20	—	—	—	37	28
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	—	10	1 049	1	901	—	—	—	458	554
Never married .....	—	2	192	—	458	—	—	—	93	97
Now married, except separated .....	—	6	634	1	213	—	—	—	229	312
Separated .....	—	1	14	—	89	—	—	—	11	21
Widowed .....	—	—	138	—	55	—	—	—	70	54
Divorced .....	—	1	71	—	86	—	—	—	55	70



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						Remainder of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	3.1	2.2	4.3	2.3	1.1	2.6	6	7.9	2.6	4.1
Square miles .....	1.2	.9	1.6	.9	4	1.0	2	3.0	1.0	1.6
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>2 233</b>	<b>2 232</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>2 517</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>145</b>	—	<b>24</b>	<b>2 713</b>	<b>49</b>
Under 5 years .....	104	161	226	236	92	15	—	3	219	7
5 to 9 years .....	107	123	228	207	78	11	—	—	177	8
10 to 14 years .....	95	133	235	205	57	10	—	—	163	5
15 to 19 years .....	137	248	245	144	74	15	—	—	165	7
20 to 24 years .....	178	150	295	159	62	23	—	—	285	5
25 to 34 years .....	343	349	587	440	142	34	—	6	457	5
35 to 44 years .....	284	267	500	278	97	16	—	1	368	7
45 to 54 years .....	250	197	333	196	64	5	—	—	210	1
55 to 64 years .....	271	238	332	209	72	7	—	2	296	2
65 to 74 years .....	244	269	331	238	98	5	—	7	246	1
75 to 84 years .....	161	163	248	161	55	3	—	5	117	1
85 years and over .....	59	34	144	44	24	1	—	—	10	—
3 and 4 years .....	46	58	100	96	36	7	—	1	83	2
16 years and over .....	1 911	1 781	2 967	1 831	669	108	—	21	2 117	28
18 years and over .....	1 848	1 724	2 880	1 775	640	102	—	21	2 061	24
21 years and over .....	1 750	1 631	2 721	1 689	596	92	—	21	1 940	20
60 years and over .....	599	595	892	559	214	12	—	13	538	4
62 years and over .....	551	552	835	514	201	10	—	—	461	3
Median .....	40.2	36.7	35.6	31.9	31.3	24.8	—	64.5	32.4	17.9
<b>Female</b>	<b>1 214</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>2 080</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>83</b>	—	<b>10</b>	<b>1 424</b>	<b>28</b>
Under 5 years .....	50	70	117	112	38	8	—	—	114	3
5 to 9 years .....	54	58	122	93	42	5	—	—	96	5
10 to 14 years .....	43	66	120	97	30	6	—	—	65	1
15 to 19 years .....	66	75	123	70	42	10	—	—	79	4
20 to 24 years .....	100	75	162	75	35	13	—	—	156	4
25 to 34 years .....	162	181	304	230	79	17	—	2	231	3
35 to 44 years .....	152	131	247	127	50	11	—	—	183	5
45 to 54 years .....	141	107	192	103	36	2	—	—	113	1
55 to 64 years .....	139	134	194	128	42	4	—	1	168	1
65 to 74 years .....	142	171	202	151	59	3	—	4	140	1
75 to 84 years .....	106	105	181	115	36	3	—	3	74	—
85 years and over .....	45	24	116	32	15	1	—	—	5	—
3 and 4 years .....	18	32	53	45	13	4	—	—	44	1
16 years and over .....	1 057	989	1 694	1 017	382	64	—	10	1 129	18
18 years and over .....	1 030	961	1 650	988	366	59	—	10	1 108	17
21 years and over .....	976	914	1 577	943	342	53	—	10	1 044	13
60 years and over .....	374	379	593	373	135	9	—	7	307	2
62 years and over .....	343	350	564	341	125	8	—	—	265	1
Median .....	43.5	41.0	38.0	34.6	32.8	24.8	—	70.5	33.7	20.5
<b>Male</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>1 030</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>62</b>	—	<b>14</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>21</b>
Median age .....	36.2	33.6	32.9	29.0	29.4	24.7	—	37.5	30.8	14.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>2 233</b>	<b>2 232</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>2 517</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>145</b>	—	<b>24</b>	<b>2 713</b>	<b>49</b>
In households .....	2 123	2 194	3 526	2 508	915	145	—	24	2 713	49
Householder .....	982	958	1 562	1 022	363	50	—	12	1 169	11
Family householder .....	643	595	931	648	246	35	—	7	773	11
Nonfamily householder .....	339	363	631	374	117	15	—	5	396	—
Living alone .....	315	335	558	337	112	13	—	—	346	—
Spouse .....	152	150	205	140	53	8	—	7	142	5
Child .....	503	603	1 014	823	301	50	—	5	747	21
Other relatives .....	78	124	158	160	80	11	—	—	129	10
Nonrelatives .....	48	59	157	95	29	4	—	—	95	2
Institutionalized persons .....	110	38	176	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.16	2.29	2.26	2.45	2.52	2.90	—	2.00	2.32	4.45
Persons per family .....	2.70	2.98	2.94	3.15	3.13	3.60	—	2.71	2.87	4.27
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>9</b>	—	<b>12</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>2</b>
In households .....	368	466	556	443	177	9	—	12	373	2
Householder .....	260	349	430	327	134	7	—	8	268	1
Nonfamily householder .....	123	195	209	169	74	5	—	4	119	—
Living alone .....	120	190	205	165	74	5	—	4	115	—
Spouse .....	92	90	108	84	30	2	—	4	86	1
Other relatives .....	15	25	39	29	11	—	—	—	16	—
Nonrelatives .....	1	2	5	3	2	—	—	—	3	—
Institutionalized persons .....	96	—	167	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>35</b>	—	<b>7</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>11</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	219	244	401	299	119	21	—	2	353	7
Number of own children under 18 years .....	341	438	710	640	233	37	—	3	596	15
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>30</b>	—	<b>573</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>5</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	164	153	239	164	77	16	—	2	224	1
Number of own children under 18 years .....	253	307	433	356	115	30	—	3	388	1
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>5</b>	—	—	<b>171</b>	<b>6</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	55	57	146	120	54	5	—	—	114	6
Number of own children under 18 years .....	75	107	254	254	111	7	—	—	179	14
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>45</b>	—	<b>11</b>	<b>1 005</b>	<b>10</b>
Never married .....	202	186	299	240	79	13	—	2	288	4
Now married, except separated .....	542	482	672	433	152	31	—	7	596	6
Separated .....	34	19	48	40	17	3	—	—	31	—
Widowed .....	36	37	62	29	16	—	—	—	13	—
Divorced .....	46	83	153	96	30	1	—	1	77	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>1 721</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>64</b>	—	<b>10</b>	<b>1 149</b>	<b>19</b>
Never married .....	167	160	347	180	101	13	—	1	262	10
Now married, except separated .....	544	475	680	434	153	31	—	7	600	5
Separated .....	29	33	72	61	28	6	—	—	35	2
Widowed .....	217	226	396	216	78	4	—	2	143	1
Divorced .....	110	114	226	140	34	10	—	—	109	1

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.01	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	.6	—	—	1.6	1.3	.1	11.2	46.4	46.4	37.3
Square miles .....	.2	—	—	.6	.5	—	4.3	17.9	17.9	14.4
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>2 768</b>	<b>5 127</b>
Under 5 years .....	—	—	—	8	77	7	15	50	203	371
5 to 9 years .....	—	—	—	13	61	11	21	65	262	456
10 to 14 years .....	2	—	—	13	48	19	27	58	278	449
15 to 19 years .....	1	—	1	18	46	18	22	68	208	390
20 to 24 years .....	—	—	1	12	77	64	20	77	125	268
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	18	103	12	52	188	496	839
35 to 44 years .....	2	—	—	18	79	21	36	110	536	853
45 to 54 years .....	—	—	1	13	67	23	51	90	345	653
55 to 64 years .....	1	—	1	20	71	26	65	97	188	469
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	—	9	77	13	30	61	90	242
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	—	8	56	3	12	32	28	121
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	1	16	1	2	5	9	16
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	—	2	31	3	6	20	79	159
16 years and over .....	4	—	3	115	567	125	285	716	1 966	3 768
18 years and over .....	3	—	3	110	552	120	280	686	1 888	3 613
21 years and over .....	3	—	3	97	523	111	263	641	1 795	3 412
60 years and over .....	—	—	—	27	190	28	85	145	216	593
62 years and over .....	1	—	—	24	176	21	69	124	180	500
Median .....	27.5	—	38.0	28.2	33.6	37.5	41.4	32.0	31.9	32.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>1 356</b>	<b>2 628</b>
Under 5 years .....	—	—	—	2	39	4	9	29	95	191
5 to 9 years .....	—	—	—	7	33	6	10	32	129	226
10 to 14 years .....	—	—	—	8	24	8	11	23	123	211
15 to 19 years .....	1	—	—	12	21	13	7	34	104	169
20 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	5	35	6	10	33	56	147
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	7	59	7	28	89	256	441
35 to 44 years .....	1	—	—	10	34	11	22	39	276	447
45 to 54 years .....	—	—	1	7	33	15	26	48	167	343
55 to 64 years .....	1	—	—	13	49	13	32	52	83	231
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	—	4	48	8	14	30	47	133
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	—	5	33	1	8	18	13	77
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	1	12	1	1	3	7	12
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	—	1	17	2	3	11	39	82
16 years and over .....	3	—	1	63	319	70	145	340	979	1 962
18 years and over .....	2	—	1	60	310	65	144	326	940	1 897
21 years and over .....	—	—	1	53	300	62	138	305	897	1 812
60 years and over .....	1	—	—	15	121	14	42	76	107	324
62 years and over .....	1	—	—	12	113	12	32	65	92	282
Median .....	38.5	—	54.5	29.5	34.7	38.5	41.8	31.6	32.3	33.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>1 412</b>	<b>2 499</b>
Median age .....	13.5	—	21.5	27.5	32.6	36.0	38.5	32.2	31.5	32.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>2 768</b>	<b>5 127</b>
In households .....	6	—	4	151	765	167	353	818	2 768	5 127
Householder .....	2	—	1	46	279	52	126	359	898	1 756
Family householder .....	1	—	1	36	188	46	101	234	797	1 505
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—	—	10	91	6	25	101	101	291
Living alone .....	1	—	—	10	84	5	21	108	93	273
Spouse .....	1	—	1	14	80	33	87	180	756	1 312
Child .....	3	—	2	57	235	61	105	209	1 023	1 809
Other relatives .....	—	—	—	32	150	19	24	37	64	159
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	2	21	2	11	33	27	51
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.00	—	4.00	3.28	2.74	3.21	2.80	2.28	3.08	2.85
Persons per family .....	5.00	—	4.00	3.86	3.47	3.46	3.14	2.82	3.31	3.18
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>379</b>
In households .....	—	—	—	18	149	17	44	98	127	379
Householder .....	—	—	—	12	112	12	28	80	258	258
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—	—	3	44	2	6	29	30	113
Living alone .....	—	—	—	3	43	1	5	28	29	110
Spouse .....	—	—	—	3	23	2	11	23	33	90
Other relatives .....	—	—	—	3	14	2	3	4	12	28
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	3
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>1 505</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1	—	1	10	62	20	30	103	477	811
Number of own children under 18 years .....	3	—	1	24	123	32	55	165	846	1 421
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>1 112</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1	—	1	5	26	13	22	72	454	692
Number of own children under 18 years .....	3	—	1	13	53	21	48	119	811	1 241
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>161</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	5	30	7	4	21	19	98
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	11	56	11	7	30	29	152
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>1 016</b>	<b>1 851</b>
Never married .....	—	—	2	28	105	16	38	120	187	378
Now married, except separated .....	1	—	1	14	86	35	94	196	768	1 339
Separated .....	—	—	—	4	13	2	1	16	12	29
Widowed .....	—	—	—	3	19	—	4	11	11	23
Divorced .....	—	—	—	3	32	2	8	46	38	82
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1 009</b>	<b>2 000</b>
Never married .....	1	—	—	28	100	25	23	63	140	289
Now married, except separated .....	1	—	1	14	87	33	93	190	769	1 337
Separated .....	—	—	—	7	29	4	3	11	7	44
Widowed .....	1	—	—	10	78	9	14	36	47	159
Divorced .....	—	—	—	6	30	4	13	46	46	171

**Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 59	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	17.5	4.8	.3	.4	23.4	7.2	8.4	70.0	70.2	8.9
Square miles .....	6.8	1.8	.1	.2	9.0	2.8	3.3	27.0	27.1	3.4
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 781</b>	<b>2 398</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>2 829</b>	<b>2 753</b>	<b>3 713</b>	<b>4 653</b>	<b>6 241</b>
Under 5 years .....	392	185	1	—	22	230	222	318	420	390
5 to 9 years .....	447	201	1	1	20	237	267	330	407	419
10 to 14 years .....	411	184	3	2	25	215	227	362	432	431
15 to 19 years .....	340	192	4	—	18	229	191	315	376	529
20 to 24 years .....	384	185	2	—	18	224	224	245	416	843
25 to 34 years .....	936	422	4	—	50	420	485	634	853	1 105
35 to 44 years .....	707	374	5	2	33	307	342	642	715	938
45 to 54 years .....	488	272	3	—	28	285	294	397	429	722
55 to 64 years .....	326	180	4	2	30	338	244	237	322	475
65 to 74 years .....	236	146	5	—	26	226	153	156	197	242
75 to 84 years .....	95	46	1	—	16	116	85	54	74	93
85 years and over .....	19	11	1	—	2	23	19	23	12	54
3 and 4 years .....	174	77	—	—	8	94	96	146	174	139
16 years and over .....	3 470	1 797	28	4	220	2 110	1 986	2 626	3 309	4 916
18 years and over .....	3 331	1 724	26	4	213	2 016	1 914	2 489	3 176	4 733
21 years and over .....	3 131	1 598	25	4	198	1 875	1 805	2 388	2 925	4 290
60 years and over .....	492	301	9	2	53	536	371	331	426	589
62 years and over .....	435	254	8	—	51	466	329	287	367	501
Median .....	29.4	31.1	40.5	35.5	32.6	32.5	30.4	30.3	28.3	29.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 460</b>	<b>1 262</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1 510</b>	<b>1 390</b>	<b>1 893</b>	<b>2 426</b>	<b>3 254</b>
Under 5 years .....	186	98	—	—	9	108	93	142	212	187
5 to 9 years .....	213	96	1	1	12	125	141	176	210	209
10 to 14 years .....	205	82	1	2	13	97	108	168	215	207
15 to 19 years .....	167	97	—	—	9	110	87	161	191	277
20 to 24 years .....	187	105	1	—	12	112	121	132	208	433
25 to 34 years .....	495	225	3	—	20	223	235	339	451	573
35 to 44 years .....	357	203	2	1	16	165	173	326	386	511
45 to 54 years .....	275	140	3	—	20	170	153	191	226	382
55 to 64 years .....	181	104	2	1	11	185	130	123	174	276
65 to 74 years .....	131	77	3	—	17	134	88	82	103	133
75 to 84 years .....	51	28	—	—	9	64	49	36	44	61
85 years and over .....	12	7	1	—	1	17	12	17	6	44
3 and 4 years .....	79	43	—	—	4	45	34	64	101	70
16 years and over .....	1 823	971	15	2	114	1 162	1 021	1 368	1 750	2 606
18 years and over .....	1 761	934	15	2	108	1 118	989	1 299	1 682	2 516
21 years and over .....	1 665	870	15	2	102	1 047	942	1 218	1 555	2 270
60 years and over .....	277	173	6	1	30	313	214	182	228	338
62 years and over .....	241	147	5	—	30	274	190	160	195	299
Median .....	30.5	31.9	47.5	13.5	34.8	34.0	31.1	30.6	28.9	30.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 321</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>1 363</b>	<b>1 820</b>	<b>2 227</b>	<b>2 987</b>
Median age .....	28.1	30.2	30.5	48.0	29.8	30.2	29.8	29.9	27.4	28.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 781</b>	<b>2 398</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>2 829</b>	<b>2 753</b>	<b>3 713</b>	<b>4 653</b>	<b>6 241</b>
In households .....	4 733	2 398	34	7	290	2 809	2 753	3 713	4 653	6 162
Householder .....	1 706	915	13	2	101	1 055	969	1 238	1 631	2 387
Family householder .....	1 369	684	10	2	75	752	749	1 046	1 292	1 665
Nonfamily householder .....	337	231	3	—	26	303	220	192	339	722
Living alone .....	279	195	3	—	22	274	190	174	287	502
Spouse .....	1 085	556	5	—	62	506	410	911	994	1 414
Child .....	1 632	793	12	3	92	919	951	1 394	1 678	1 857
Other relatives .....	176	71	1	—	20	243	139	120	207	172
Nonrelatives .....	134	63	3	—	15	86	84	50	143	332
Institutionalized persons .....	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.77	2.62	2.62	3.50	2.87	2.66	2.84	3.00	2.85	2.58
Persons per family .....	3.11	3.08	2.80	3.50	3.32	3.22	3.27	3.32	3.23	3.07
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>350</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>389</b>
In households .....	345	203	7	—	44	361	257	233	283	318
Householder .....	231	141	4	—	31	268	184	166	197	202
Nonfamily householder .....	84	56	1	—	14	123	98	71	73	70
Living alone .....	79	55	1	—	14	120	96	71	73	70
Spouse .....	77	41	2	—	10	66	53	53	63	78
Other relatives .....	32	20	1	—	2	24	18	13	21	34
Nonrelatives .....	5	1	—	—	1	3	2	1	2	4
Institutionalized persons .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 369</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>1 046</b>	<b>1 292</b>	<b>1 665</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	773	368	3	1	30	321	395	629	743	848
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 332	637	6	3	65	645	744	1 144	1 348	1 411
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 085</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>1 414</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	603	275	2	1	25	203	239	535	545	703
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 078	490	4	3	52	407	579	985	1 005	1 201
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>236</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>209</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	143	76	1	—	2	100	70	84	161	127
Number of own children under 18 years .....	214	122	2	—	6	206	144	144	278	188
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 675</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>1 296</b>	<b>1 605</b>	<b>2 350</b>
Never married .....	356	186	6	—	29	267	204	278	420	746
Now married, except separated .....	1 127	573	5	2	63	539	640	931	1 021	1 454
Separated .....	53	17	1	—	4	46	32	15	37	24
Widowed .....	30	11	1	—	3	22	13	21	21	31
Divorced .....	109	55	2	—	9	84	91	59	106	95
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 856</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1 180</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>1 407</b>	<b>1 789</b>	<b>2 651</b>
Never married .....	268	173	—	—	18	244	129	251	360	730
Now married, except separated .....	1 125	576	6	2	64	552	642	940	1 021	1 447
Separated .....	66	44	2	—	3	58	50	25	68	51
Widowed .....	151	81	1	—	21	188	130	99	132	187
Divorced .....	246	112	6	—	9	138	97	92	208	236

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Quochito Parish—Con.								
	Tract 102.02	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105.01	Tract 105.02	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 106.04
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	96.1	5.4	78.3	231.8	166.1	271.2	5.5	114.5	155.8
Square miles .....	37.1	2.1	30.2	89.5	64.1	104.7	2.1	44.2	60.2
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 622</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>3 117</b>	<b>5 644</b>	<b>6 845</b>	<b>3 601</b>	<b>1 930</b>	<b>5 684</b>	<b>2 463</b>
Under 5 years .....	202	33	272	385	480	257	132	484	195
5 to 9 years .....	217	16	301	431	558	290	144	525	184
10 to 14 years .....	207	17	271	486	633	336	196	543	202
15 to 19 years .....	207	47	262	427	549	349	205	596	220
20 to 24 years .....	138	181	192	352	439	234	176	527	191
25 to 34 years .....	457	113	536	915	1 078	531	233	884	367
35 to 44 years .....	459	68	472	866	1 068	612	260	808	369
45 to 54 years .....	327	45	294	706	821	463	207	493	316
55 to 64 years .....	195	15	252	480	641	253	162	362	212
65 to 74 years .....	118	9	169	366	669	171	116	234	136
75 to 84 years .....	78	8	73	186	184	83	75	118	68
85 years and over .....	23	1	23	44	25	22	24	19	15
3 and 4 years .....	85	12	112	157	208	115	54	201	88
16 years and over .....	1 949	481	2 215	4 251	5 049	2 644	1 420	3 940	1 844
18 years and over .....	1 867	467	2 101	4 065	4 835	2 508	1 338	3 695	1 749
21 years and over .....	1 757	411	1 974	3 848	4 521	2 313	1 208	3 314	1 609
60 years and over .....	298	23	400	827	869	383	293	548	307
62 years and over .....	262	22	345	724	740	352	252	480	272
Median .....	32.9	24.1	30.7	32.9	32.1	31.5	30.3	25.8	31.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 354</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1 619</b>	<b>2 876</b>	<b>3 419</b>	<b>1 758</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>2 858</b>	<b>1 201</b>
Under 5 years .....	104	13	126	199	242	122	68	260	88
5 to 9 years .....	115	8	150	206	271	132	76	265	89
10 to 14 years .....	102	10	136	229	298	151	79	298	92
15 to 19 years .....	111	26	130	226	261	156	99	289	95
20 to 24 years .....	69	88	109	183	226	120	91	227	96
25 to 34 years .....	233	52	277	454	545	280	116	435	186
35 to 44 years .....	230	29	236	444	539	299	146	434	188
45 to 54 years .....	160	26	158	351	422	221	109	258	138
55 to 64 years .....	100	8	144	242	312	127	92	207	105
65 to 74 years .....	68	4	94	204	188	92	72	115	66
75 to 84 years .....	48	5	43	111	100	46	45	59	33
85 years and over .....	14	—	16	27	15	12	16	11	5
3 and 4 years .....	46	4	55	85	107	51	25	105	34
16 years and over .....	1 013	236	1 176	2 196	2 548	1 323	774	1 985	920
18 years and over .....	963	229	1 125	2 098	2 446	1 261	730	1 857	881
21 years and over .....	898	194	1 056	1 979	2 290	1 171	673	1 690	808
60 years and over .....	171	13	230	475	430	200	179	292	151
62 years and over .....	151	12	199	412	376	186	153	248	136
Median .....	32.9	24.0	31.5	32.7	32.1	31.5	30.6	25.2	32.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 268</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>1 498</b>	<b>2 768</b>	<b>3 426</b>	<b>1 843</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>2 826</b>	<b>1 262</b>
Median age .....	32.9	24.1	29.5	32.3	31.5	30.6	26.1	24.8	30.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 622</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>3 117</b>	<b>5 644</b>	<b>6 845</b>	<b>3 601</b>	<b>1 930</b>	<b>5 684</b>	<b>2 463</b>
In households .....	2 622	553	3 117	5 644	6 830	3 601	1 843	5 384	2 463
Householder .....	271	271	1 055	2 002	2 338	1 195	551	1 585	818
Family householder .....	760	108	873	1 637	1 952	1 012	450	1 289	675
Nonfamily householder .....	151	163	182	365	386	183	101	296	143
Living alone .....	134	95	161	337	347	159	93	263	126
Spouse .....	671	75	718	1 407	1 695	906	288	812	572
Child .....	929	103	1 170	1 857	2 386	1 301	755	2 302	876
Other relatives .....	74	—	126	279	286	131	215	535	133
Nonrelatives .....	37	97	48	99	125	73	34	149	64
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	15	—	76	251	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	49	—
Persons per household .....	2.88	2.04	2.95	2.82	2.92	3.01	3.34	3.40	3.01
Persons per family .....	3.20	2.71	3.31	3.16	3.24	3.31	3.80	3.83	3.34
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>219</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>207</b>
In households .....	219	18	265	596	578	276	215	359	207
Householder .....	143	13	189	403	395	198	101	251	141
Nonfamily householder .....	58	9	86	155	142	91	39	77	64
Living alone .....	55	9	85	155	142	90	35	73	63
Spouse .....	58	5	65	150	146	59	28	74	54
Other relatives .....	16	—	10	43	36	15	19	30	11
Nonrelatives .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	2	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>760</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>1 637</b>	<b>1 952</b>	<b>1 012</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>675</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	406	52	506	790	994	557	222	746	333
Number of own children under 18 years .....	715	79	939	1 400	1 821	1 001	435	1 575	632
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>671</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>1 407</b>	<b>1 695</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>572</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	364	31	412	679	854	492	147	544	277
Number of own children under 18 years .....	651	50	778	1 221	1 584	894	297	946	532
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>69</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>76</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	31	16	77	84	107	46	68	255	41
Number of own children under 18 years .....	52	24	131	140	179	79	123	558	78
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>969</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1 066</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>2 566</b>	<b>1 365</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>2 006</b>	<b>950</b>
Never married .....	198	141	233	435	525	306	278	809	247
Now married, except separated .....	688	81	736	1 446	1 750	927	310	920	598
Separated .....	19	9	23	55	69	29	22	82	23
Widowed .....	17	3	19	32	59	29	16	51	16
Divorced .....	47	15	55	132	163	74	40	144	66
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 033</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>1 207</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>2 608</b>	<b>1 353</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>2 035</b>	<b>932</b>
Never married .....	173	119	210	376	394	202	259	693	166
Now married, except separated .....	691	76	749	1 449	1 747	933	306	863	595
Separated .....	15	10	35	40	73	35	39	98	27
Widowed .....	101	6	121	226	198	116	115	185	76
Divorced .....	53	27	92	151	196	67	73	196	68



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish				
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 8	Tract 10.01	Tract 55
AGE									
All persons	96 870	96 870	23 783	11 547	1 852	2 766	462	845	2 737
Under 5 years	6 393	6 393	1 218	706	79	149	13	27	136
5 to 9 years	6 794	6 794	1 166	670	47	142	10	13	127
10 to 14 years	6 821	6 821	1 082	654	35	180	6	36	150
15 to 19 years	7 571	7 571	1 999	724	338	202	14	43	187
20 to 24 years	8 401	8 401	2 791	851	662	349	38	41	216
25 to 34 years	15 511	15 511	3 383	1 767	238	412	51	92	376
35 to 44 years	14 007	14 007	2 940	1 525	139	357	38	68	396
45 to 54 years	10 508	10 508	2 244	1 128	101	233	28	96	265
55 to 64 years	8 833	8 833	2 381	1 212	86	321	44	191	253
65 to 74 years	6 978	6 978	2 441	1 231	83	274	88	154	285
75 to 84 years	3 883	3 883	1 583	800	39	135	99	72	216
85 years and over	1 170	1 170	555	279	5	12	33	12	130
3 and 4 years	2 682	2 682	499	300	36	49	5	10	62
16 years and over	75 485	75 485	20 097	9 378	1 681	2 251	432	761	2 288
18 years and over	72 786	72 786	19 572	9 094	1 659	2 182	428	741	2 220
21 years and over	67 407	67 407	17 617	8 615	1 153	2 030	406	718	2 105
60 years and over	16 373	16 373	5 855	2 936	169	599	246	346	758
62 years and over	14 612	14 612	5 372	2 692	154	518	238	315	715
Median	33.1	33.1	35.7	37.3	22.4	33.5	62.9	55.3	39.2
Female	50 408	50 408	12 898	6 272	737	1 428	274	448	1 540
Under 5 years	3 104	3 104	604	330	40	87	7	6	69
5 to 9 years	3 348	3 348	580	333	25	74	5	4	60
10 to 14 years	3 267	3 267	559	325	22	76	4	21	80
15 to 19 years	3 789	3 789	1 047	370	103	99	2	19	85
20 to 24 years	4 259	4 259	1 404	436	193	180	15	15	116
25 to 34 years	7 891	7 891	1 672	903	104	185	21	41	198
35 to 44 years	7 121	7 121	1 501	756	70	175	12	31	189
45 to 54 years	5 474	5 474	1 191	607	59	123	10	59	150
55 to 64 years	4 775	4 775	1 369	695	46	185	24	112	144
65 to 74 years	4 026	4 026	1 479	752	45	153	68	90	174
75 to 84 years	2 477	2 477	1 060	542	26	85	77	40	158
85 years and over	877	877	432	223	4	6	29	10	108
3 and 4 years	1 331	1 331	265	140	19	30	4	2	32
16 years and over	40 042	40 042	11 064	5 209	643	1 170	258	412	1 306
18 years and over	38 743	38 743	10 817	5 069	629	1 143	256	403	1 273
21 years and over	35 918	35 918	9 722	4 824	485	1 058	250	396	1 223
60 years and over	9 764	9 764	3 720	1 884	102	339	189	200	510
62 years and over	8 806	8 806	3 443	1 737	93	295	185	188	489
Median	34.5	34.5	38.6	40.8	24.1	35.6	70.9	57.5	43.3
Male	46 462	46 462	10 885	5 275	1 115	1 338	188	397	1 197
Median age	31.5	31.5	33.0	34.6	21.9	31.2	41.0	50.4	36.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	96 870	96 870	23 783	11 547	1 852	2 766	462	845	2 737
In households	93 855	93 855	21 379	11 257	1 113	2 667	380	845	2 565
Householder	36 943	36 943	9 924	4 997	524	1 218	290	379	1 198
Family householder	26 489	26 489	5 856	3 196	312	739	48	269	706
Nonfamily householder	10 454	10 454	4 068	1 801	212	479	242	110	492
Living alone	9 046	9 046	3 552	1 630	155	409	237	105	441
Spouse	22 127	22 127	4 789	2 466	251	600	36	207	537
Child	28 740	28 740	5 181	2 994	237	615	41	199	636
Other relatives	3 377	3 377	703	440	29	126	4	52	88
Nonrelatives	2 668	2 668	782	360	72	108	9	8	106
Institutionalized persons	1 326	1 326	784	288	—	99	28	—	170
Other persons in group quarters	1 689	1 689	1 620	2	739	—	54	—	2
Persons per household	2.54	2.54	2.16	2.25	2.14	2.19	1.32	2.19	2.15
Persons per family	3.05	3.05	2.82	2.85	2.68	2.82	2.71	2.65	2.79
Persons 65 years and over	12 031	12 031	4 579	2 310	127	421	220	238	631
In households	11 241	11 241	4 124	2 065	127	421	212	238	469
Householder	7 959	7 959	2 982	1 505	94	301	196	169	338
Nonfamily householder	3 792	3 792	1 598	772	49	139	183	65	178
Living alone	3 699	3 699	1 551	757	47	134	181	65	175
Spouse	2 573	2 573	919	450	31	101	10	56	99
Other relatives	637	637	201	96	2	16	4	12	28
Nonrelatives	72	72	22	14	—	3	2	—	4
Institutionalized persons	766	766	445	245	—	—	2	—	162
Other persons in group quarters	24	24	10	—	—	—	6	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	26 489	26 489	5 856	3 196	312	739	48	269	706
With own children under 18 years	12 560	12 560	2 223	1 288	128	282	21	47	273
Number of own children under 18 years	22 050	22 050	3 801	2 212	184	447	32	82	454
Married-couple families	22 138	22 138	4 791	2 471	253	602	36	206	539
With own children under 18 years	10 274	10 274	1 763	922	90	221	16	35	189
Number of own children under 18 years	18 449	18 449	3 082	1 643	134	360	28	56	324
Female householder, no husband present	3 473	3 473	878	591	50	109	9	52	143
With own children under 18 years	1 876	1 876	396	304	36	51	3	11	73
Number of own children under 18 years	2 988	2 988	615	476	48	73	2	23	112
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	36 173	36 173	9 162	4 233	1 041	1 104	175	352	1 002
Never married	9 160	9 160	3 043	942	733	328	56	83	228
Now married, except separated	23 004	23 004	5 042	2 601	265	633	59	217	572
Separated	772	772	151	133	7	31	7	5	32
Widowed	798	798	281	152	8	20	14	15	43
Divorced	2 439	2 439	645	405	28	92	39	32	127
Females 15 years and over	40 689	40 689	11 155	5 284	650	1 191	258	417	1 322
Never married	7 607	7 607	2 782	1 270	772	253	35	58	191
Now married, except separated	22 976	22 976	5 024	2 595	258	631	45	215	577
Separated	1 027	1 027	218	177	17	28	9	6	42
Widowed	5 231	5 231	2 004	1 104	53	163	139	99	329
Divorced	3 848	3 848	1 127	638	50	116	30	39	183

**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.						Monroe city, Ouachita Parish	
	Tract 56	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.03	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 879</b>	<b>2 111</b>	<b>3 893</b>	<b>5 808</b>	<b>2 665</b>	<b>1 622</b>	<b>1 828</b>	<b>2 420</b>
Under 5 years.....	145	157	309	347	217	110	76	91
5 to 9 years.....	122	161	314	369	253	102	47	65
10 to 14 years.....	135	146	349	385	231	112	35	45
15 to 19 years.....	96	165	323	494	212	118	338	473
20 to 24 years.....	120	171	330	799	152	164	662	656
25 to 34 years.....	326	331	672	993	460	292	232	304
35 to 44 years.....	227	228	629	872	407	231	138	167
45 to 54 years.....	160	216	397	696	270	185	101	95
55 to 64 years.....	169	276	305	473	226	156	84	138
65 to 74 years.....	206	162	189	238	158	100	76	228
75 to 84 years.....	139	81	66	88	58	45	34	132
85 years and over.....	34	17	10	54	21	7	5	26
3 and 4 years.....	58	67	125	125	91	49	35	31
16 years and over.....	1 456	1 624	2 850	4 629	1 918	1 273	1 660	2 213
18 years and over.....	1 419	1 563	2 735	4 460	1 824	1 230	1 638	2 181
21 years and over.....	1 354	1 451	2 520	4 040	1 721	1 141	1 132	1 528
60 years and over.....	467	394	402	583	358	230	156	467
62 years and over.....	429	341	346	495	309	198	142	434
Median.....	34.9	33.0	29.9	29.7	31.6	31.6	22.3	23.3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>987</b>	<b>1 108</b>	<b>2 013</b>	<b>3 015</b>	<b>1 374</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>1 557</b>
Under 5 years.....	67	73	161	165	102	49	40	46
5 to 9 years.....	56	79	151	181	123	46	25	34
10 to 14 years.....	62	69	170	185	117	44	22	24
15 to 19 years.....	52	69	161	261	103	67	103	402
20 to 24 years.....	51	63	157	406	86	67	193	439
25 to 34 years.....	166	167	338	509	240	142	102	144
35 to 44 years.....	97	120	337	471	200	105	70	84
45 to 54 years.....	80	117	209	369	143	97	59	55
55 to 64 years.....	100	151	164	237	125	77	45	89
65 to 74 years.....	127	97	100	130	87	48	41	136
75 to 84 years.....	99	47	40	57	34	21	23	87
85 years and over.....	30	13	5	44	14	5	4	17
3 and 4 years.....	26	33	74	60	47	25	19	19
16 years and over.....	793	876	1 501	2 442	1 007	618	633	1 452
18 years and over.....	773	842	1 443	2 361	965	589	619	1 434
21 years and over.....	738	790	1 330	2 126	911	547	572	882
60 years and over.....	312	234	217	333	202	115	95	292
62 years and over.....	285	205	187	294	177	96	86	270
Median.....	39.4	34.5	30.9	30.7	32.2	32.9	23.9	21.8
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>892</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>1 880</b>	<b>2 793</b>	<b>1 291</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>863</b>
Median age.....	32.0	31.3	28.9	28.6	30.8	30.7	21.8	27.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 879</b>	<b>2 111</b>	<b>3 893</b>	<b>5 808</b>	<b>2 665</b>	<b>1 622</b>	<b>1 828</b>	<b>2 420</b>
In households.....	1 875	2 094	3 893	5 717	2 665	1 503	1 089	1 622
Householder.....	817	804	1 388	2 234	929	572	512	800
Family householder.....	502	582	1 111	1 555	427	257	202	405
Nonfamily householder.....	314	222	277	679	158	145	207	395
Living alone.....	281	198	231	465	141	121	150	312
Spouse.....	357	447	902	1 334	650	353	244	329
Child.....	527	639	1 346	1 678	973	467	232	292
Other relatives.....	100	140	154	154	76	61	29	62
Nonrelatives.....	74	64	103	317	37	50	72	139
Institutionalized persons.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	17	—	—	—	48	739	79
Persons per household.....	2.30	2.61	2.80	2.56	2.88	2.63	2.14	2.04
Persons per family.....	2.96	3.11	3.16	3.04	3.21	3.07	2.68	2.67
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>379</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>386</b>
In households.....	379	256	265	309	237	142	115	386
Householder.....	285	189	185	197	167	105	86	274
Nonfamily householder.....	143	87	70	68	76	37	45	138
Living alone.....	139	86	69	66	75	35	43	133
Spouse.....	71	51	61	78	60	31	27	94
Other relatives.....	20	15	18	3	9	4	2	18
Nonrelatives.....	3	1	1	31	1	2	—	—
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	71	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	4	—	—	—	10	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>503</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>1 111</b>	<b>1 555</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>405</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	206	241	608	765	442	192	126	121
Number of own children under 18 years.....	405	465	1 064	1 266	798	344	181	208
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>358</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>325</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	139	185	483	643	368	158	88	88
Number of own children under 18 years.....	280	369	878	1 096	680	279	131	159
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>117</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>73</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	53	44	105	105	38	28	33	31
Number of own children under 18 years.....	98	77	161	150	103	52	48	44
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>675</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>1 390</b>	<b>2 223</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>1 030</b>	<b>766</b>
Never married.....	170	173	331	700	177	105	731	354
Now married, except separated.....	376	470	920	1 376	672	457	258	344
Separated.....	28	27	27	23	18	7	17	17
Widowed.....	21	20	18	29	7	16	16	16
Divorced.....	80	70	94	95	49	72	27	35
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>802</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>1 531</b>	<b>2 484</b>	<b>1 032</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>1 453</b>
Never married.....	96	131	256	678	142	104	271	860
Now married, except separated.....	375	479	927	1 368	677	380	251	348
Separated.....	39	34	52	41	29	25	17	20
Widowed.....	184	137	118	180	96	60	51	145
Divorced.....	108	106	178	217	88	60	50	80

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						
	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 17
<b>AGE</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>554</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>2 193</b>
Under 5 years .....	19	13	27	16	52	49	121
5 to 9 years .....	29	10	13	12	39	50	122
10 to 14 years .....	60	6	36	16	42	42	115
15 to 19 years .....	58	14	43	22	52	44	152
20 to 24 years .....	130	38	41	19	68	46	257
25 to 34 years .....	93	51	92	53	125	95	276
35 to 44 years .....	41	38	68	45	105	73	306
45 to 54 years .....	37	28	96	49	100	96	285
55 to 64 years .....	35	44	191	79	140	95	245
65 to 74 years .....	31	88	154	107	157	145	215
75 to 84 years .....	18	99	72	57	131	123	86
85 years and over .....	3	33	12	18	59	40	13
3 and 4 years .....	4	5	10	5	21	24	54
16 years and over .....	434	432	761	444	930	749	1 808
18 years and over .....	416	428	741	438	909	731	1 760
21 years and over .....	365	406	718	421	872	705	1 628
60 years and over .....	69	246	346	228	340	362	430
62 years and over .....	64	238	315	211	400	345	376
Median .....	24.3	62.9	55.3	57.1	50.9	49.8	36.5
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>276</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>1 183</b>
Under 5 years .....	12	7	6	8	18	24	60
5 to 9 years .....	18	5	4	6	15	23	61
10 to 14 years .....	29	4	21	7	18	14	62
15 to 19 years .....	31	19	19	12	24	75	147
20 to 24 years .....	65	15	15	9	28	25	137
25 to 34 years .....	35	21	35	25	41	45	163
35 to 44 years .....	20	12	31	20	44	35	161
45 to 54 years .....	19	10	59	21	54	44	133
55 to 64 years .....	19	24	112	49	74	65	121
65 to 74 years .....	16	68	90	67	99	95	53
75 to 84 years .....	11	77	40	38	78	78	27
85 years and over .....	1	29	10	10	48	27	27
3 and 4 years .....	3	4	2	3	8	10	988
16 years and over .....	214	258	412	248	502	428	959
18 years and over .....	206	236	403	245	490	420	888
21 years and over .....	173	250	396	236	474	408	247
60 years and over .....	37	189	200	143	269	240	219
62 years and over .....	35	185	188	131	251	229	37.7
Median .....	23.2	70.9	57.5	61.0	58.1	58.5	35.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>278</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>1 010</b>
Median age .....	24.9	41.0	50.4	49.8	40.5	42.0	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>554</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>2 193</b>
In households .....	455	380	845	467	919	766	2 189
Householder .....	247	290	379	236	404	345	972
Family householder .....	100	48	269	133	242	215	627
Nonfamily householder .....	147	242	110	103	162	130	345
Living alone .....	113	237	105	94	138	120	276
Spouse .....	72	36	207	84	170	150	507
Child .....	70	41	199	88	196	189	559
Other relatives .....	4	4	17	4	95	60	45
Nonrelatives .....	49	9	8	15	54	22	106
Institutionalized persons .....	99	28	—	26	137	132	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	54	—	—	14	—	4
Persons per household .....	1.83	1.32	2.19	1.98	2.28	2.22	2.26
Persons per family .....	2.58	2.71	2.88	2.63	2.86	2.86	2.78
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>52</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>314</b>
In households .....	52	212	238	172	264	221	314
Householder .....	35	196	169	129	174	159	206
Nonfamily householder .....	21	183	65	68	84	83	86
Living alone .....	20	181	65	65	77	80	83
Spouse .....	16	10	56	31	62	46	91
Other relatives .....	—	4	12	11	24	14	15
Nonrelatives .....	1	2	1	1	4	2	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	2	—	10	83	87	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>100</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>627</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	34	21	47	26	62	74	248
Number of own children under 18 years .....	48	32	82	39	123	132	420
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>73</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>508</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	22	13	35	12	47	49	189
Number of own children under 18 years .....	31	28	56	18	96	88	324
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>98</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	10	3	11	13	11	18	54
Number of own children under 18 years .....	14	2	23	20	17	34	87
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>229</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>835</b>
Never married .....	106	56	83	53	125	84	233
Now married, except separated .....	83	59	217	97	201	176	518
Separated .....	7	7	5	8	14	9	11
Widowed .....	7	14	15	15	36	30	15
Divorced .....	26	39	32	25	56	27	58
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>217</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>1 000</b>
Never married .....	82	35	58	27	77	56	246
Now married, except separated .....	83	45	215	90	195	180	513
Separated .....	4	9	9	6	16	10	26
Widowed .....	24	139	99	92	157	140	98
Divorced .....	24	30	39	33	60	45	117

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish		Remainder of Ouachita Parish						
	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 703</b>	<b>1 872</b>	<b>2 212</b>	<b>1 976</b>	<b>3 893</b>	<b>5 793</b>	<b>2 661</b>	<b>4 969</b>	<b>1 622</b>
Under 5 years.....	135	145	130	143	309	347	217	343	110
5 to 9 years.....	126	121	113	151	314	369	252	395	102
10 to 14 years.....	147	133	120	136	349	385	231	418	112
15 to 19 years.....	183	96	144	151	323	492	212	357	118
20 to 24 years.....	214	120	219	130	330	799	151	302	164
25 to 34 years.....	372	326	319	299	672	992	460	827	292
35 to 44 years.....	391	225	316	212	629	865	407	776	231
45 to 54 years.....	262	160	196	211	397	695	268	636	185
55 to 64 years.....	249	167	286	271	305	470	226	421	156
65 to 74 years.....	280	206	243	157	189	237	158	309	100
75 to 84 years.....	215	139	117	79	66	88	58	154	45
85 years and over.....	129	34	9	16	10	54	21	31	7
3 and 4 years.....	62	58	45	60	125	125	91	138	49
16 years and over.....	2 260	1 520	1 817	1 524	2 850	4 614	1 915	3 737	1 273
18 years and over.....	2 194	1 415	1 766	1 468	2 735	4 445	1 821	3 581	1 230
21 years and over.....	2 080	1 350	1 665	1 366	2 520	4 027	1 718	3 400	1 141
60 years and over.....	749	465	530	384	402	579	358	696	230
62 years and over.....	707	429	454	332	346	491	309	597	198
Median.....	39.2	34.9	36.7	33.7	29.9	29.6	31.6	32.9	31.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 523</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>1 152</b>	<b>1 030</b>	<b>2 013</b>	<b>3 006</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>2 521</b>	<b>768</b>
Under 5 years.....	69	67	75	66	161	165	102	180	49
5 to 9 years.....	68	55	56	74	151	181	122	184	46
10 to 14 years.....	79	60	47	63	170	185	117	200	44
15 to 19 years.....	85	52	68	73	161	259	103	188	67
20 to 24 years.....	115	115	115	81	157	406	86	151	67
25 to 34 years.....	166	150	150	150	358	509	240	411	142
35 to 44 years.....	187	96	155	109	337	467	200	397	105
45 to 54 years.....	148	80	104	115	209	369	142	315	97
55 to 64 years.....	141	99	166	148	164	235	125	219	77
65 to 74 years.....	171	127	137	94	100	129	87	167	48
75 to 84 years.....	158	99	74	45	40	57	34	90	21
85 years and over.....	107	30	5	12	5	44	14	19	5
3 and 4 years.....	32	26	27	29	74	60	47	76	25
16 years and over.....	1 291	791	956	816	1 501	2 433	1 006	1 921	618
18 years and over.....	1 258	771	937	786	1 388	2 352	964	1 838	589
21 years and over.....	1 208	736	885	740	1 330	2 119	910	1 738	547
60 years and over.....	504	311	302	226	217	330	202	398	115
62 years and over.....	484	285	260	198	187	291	177	336	96
Median.....	43.3	39.5	38.8	36.2	30.9	30.7	32.2	33.5	32.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 180</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>1 060</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>1 880</b>	<b>2 787</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>2 448</b>	<b>854</b>
Median age.....	36.3	32.0	34.7	32.0	28.9	28.6	30.8	32.3	30.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 703</b>	<b>1 872</b>	<b>2 212</b>	<b>1 976</b>	<b>3 893</b>	<b>5 793</b>	<b>2 661</b>	<b>4 969</b>	<b>1 622</b>
In households.....	2 531	1 868	2 212	1 959	3 893	5 717	2 661	4 969	1 503
Householder.....	1 185	815	971	756	1 388	2 234	928	1 762	572
Family householder.....	696	501	639	548	1 111	1 555	770	1 474	427
Nonfamily householder.....	489	314	332	208	277	679	158	288	145
Living alone.....	438	281	296	186	231	465	141	261	121
Spouse.....	532	355	528	418	902	1 334	649	1 304	353
Child.....	624	524	545	594	1 346	1 678	971	1 628	467
Other relatives.....	87	100	109	131	154	76	191	61	50
Nonrelatives.....	103	74	59	60	103	37	37	84	71
Institutionalized persons.....	170	4	—	—	—	76	—	—	48
Other persons in group quarters.....	2	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	2.14	2.30	2.29	2.59	2.80	2.56	2.87	2.82	2.63
Persons per family.....	2.79	2.96	2.86	3.09	3.16	3.04	3.21	3.12	3.07
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>624</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>152</b>
In households.....	624	379	369	252	265	379	237	494	142
Householder.....	334	285	266	183	185	197	167	329	105
Nonfamily householder.....	177	143	118	83	70	68	76	119	37
Living alone.....	174	139	114	82	69	66	75	119	35
Spouse.....	97	71	85	49	61	78	60	127	31
Other relatives.....	27	20	16	15	18	31	9	38	4
Nonrelatives.....	4	3	2	1	3	1	—	—	2
Institutionalized persons.....	162	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	10
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>696</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>1 111</b>	<b>1 555</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>427</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	270	205	248	221	608	765	441	716	192
Number of own children under 18 years.....	448	402	399	429	1 064	1 266	797	1 268	344
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>534</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>1 306</b>	<b>353</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	187	138	199	170	483	643	367	632	158
Number of own children under 18 years.....	320	277	329	340	878	1 096	679	1 137	279
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>138</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>28</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	72	53	41	39	105	63	63	64	28
Number of own children under 18 years.....	110	98	59	70	161	150	103	103	52
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>988</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>1 390</b>	<b>2 217</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>1 856</b>	<b>669</b>
Never married.....	222	170	222	163	331	700	176	351	157
Now married, except separated.....	567	374	550	440	920	1 372	671	1 339	405
Separated.....	31	28	27	27	23	18	41	17	17
Widowed.....	43	21	13	20	18	29	16	23	18
Divorced.....	125	80	66	69	94	93	49	102	72
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 307</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>1 531</b>	<b>2 475</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>1 957</b>	<b>629</b>
Never married.....	191	96	171	120	256	676	142	279	104
Now married, except separated.....	571	373	548	449	927	1 362	676	1 340	380
Separated.....	40	24	24	28	52	40	29	34	25
Widowed.....	328	184	139	134	118	180	96	180	60
Divorced.....	177	108	92	96	178	217	88	124	60



**Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Ouachita Parish					
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
AGE										
All persons	44 096	44 096	30 504	2 448	697	944	5 185	2 527	649	1 894
Under 5 years	4 941	4 941	3 581	281	49	194	612	270	20	249
5 to 9 years	4 862	4 862	3 534	262	40	124	521	273	35	198
10 to 14 years	4 819	4 819	3 394	233	37	68	537	230	33	202
15 to 19 years	4 631	4 631	3 339	180	180	40	520	235	51	150
20 to 24 years	3 913	3 913	2 698	198	199	161	402	171	72	148
25 to 34 years	6 544	6 544	4 348	459	97	235	673	331	121	237
35 to 44 years	5 111	5 111	3 408	252	66	88	501	254	100	163
45 to 54 years	2 740	2 740	1 735	148	10	20	375	167	36	108
55 to 64 years	2 582	2 582	1 710	173	10	8	397	216	61	145
65 to 74 years	2 129	2 129	1 473	139	6	5	348	205	61	152
75 to 84 years	1 363	1 363	948	82	2	—	209	132	45	114
85 years and over	461	461	336	41	1	1	90	43	14	28
3 and 4 years	2 003	2 003	1 461	111	19	81	249	118	7	100
16 years and over	28 578	28 578	19 353	1 622	566	551	3 408	1 708	550	1 215
18 years and over	26 737	26 737	18 040	1 552	559	538	3 192	1 604	531	1 154
21 years and over	23 930	23 930	16 015	1 449	335	492	2 899	1 482	493	1 064
60 years and over	5 291	5 291	3 643	366	13	8	873	502	156	367
62 years and over	4 762	4 762	3 286	333	12	8	777	454	149	338
Median	23.3	23.3	22.3	26.6	20.8	21.8	25.0	27.5	34.1	25.0
Female										
Under 5 years	24 119	24 119	16 876	1 349	345	517	2 898	1 473	282	1 097
5 to 9 years	2 457	2 457	1 758	139	20	87	293	129	8	128
10 to 14 years	2 509	2 509	1 806	124	22	76	264	139	18	103
15 to 19 years	2 354	2 354	1 685	113	26	30	277	133	17	97
20 to 24 years	2 285	2 285	1 644	94	87	20	288	121	22	65
25 to 34 years	2 164	2 164	1 516	119	90	95	201	103	19	90
35 to 44 years	3 738	3 738	2 583	251	51	144	371	191	42	144
45 to 54 years	2 933	2 933	1 984	144	32	48	301	154	36	106
55 to 64 years	1 636	1 636	1 073	92	6	12	235	114	14	69
65 to 74 years	1 565	1 565	1 049	110	5	2	256	133	29	91
75 to 84 years	1 317	1 317	934	86	4	3	219	136	28	112
85 years and over	847	847	604	56	1	—	126	87	38	72
3 and 4 years	314	314	240	21	—	—	67	33	11	20
16 years and over	1 006	1 006	721	62	9	35	121	52	3	53
18 years and over	16 359	16 359	11 321	947	274	320	2 003	1 047	233	754
21 years and over	15 500	15 500	10 732	909	270	315	1 887	994	225	727
60 years and over	14 031	14 031	9 632	855	173	287	1 728	928	213	685
62 years and over	3 276	3 276	2 313	226	8	4	555	331	92	247
Median	2 965	2 965	2 104	207	7	4	494	303	87	231
Male	25.8	25.8	25.1	28.6	21.0	22.6	28.4	30.4	38.0	29.4
Median age	19 977	19 977	13 628	1 099	352	427	2 287	1 054	367	797
	20.8	20.8	19.5	24.1	20.6	20.1	21.7	22.6	30.8	19.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	44 096	44 096	30 504	2 448	697	944	5 185	2 527	649	1 894
In households	42 337	42 337	29 093	2 403	382	943	5 097	2 527	472	1 894
Householder	13 199	13 199	9 021	862	144	378	1 493	868	236	674
Family householder	9 737	9 737	6 639	562	92	250	1 148	612	84	439
Nonfamily householder	3 462	3 462	2 382	300	52	128	345	256	152	235
Living alone	3 048	3 048	2 083	263	40	106	307	234	131	210
Spouse	4 063	4 063	2 491	216	61	58	442	202	24	131
Child	18 680	18 680	13 148	995	146	408	2 149	998	124	813
Other relatives	5 027	5 027	3 502	225	13	43	860	394	39	227
Nonrelatives	1 368	1 368	931	105	18	56	153	65	49	49
Institutionalized persons	944	944	606	45	—	—	88	—	113	—
Other persons in group quarters	815	815	805	—	315	—	—	—	64	—
Persons per household	3.21	3.21	3.23	2.77	2.58	2.49	3.42	2.91	2.00	2.81
Persons per family	3.85	3.85	3.88	3.55	3.32	3.03	4.01	3.60	3.23	3.67
Persons 65 years and over	3 953	3 953	2 757	262	9	6	647	380	120	294
In households	3 706	3 706	2 594	244	9	6	568	380	120	294
Householder	2 772	2 772	1 973	179	4	4	426	297	98	236
Nonfamily householder	1 373	1 373	1 042	94	1	1	177	151	72	150
Living alone	1 295	1 295	976	91	1	1	166	145	68	138
Spouse	493	493	307	33	3	1	85	42	13	29
Other relatives	365	365	249	31	2	—	44	34	6	18
Nonrelatives	76	76	65	1	—	1	13	7	3	11
Institutionalized persons	247	247	163	18	—	—	79	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	9 737	9 737	6 639	562	92	250	1 148	612	84	439
With own children under 18 years	5 905	5 905	4 108	331	74	204	566	297	27	231
Number of own children under 18 years	13 585	13 585	9 825	732	133	379	1 368	672	82	593
Married-couple families	4 070	4 070	2 501	216	61	56	443	202	25	131
With own children under 18 years	2 296	2 296	1 424	105	45	36	191	75	4	53
Number of own children under 18 years	5 087	5 087	3 236	249	83	77	404	160	9	125
Female householder, no husband present	5 069	5 069	3 741	309	29	175	632	363	48	280
With own children under 18 years	3 328	3 328	2 504	213	27	157	350	208	21	169
Number of own children under 18 years	7 920	7 920	6 208	460	47	285	919	482	70	450
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	12 675	12 675	8 368	699	294	234	1 451	682	322	476
Never married	6 166	6 166	4 259	309	208	137	711	313	191	217
Now married, except separated	4 448	4 448	2 728	237	71	65	487	215	48	142
Separated	710	710	488	43	3	13	89	52	37	34
Widowed	508	508	350	44	—	—	76	43	18	39
Divorced	843	843	543	66	12	19	88	59	28	44
Females 15 years and over	16 799	16 799	11 627	973	277	324	2 064	1 072	239	769
Never married	7 131	7 131	5 134	383	180	193	849	403	98	286
Now married, except separated	4 455	4 455	2 776	240	68	68	491	229	34	143
Separated	1 247	1 247	920	82	11	29	150	85	27	74
Widowed	2 309	2 309	1 656	152	6	7	381	227	59	190
Divorced	1 657	1 657	1 141	116	12	27	193	128	21	76

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.								
	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 103.02
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons	3 263	1 051	3 890	1 212	981	619	843	729	405
Under 5 years	345	95	447	129	89	86	87	109	48
5 to 9 years	435	115	440	138	98	82	87	92	39
10 to 14 years	459	143	391	151	86	72	76	82	35
15 to 19 years	328	131	356	121	61	48	78	51	50
20 to 24 years	211	69	280	104	81	38	49	80	40
25 to 34 years	517	159	502	148	211	110	121	173	64
35 to 44 years	553	165	367	118	106	50	93	80	58
45 to 54 years	199	93	243	73	70	31	71	30	22
55 to 64 years	116	40	332	93	82	39	69	15	23
65 to 74 years	66	25	298	71	50	32	67	8	9
75 to 84 years	27	14	182	50	32	21	38	7	15
85 years and over	7	2	52	16	15	10	7	2	2
3 and 4 years	146	38	179	53	36	35	34	47	19
16 years and over	1 945	669	2 537	764	695	362	578	432	271
18 years and over	1 806	605	2 398	714	674	343	539	415	251
21 years and over	1 654	546	2 200	650	630	322	502	381	227
60 years and over	152	59	707	181	141	92	152	22	38
62 years and over	129	53	641	160	126	83	133	20	34
Median	21.4	22.2	25.6	22.9	28.6	22.7	29.6	22.2	23.7
<b>Female</b>									
All persons	1 763	576	2 188	676	546	340	472	402	217
Under 5 years	179	47	219	64	48	44	42	51	21
5 to 9 years	225	59	220	63	50	36	51	59	22
10 to 14 years	208	67	201	73	41	37	32	45	15
15 to 19 years	173	75	173	61	38	18	37	29	27
20 to 24 years	108	36	163	59	47	24	29	48	23
25 to 34 years	311	93	289	93	107	62	72	91	31
35 to 44 years	302	103	225	71	58	30	55	47	32
45 to 54 years	125	50	159	51	53	20	53	16	13
55 to 64 years	72	21	212	51	33	24	38	3	6
65 to 74 years	34	14	185	47	30	20	38	4	9
75 to 84 years	22	9	106	34	22	16	20	1	2
85 years and over	4	2	36	9	9	2	5	1	2
3 and 4 years	79	17	92	28	21	19	16	27	8
16 years and over	1 112	388	1 510	458	396	218	340	238	153
18 years and over	1 041	350	1 452	435	385	209	325	229	144
21 years and over	958	321	1 347	401	362	199	302	215	129
60 years and over	91	35	439	112	87	62	86	10	25
62 years and over	75	31	405	104	78	56	75	8	21
Median	24.0	25.4	29.1	27.0	29.6	27.0	32.0	22.4	25.3
<b>Male</b>									
All persons	1 500	475	1 702	536	435	279	371	327	188
Median age	18.5	20.1	21.1	19.2	27.3	16.9	24.8	21.6	21.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons	3 263	1 051	3 890	1 212	981	619	843	729	405
In households	3 263	1 051	3 890	1 212	975	614	843	729	405
Householder	885	275	1 231	364	371	198	297	232	115
Family householder	783	248	890	274	231	141	202	173	93
Nonfamily householder	102	27	341	90	140	57	95	59	22
Living alone	88	24	321	82	118	53	89	54	19
Spouse	414	154	313	90	99	48	86	83	54
Child	1 627	510	1 689	571	381	289	322	322	180
Other relatives	255	94	701	160	70	58	113	52	44
Nonrelatives	82	18	86	27	54	21	25	40	11
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.69	3.82	3.16	3.33	2.61	3.09	2.85	3.14	3.53
Persons per family	3.94	4.26	3.89	4.00	3.39	3.80	3.59	3.63	4.01
Persons 65 years and over	100	41	532	137	97	63	112	17	26
In households	100	41	532	137	92	63	112	17	26
Householder	57	25	417	102	69	42	85	11	21
Nonfamily householder	17	8	202	47	31	26	41	4	10
Living alone	15	8	199	43	30	26	39	2	4
Spouse	14	8	67	16	11	13	17	2	4
Other relatives	26	8	46	13	11	8	8	3	1
Nonrelatives	3	—	2	6	1	—	2	1	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families	783	248	890	274	231	141	202	173	93
With own children under 18 years	577	172	421	156	128	90	99	130	58
Number of own children under 18 years	1 289	384	1 007	393	254	230	213	279	124
Married-couple families	415	154	313	90	99	48	84	83	35
With own children under 18 years	322	106	115	44	51	23	32	58	38
Number of own children under 18 years	725	258	269	118	107	72	64	122	81
Female householder, no husband present	328	82	529	171	114	90	101	67	28
With own children under 18 years	228	59	289	110	73	66	61	55	14
Number of own children under 18 years	500	109	701	267	142	155	136	117	28
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over	873	295	1 064	318	301	156	246	199	124
Never married	353	115	502	156	136	70	104	85	56
Now married, except separated	434	159	340	94	103	55	98	90	56
Separated	39	5	77	18	16	12	19	10	4
Widowed	14	3	62	16	18	6	11	3	3
Divorced	33	13	83	21	28	13	14	11	5
Females 15 years and over	1 151	403	1 548	476	407	223	347	247	159
Never married	462	150	583	221	156	84	122	101	58
Now married, except separated	434	162	355	100	105	56	100	87	58
Separated	67	24	148	34	32	20	30	16	6
Widowed	77	21	289	81	66	32	54	14	24
Divorced	116	46	173	40	48	31	41	29	4

**Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Can.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Ouachita Parish—Can.		Monroe city, Ouachita Parish							
	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	4 535	3 982	1 551	697	906	486	5 146	2 521	649	1 894
Under 5 years	551	364	139	49	58	106	605	270	20	249
5 to 9 years	596	416	135	40	68	64	513	273	35	198
10 to 14 years	649	511	123	37	35	30	533	228	33	202
15 to 19 years	505	463	115	180	209	25	513	234	51	150
20 to 24 years	359	359	99	199	297	97	398	171	72	148
25 to 34 years	511	582	205	97	131	106	671	331	121	237
35 to 44 years	555	565	173	66	71	39	497	252	100	163
45 to 54 years	326	305	89	10	22	12	374	167	36	108
55 to 64 years	230	201	136	10	8	4	395	215	61	145
65 to 74 years	143	132	174	6	3	3	348	205	61	152
75 to 84 years	80	72	124	2	3	—	209	132	45	114
85 years and over	30	12	39	1	1	—	90	43	14	28
3 and 4 years	209	148	49	19	24	44	247	118	7	100
16 years and over	2 635	2 619	1 131	566	739	283	3 389	1 704	550	1 215
18 years and over	2 432	2 424	1 080	559	721	273	3 177	1 601	531	1 154
21 years and over	2 130	2 136	1 021	335	450	243	2 888	1 479	493	1 064
60 years and over	351	311	410	13	10	4	871	501	156	367
62 years and over	300	275	381	12	9	4	776	453	149	338
Median	19.7	23.0	33.4	20.8	21.0	21.0	25.2	27.5	34.1	25.0
Female	2 506	2 054	852	345	581	269	2 875	1 470	282	1 097
Under 5 years	300	206	62	20	22	49	290	129	8	128
5 to 9 years	313	215	79	22	38	39	259	139	18	103
10 to 14 years	291	250	64	26	18	15	276	133	17	97
15 to 19 years	245	218	60	87	162	12	284	120	22	65
20 to 24 years	212	158	49	90	215	54	198	103	19	90
25 to 34 years	325	287	115	51	65	69	370	191	42	144
35 to 44 years	338	324	78	32	34	21	297	153	36	106
45 to 54 years	187	160	46	6	12	7	234	114	14	69
55 to 64 years	137	127	83	5	7	2	255	132	29	91
65 to 74 years	88	66	108	4	1	1	219	136	28	112
75 to 84 years	48	37	78	1	3	—	126	87	38	72
85 years and over	22	6	30	1	1	—	67	33	11	20
3 and 4 years	114	78	23	9	6	19	120	52	3	53
16 years and over	1 552	1 347	638	274	499	164	1 990	1 044	233	754
18 years and over	1 451	1 249	610	270	490	160	1 875	992	225	727
21 years and over	1 298	1 124	579	173	271	142	1 720	926	213	685
60 years and over	214	172	262	8	8	2	554	330	92	247
62 years and over	183	147	246	7	7	2	494	302	87	231
Median	21.9	24.1	34.8	21.0	20.7	22.0	28.5	30.3	38.0	29.4
Male	2 029	1 928	699	352	325	217	2 271	1 051	367	797
Median age	17.4	22.1	31.2	20.6	21.5	19.5	21.8	22.7	30.8	19.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 535	3 982	1 551	697	906	486	5 146	2 521	649	1 894
In households	4 452	3 802	1 551	382	497	485	5 058	2 521	472	1 894
Householder	1 138	995	646	144	185	195	1 486	866	236	674
Family householder	1 021	846	319	92	112	125	1 141	611	84	439
Nonfamily householder	117	149	327	52	73	70	345	255	152	235
Living alone	105	140	284	40	55	61	307	233	131	210
Spouse	437	449	104	61	60	20	441	201	24	131
Child	2 363	1 787	502	146	191	221	2 129	995	124	813
Other relatives	444	472	205	13	30	26	851	394	39	227
Nonrelatives	70	99	94	18	31	23	151	65	49	49
Institutionalized persons	74	179	—	—	—	1	88	—	113	—
Other persons in group quarters	9	1	—	315	409	—	—	—	64	—
Persons per household	3.91	3.82	2.41	2.58	2.69	2.50	3.41	2.91	2.00	2.81
Persons per family	4.18	4.20	3.55	3.32	3.53	3.15	4.00	3.60	3.23	3.67
Persons 65 years and over	253	216	337	9	7	3	647	380	120	294
In households	190	214	337	9	7	3	568	380	120	294
Householder	122	143	269	4	4	3	426	297	98	236
Nonfamily householder	33	40	174	1	3	1	177	151	72	150
Living alone	31	38	154	1	3	1	166	145	68	138
Spouse	43	43	30	3	—	—	85	42	13	29
Other relatives	33	26	21	2	3	—	44	34	6	18
Nonrelatives	2	2	17	—	—	—	13	7	3	11
Institutionalized persons	63	2	—	—	—	—	79	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 021	846	319	92	112	125	1 141	611	84	439
With own children under 18 years	697	542	133	74	77	105	560	296	27	231
Number of own children under 18 years	1 786	1 193	326	133	160	202	1 354	669	82	593
Married-couple families	438	448	104	61	62	20	442	201	25	131
With own children under 18 years	266	286	37	45	41	16	191	74	4	53
Number of own children under 18 years	632	84	83	560	97	30	404	157	9	125
Female householder, no husband present	549	351	185	29	40	95	626	363	48	280
With own children under 18 years	416	226	84	27	32	85	344	208	21	169
Number of own children under 18 years	1 195	505	222	47	57	166	905	482	70	450
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 137	1 308	507	294	242	120	1 445	681	322	476
Never married	559	638	247	208	155	79	707	313	191	217
Now married, except separated	473	503	112	71	70	26	485	214	48	142
Separated	32	65	60	3	5	6	89	52	37	34
Widowed	20	33	42	—	1	—	76	43	18	39
Divorced	53	69	46	12	11	9	88	59	28	44
Females 15 years and over	1 602	1 383	647	277	503	166	2 050	1 069	239	767
Never married	702	583	237	180	392	106	840	402	98	286
Now married, except separated	470	470	118	68	74	27	490	228	34	143
Separated	124	73	47	11	10	18	148	85	27	74
Widowed	155	123	182	6	8	4	380	226	59	190
Divorced	151	134	63	12	19	11	192	128	21	76

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.								
	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 17	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons	3 259	902	3 164	1 828	1 045	1 146	1 380	436	2 821
Under 5 years	345	87	371	249	122	161	194	67	428
5 to 9 years	435	102	384	251	127	154	189	63	465
10 to 14 years	439	130	344	223	132	149	201	30	471
15 to 19 years	327	113	315	190	103	118	119	26	311
20 to 24 years	210	57	220	140	91	91	90	59	202
25 to 34 years	517	141	402	277	136	198	233	113	314
35 to 44 years	553	147	291	239	97	141	140	46	328
45 to 54 years	198	82	184	99	50	50	69	18	148
55 to 64 years	115	20	263	73	67	37	55	8	88
65 to 74 years	66	16	228	37	38	17	43	3	41
75 to 84 years	27	6	126	31	47	23	26	2	19
85 years and over	7	1	36	19	15	7	21	1	6
3 and 4 years	146	36	148	110	50	62	90	31	159
16 years and over	1 942	556	2 001	1 058	639	664	764	270	1 385
18 years and over	1 803	497	1 875	980	594	610	716	259	1 263
21 years and over	1 651	451	1 704	887	539	544	657	238	1 084
60 years and over	152	32	524	122	153	68	120	8	96
62 years and over	129	29	437	107	139	57	106	8	83
Median	21.4	21.0	27.2	20.0	21.7	19.5	19.2	23.3	15.6
<b>Female</b>									
Under 5 years	1 762	494	1 785	990	583	637	743	240	1 597
5 to 9 years	729	45	180	118	60	75	99	28	234
10 to 14 years	725	52	189	115	57	91	81	33	245
15 to 19 years	208	59	177	105	65	85	98	12	218
20 to 24 years	173	63	154	89	48	54	56	13	149
25 to 34 years	108	31	130	74	53	46	52	40	129
35 to 44 years	311	85	232	180	86	126	144	70	231
45 to 54 years	302	93	192	143	60	80	86	30	206
55 to 64 years	124	43	130	60	27	41	41	6	92
65 to 74 years	72	8	163	50	36	24	31	3	51
75 to 84 years	34	10	141	27	39	11	26	3	25
85 years and over	22	4	73	18	33	12	17	1	11
3 and 4 years	4	1	24	11	8	6	12	1	6
16 years and over	79	16	75	51	26	30	47	11	89
18 years and over	1 111	325	1 206	634	388	380	452	164	867
21 years and over	1 040	290	1 156	599	370	350	428	159	809
60 years and over	957	268	1 060	550	339	322	398	146	711
62 years and over	91	20	322	79	98	42	72	5	57
Median	75	19	69	92	35	63	5	50	18.4
Male	1 493	408	1 379	838	462	509	637	196	1 224
Median age	18.5	18.3	19.1	16.3	17.4	18.3	15.7	19.5	14.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons	3 259	902	3 164	1 828	1 045	1 146	1 380	436	2 821
In households	3 259	902	3 164	1 779	1 045	1 073	1 313	436	2 821
Householder	884	230	968	512	312	286	346	175	679
Family householder	782	213	714	404	228	236	282	116	630
Nonfamily householder	102	17	254	108	84	50	64	59	49
Living alone	88	14	241	90	77	40	52	48	42
Spouse	143	140	243	135	57	85	101	38	195
Child	1 625	453	1 334	866	510	552	678	183	1 660
Other relatives	255	63	554	210	141	103	124	16	238
Nonrelatives	82	16	55	56	25	47	64	24	49
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	37	—	68	67	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	12	—	5	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.69	3.92	3.27	3.48	3.35	3.74	3.79	2.46	4.16
Persons per family	3.94	4.08	3.98	4.00	4.11	4.14	4.19	3.00	4.33
Persons 65 years and over	100	23	390	87	120	47	90	6	66
In households	100	23	390	74	120	31	49	6	66
Householder	57	13	308	53	90	20	32	5	41
Nonfamily householder	17	5	158	38	45	10	12	4	9
Living alone	15	5	156	35	42	10	11	4	9
Spouse	14	5	47	7	14	4	5	—	—
Other relatives	26	5	33	13	11	7	10	1	15
Nonrelatives	3	—	2	1	5	—	2	—	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	13	—	16	41	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families	782	213	714	404	228	236	282	116	630
With own children under 18 years	576	162	364	296	136	182	215	94	496
Number of own children under 18 years	1 288	360	893	687	361	463	551	166	1 389
Married-couple families	414	140	243	136	57	85	101	37	186
With own children under 18 years	31	101	93	98	61	72	21	21	135
Number of own children under 18 years	724	245	225	241	97	152	184	38	291
Female householder, no husband present	328	65	440	247	158	140	156	68	414
With own children under 18 years	228	54	260	180	103	115	128	65	350
Number of own children under 18 years	500	98	645	411	256	297	328	109	1 073
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over	870	245	826	453	263	296	331	109	557
Never married	251	89	240	153	151	151	145	51	308
Now married, except separated	433	145	264	148	59	95	110	41	211
Separated	39	1	64	25	16	13	23	4	12
Widowed	14	—	44	11	16	15	21	—	6
Divorced	33	10	53	29	19	22	32	13	20
Females 15 years and over	1 150	338	1 239	652	401	386	465	167	900
Never married	462	122	486	300	196	187	195	85	458
Now married, except separated	433	148	278	151	67	96	119	41	212
Separated	62	17	119	64	30	38	51	14	89
Widowed	77	11	212	64	72	33	55	5	55
Divorced	116	40	144	73	36	32	45	22	86



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish		Remainder of Ouachita Parish							
	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	981	619	458	726	833	729	405	656	1 714	3 982
Under 5 years	89	86	88	76	86	109	48	42	123	364
5 to 9 years	98	82	60	56	98	92	39	34	131	416
10 to 14 years	86	72	38	47	76	82	35	64	178	511
15 to 19 years	61	48	15	41	77	51	50	67	194	463
20 to 24 years	81	38	64	60	47	80	40	49	157	359
25 to 34 years	211	110	129	100	119	173	64	86	197	582
35 to 44 years	106	50	49	76	93	80	58	89	227	565
45 to 54 years	70	31	8	59	71	30	22	65	178	305
55 to 64 years	82	39	4	69	67	15	23	59	142	201
65 to 74 years	50	32	2	70	67	8	9	57	102	132
75 to 84 years	32	21	—	56	37	7	15	31	61	72
85 years and over	15	10	1	16	7	2	2	13	24	12
3 and 4 years	36	35	37	31	34	47	19	19	50	148
16 years and over	695	362	268	536	570	432	271	501	1 250	2 619
18 years and over	674	343	265	523	532	415	251	471	1 169	2 424
21 years and over	630	322	249	496	495	381	227	438	1 046	2 136
60 years and over	141	92	4	183	150	22	38	130	255	311
62 years and over	126	83	4	169	132	20	34	126	217	275
Median	28.6	22.7	22.5	33.5	29.7	22.2	23.7	33.2	29.2	23.0
Female										
Under 5 years	546	340	248	403	467	402	217	342	909	2 054
5 to 9 years	44	39	38	48	41	51	21	19	66	206
10 to 14 years	50	36	37	31	51	59	22	20	68	215
15 to 19 years	41	37	15	24	32	45	15	27	73	250
20 to 24 years	38	18	8	19	36	29	27	35	96	218
25 to 34 years	107	62	75	57	72	91	31	43	94	287
35 to 44 years	58	30	27	33	55	47	32	46	132	324
45 to 54 years	43	20	5	29	53	16	13	33	95	160
55 to 64 years	53	27	—	49	37	8	16	23	86	127
65 to 74 years	30	24	2	44	38	3	6	37	63	66
75 to 84 years	22	16	—	33	19	4	9	20	37	37
85 years and over	9	2	—	12	5	1	2	8	16	6
3 and 4 years	21	19	16	17	16	27	8	9	25	78
16 years and over	396	218	156	304	336	238	153	266	685	1 347
18 years and over	385	209	155	296	322	229	144	251	642	1 249
21 years and over	362	199	145	287	299	215	129	235	587	1 124
60 years and over	87	62	2	117	85	10	25	76	157	172
62 years and over	78	56	2	109	74	8	21	75	133	147
Median	29.6	27.0	23.2	34.5	32.0	22.4	25.3	33.8	32.5	24.1
Male										
Under 5 years	435	279	210	323	366	327	188	314	805	1 928
Median age	27.3	16.9	20.7	32.6	24.7	21.6	21.8	31.5	25.4	22.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	981	619	458	726	833	729	405	656	1 714	3 982
In households	975	614	458	726	833	729	405	656	1 631	3 802
Householder	371	198	183	263	295	232	115	236	459	995
Family householder	231	141	125	176	201	173	93	160	391	846
Nonfamily householder	140	57	58	87	94	59	22	76	68	149
Living alone	118	53	45	80	88	54	19	75	63	140
Spouse	99	48	38	70	85	83	54	99	242	449
Child	381	289	187	225	317	322	180	218	703	1 787
Other relatives	70	58	17	147	111	52	45	88	206	472
Nonrelatives	54	21	33	21	25	40	11	15	21	99
Institutionalized persons	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	179
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1
Persons per household	2.61	3.09	2.48	2.76	2.83	3.14	3.53	2.78	3.55	3.82
Persons per family	3.39	3.80	2.90	3.51	3.56	3.63	4.01	3.53	3.94	4.20
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	92	63	3	142	111	17	26	101	124	214
Householder	69	42	1	109	84	11	21	73	81	143
Nonfamily householder	31	26	—	44	40	4	10	35	24	40
Living alone	30	26	—	43	38	4	10	35	22	38
Spouse	11	13	1	20	17	2	4	23	24	43
Other relatives	11	8	—	13	8	3	1	5	18	26
Nonrelatives	1	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	1	2
Institutionalized persons	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	2
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	231	141	125	176	201	173	93	160	391	846
With own children under 18 years	128	90	99	57	98	130	58	73	201	542
Number of own children under 18 years	254	230	177	114	212	279	124	126	397	1 193
Married-couple families	99	48	36	70	85	83	55	99	242	448
With own children under 18 years	51	23	20	22	31	58	38	46	131	286
Number of own children under 18 years	107	72	47	44	63	122	81	79	269	632
Female householder, no husband present	114	90	80	89	101	67	28	48	135	351
With own children under 18 years	73	66	72	29	61	55	14	20	66	226
Number of own children under 18 years	142	155	119	56	136	117	28	36	122	505
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	301	156	114	238	242	199	124	240	580	1 308
Never married	136	70	58	101	101	85	56	83	251	438
Now married, except separated	103	55	39	76	97	90	56	105	262	503
Separated	16	12	7	13	19	10	4	14	20	65
Widowed	18	6	—	18	11	3	3	9	14	33
Divorced	28	13	10	30	14	11	5	29	33	69
Females 15 years and over	407	223	158	309	343	247	159	276	702	1 383
Never married	156	84	87	97	120	101	67	93	244	583
Now married, except separated	105	56	41	77	97	87	58	105	258	470
Separated	32	20	11	29	20	6	6	6	35	73
Widowed	66	32	3	77	53	14	24	45	100	123
Divorced	48	31	16	29	41	29	4	27	65	134

Table 4. **General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

**Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Manroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish	
		Total	Manroe city
AGE			
All persons	740	740	465
Under 5 years	48	48	24
5 to 9 years	45	45	17
10 to 14 years	50	50	25
15 to 19 years	86	86	57
20 to 24 years	141	141	120
25 to 34 years	178	178	122
35 to 44 years	102	102	52
45 to 54 years	51	51	27
55 to 64 years	26	26	14
65 to 74 years	10	10	6
75 to 84 years	2	2	—
85 years and over	1	1	1
3 and 4 years	13	13	5
16 years and over	583	583	392
18 years and over	558	558	379
21 years and over	488	488	323
60 years and over	23	23	12
62 years and over	16	16	9
Median	25.0	25.0	24.5
Female	364	364	217
Under 5 years	23	23	12
5 to 9 years	26	26	9
10 to 14 years	19	19	9
15 to 19 years	39	39	28
20 to 24 years	64	64	52
25 to 34 years	85	85	57
35 to 44 years	59	59	27
45 to 54 years	26	26	12
55 to 64 years	17	17	8
65 to 74 years	5	5	3
75 to 84 years	1	1	—
85 years and over	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	5	5	3
16 years and over	289	289	184
18 years and over	280	280	178
21 years and over	245	245	149
60 years and over	11	11	4
62 years and over	8	8	4
Median	25.9	25.9	24.8
Male	376	376	248
Median age	24.2	24.2	24.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	740	740	465
In households	656	656	382
Householder	208	208	136
Family householder	129	129	72
Nonfamily householder	79	79	64
Living alone	44	44	32
Spouse	136	136	69
Child	206	206	93
Other relatives	27	27	18
Nonrelatives	79	79	66
Institutionalized persons	3	3	3
Other persons in group quarters	81	81	80
Persons per household	2.92	2.92	2.67
Persons per family	3.64	3.64	3.39
Persons 65 years and over	13	13	7
In households	13	13	7
Householder	7	7	2
Nonfamily householder	2	2	1
Living alone	2	2	1
Spouse	2	2	2
Other relatives	4	4	3
Nonrelatives	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	129	129	72
With own children under 18 years	78	78	35
Number of own children under 18 years	172	172	77
Married-couple families	109	109	61
With own children under 18 years	72	72	33
Number of own children under 18 years	160	160	71
Female householder, no husband present	15	15	6
With own children under 18 years	6	6	2
Number of own children under 18 years	11	11	6
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	301	301	212
Never married	171	171	134
Now married, except separated	123	123	74
Separated	1	1	—
Widowed	1	1	1
Divorced	5	5	3
Females 15 years and over	296	296	187
Never married	123	123	100
Now married, except separated	155	155	80
Separated	2	2	1
Widowed	8	8	3
Divorced	8	8	3

**Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish	
		Total	Monroe city
AGE			
All persons	1 194	1 194	425
Under 5 years	95	95	32
5 to 9 years	116	116	36
10 to 14 years	125	125	42
15 to 19 years	113	113	36
20 to 24 years	128	128	50
25 to 34 years	201	201	72
35 to 44 years	160	160	60
45 to 54 years	98	98	31
55 to 64 years	72	72	22
65 to 74 years	63	63	28
75 to 84 years	20	20	13
85 years and over	3	3	3
3 and 4 years	37	37	10
16 years and over	843	843	312
18 years and over	805	805	304
21 years and over	721	721	274
60 years and over	115	115	54
62 years and over	101	101	48
Median	26.0	26.0	27.2
Female	573	573	201
Under 5 years	42	42	16
5 to 9 years	60	60	20
10 to 14 years	59	59	18
15 to 19 years	58	58	16
20 to 24 years	53	53	23
25 to 34 years	83	83	27
35 to 44 years	78	78	30
45 to 54 years	56	56	17
55 to 64 years	41	41	14
65 to 74 years	31	31	12
75 to 84 years	10	10	6
85 years and over	2	2	2
3 and 4 years	15	15	4
16 years and over	402	402	146
18 years and over	381	381	144
21 years and over	345	345	128
60 years and over	60	60	25
62 years and over	53	53	22
Median	26.7	26.7	27.8
Male	621	621	224
Median age	25.4	25.4	27.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	1 194	1 194	425
In households	1 140	1 140	375
Householder	358	358	143
Family householder	250	250	84
Nonfamily householder	108	108	59
Living alone	81	81	47
Spouse	215	215	56
Child	439	439	122
Other relatives	70	70	23
Nonrelatives	58	58	31
Institutionalized persons	17	17	15
Other persons in group quarters	37	37	35
Persons per household	2.87	2.87	2.52
Persons per family	3.41	3.41	3.29
Persons 65 years and over	86	86	44
In households	82	82	41
Householder	56	56	30
Nonfamily householder	27	27	16
Living alone	27	27	16
Spouse	11	11	7
Other relatives	13	13	2
Nonrelatives	2	2	2
Institutionalized persons	3	3	2
Other persons in group quarters	1	1	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	250	250	84
With own children under 18 years	144	144	47
Number of own children under 18 years	343	343	99
Married-couple families	195	195	60
With own children under 18 years	113	113	34
Number of own children under 18 years	274	274	66
Female householder, no husband present	39	39	19
With own children under 18 years	22	22	11
Number of own children under 18 years	57	57	30
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	446	446	168
Never married	166	166	72
Now married, except separated	216	216	66
Separated, except separated	16	16	10
Widowed	12	12	7
Divorced	36	36	13
Females 15 years and over	412	412	147
Never married	109	109	48
Now married, except separated	225	225	62
Separated	13	13	6
Widowed	33	33	11
Divorced	32	32	20



Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish	
		Total	Monroe city
AGE			
All persons	96 045	96 045	23 529
Under 5 years	6 325	6 325	1 195
5 to 9 years	6 715	6 715	1 143
10 to 14 years	6 741	6 741	1 065
15 to 19 years	7 492	7 492	1 981
20 to 24 years	8 322	8 322	2 768
25 to 34 years	15 367	15 367	3 335
35 to 44 years	13 900	13 900	2 906
45 to 54 years	10 436	10 436	2 223
55 to 64 years	8 776	8 776	2 365
65 to 74 years	6 935	6 935	2 423
75 to 84 years	3 869	3 869	1 573
85 years and over	1 167	1 167	552
3 and 4 years	2 657	2 657	492
16 years and over	74 900	74 900	19 908
18 years and over	72 230	72 230	19 387
21 years and over	66 907	66 907	17 447
60 years and over	16 290	16 290	5 817
62 years and over	14 540	14 540	5 337
Median	33.1	33.1	35.7
Female	50 015	50 015	12 780
Under 5 years	3 073	3 073	595
5 to 9 years	3 308	3 308	567
10 to 14 years	3 228	3 228	551
15 to 19 years	3 749	3 749	1 041
20 to 24 years	4 231	4 231	1 394
25 to 34 years	7 834	7 834	1 655
35 to 44 years	7 069	7 069	1 484
45 to 54 years	5 433	5 433	1 180
55 to 64 years	4 745	4 745	1 360
65 to 74 years	4 002	4 002	1 469
75 to 84 years	2 468	2 468	1 054
85 years and over	875	875	430
3 and 4 years	1 319	1 319	263
16 years and over	39 768	39 768	10 977
18 years and over	38 484	38 484	10 730
21 years and over	35 681	35 681	9 642
60 years and over	9 717	9 717	3 699
62 years and over	8 764	8 764	3 423
Median	34.5	34.5	38.7
Male	46 030	46 030	10 749
Median age	31.6	31.6	33.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	96 045	96 045	23 529
In households	93 059	93 059	21 152
Householder	36 685	36 685	9 829
Family householder	26 312	26 312	5 802
Nonfamily householder	10 373	10 373	4 027
Living alone	8 984	8 984	3 518
Spouse	21 969	21 969	4 750
Child	28 440	28 440	5 115
Other relatives	3 332	3 332	689
Nonrelatives	2 633	2 633	769
Institutionalized persons	1 313	1 313	773
Other persons in group quarters	1 673	1 673	1 604
Persons per household	2.54	2.54	2.15
Persons per family	3.05	3.05	2.82
Persons 65 years and over	11 971	11 971	4 548
In households	11 185	11 185	4 096
Householder	7 922	7 922	2 963
Nonfamily householder	3 775	3 775	1 589
Living alone	3 682	3 682	1 542
Spouse	2 562	2 562	912
Other relatives	629	629	199
Nonrelatives	72	72	22
Institutionalized persons	763	763	443
Other persons in group quarters	23	23	9
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	26 312	26 312	5 802
With own children under 18 years	12 460	12 460	2 195
Number of own children under 18 years	21 809	21 809	3 745
Married-couple families	21 992	21 992	4 748
With own children under 18 years	10 194	10 194	1 741
Number of own children under 18 years	18 249	18 249	3 040
Female householder, no husband present	3 449	3 449	867
With own children under 18 years	1 862	1 862	390
Number of own children under 18 years	2 955	2 955	601
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	35 858	35 858	9 059
Never married	9 045	9 045	3 002
Now married, except separated	22 842	22 842	4 995
Separated	765	765	149
Widowed	794	794	279
Divorced	2 412	2 412	634
Females 15 years and over	40 406	40 406	11 067
Never married	7 543	7 543	2 762
Now married, except separated	22 811	22 811	4 981
Separated	1 018	1 018	214
Widowed	5 208	5 208	1 997
Divorced	3 826	3 826	1 113

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area				Ouachita Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish									
Monroe, LA MSA	Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02		
RACE															
142 191	142 191	54 909	14 096	4 999	5 576	2 642	3 794	5 264	2 533	1 121	1 914	4 128	1 185		
96 870	96 870	23 783	11 547	4 335	5 452	1 852	2 766	69	4	462	16	845	124		
White	44 096	30 504	2 448	6	70	697	944	5 185	2 527	649	1 894	3 263	1 051		
Black	227	66	40	6	5	5	7	1	1	1	4	3			
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	227	66	40	6	5	5	7	1	1	1	4	3			
Hispanic or Latino	11	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Asian or Pacific Islander	740	465	23	16	35	77	68	9	—	8	—	—	10		
Asian	722	453	21	14	35	77	68	3	—	8	—	—	10		
Chinese	211	150	2	9	11	17	24	3	—	7	—	—			
Filipino	58	33	2	3	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—			
Japanese	2	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Korean Indian	110	72	6	1	12	10	2	—	—	—	—	—			
Korean	30	16	4	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—			
Vietnamese	220	121	2	—	8	35	25	—	—	—	—	—			
Combodian	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Thai	14	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other Asian	14	3	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10		
Pacific Islander	18	12	2	2	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—			
Hawaiian	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Samoan	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—			
Guamanian	4	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other Pacific Islander	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other race	246	89	38	9	13	11	9	—	1	1	—	17			
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
142 191	142 191	54 909	14 096	4 999	5 576	2 642	3 794	5 264	2 533	1 121	1 914	4 128	1 185		
All persons	194	425	146	49	43	24	34	13	12	20	4	46			
Hispanic origin (of any race)	741	219	107	17	17	11	20	5	5	15	3	30			
Mexican	65	39	6	10	8	—	—	2	—	—	—	2			
Puerto Rican	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Cuban	349	154	33	12	17	13	14	6	7	5	1	14			
Other Hispanic origin	140 997	54 484	13 950	4 950	5 533	2 618	3 760	5 251	2 521	1 101	1 910	4 082	1 185		
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
142 191	142 191	54 909	14 096	4 999	5 576	2 642	3 794	5 264	2 533	1 121	1 914	4 128	1 185		
All persons	96 870	23 783	11 547	4 335	5 452	1 852	2 766	69	4	462	16	845	124		
White	825	254	93	41	—	11	23	2	—	15	2	26			
Hispanic origin	96 045	23 529	11 454	4 592	5 422	1 841	2 743	67	4	447	14	819	124		
Not of Hispanic origin	44 096	30 504	2 448	6	70	697	944	5 185	2 527	649	1 894	3 263	1 051		
Black	100	30	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Hispanic origin	43 995	30 433	2 443	335	70	683	942	5 180	2 510	645	1 892	3 259	1 051		
Not of Hispanic origin	229	68	9	6	6	5	7	1	1	1	4	3			
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	229	68	9	6	6	5	7	1	1	1	4	3			
Hispanic origin	22	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Not of Hispanic origin	217	65	31	6	6	5	7	1	1	1	4	3			
Asian or Pacific Islander	740	465	23	16	35	77	68	9	—	8	—	—	10		
Hispanic origin	14	12	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—			
Not of Hispanic origin	726	453	22	16	35	77	68	3	—	8	—	17			
Other race	246	89	38	9	13	11	9	—	1	1	—	16			
Not of Hispanic origin	213	85	38	1	13	9	9	—	1	—	—	—			
Not of Hispanic origin	213	85	38	1	13	9	9	—	1	—	—	—			

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Quadria Parish—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 51	Tract 52.02	Tract 53.02	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02
RACE														
All persons	3 940	1 240	743	1 864	6 514	4 631	3 738	2 524	1 205	2 974	4 653	6 259	3 043	3 121
White	48	26	454	1 784	6 417	4 500	2 737	1 879	882	2 111	3 893	5 808	2 862	2 665
Black	3 890	1 212	285	59	64	119	981	619	312	843	729	394	123	405
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	1	—	4	7	8	12	7	9	14	6	6	2	5
Hispanic origin	2	1	—	4	6	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	3	12	23	8	1	2	—	1	8	42	49	23
Chinese	—	—	3	11	20	8	1	2	—	1	8	42	49	23
Filipino	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	7
Japanese	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	22	2
Korean	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	8	12	4
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	1
Other Asian	—	—	2	6	1	4	1	1	—	1	2	5	4	7
Combidonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	1	1	5	3	2	7	17	2	5	17	9	6	23
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	3 940	1 240	743	1 864	6 514	4 631	3 738	2 524	1 205	2 974	4 653	6 259	3 043	3 121
Hispanic origin (of any race)	5	11	9	34	17	36	30	33	12	29	72	49	28	59
Mexican	4	2	9	21	11	25	25	20	12	13	52	22	11	50
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	1	1	3	2	4	—	—	1	3	8	13
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	1	9	—	12	5	8	3	9	—	16	18	20	9	5
Not of Hispanic origin	3 935	1 229	734	1 830	6 497	4 595	3 708	2 491	1 193	2 945	4 581	6 210	3 015	3 062
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	3 940	1 240	743	1 864	6 514	4 631	3 738	2 524	1 205	2 974	4 653	6 259	3 043	3 121
White	48	26	454	1 784	6 417	4 500	2 737	1 879	882	2 111	3 893	5 808	2 862	2 665
Black	—	—	8	30	14	32	17	15	10	16	34	43	22	16
Not of Hispanic origin	3 890	1 212	285	1 754	6 403	4 468	2 720	1 864	872	2 095	3 839	5 745	2 840	2 638
Hispanic origin	5	9	285	59	64	112	981	619	312	843	729	394	123	405
Not of Hispanic origin	3 885	1 203	285	59	64	112	977	619	312	835	728	393	123	405
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	1	—	4	7	9	12	7	9	14	6	6	3	5
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	1	3	12	23	8	10	7	9	14	6	6	3	5
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	3	12	23	8	1	2	—	1	8	42	49	23
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	1	5	3	2	7	17	2	5	17	9	6	23
Other race	—	1	1	4	3	2	7	17	2	5	17	9	6	23
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Monroe city, Ouachita Parish													
Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.		Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)
RACE															
All persons		4 754	5 684	4 999	5 576	1 666	2 618	3 529	1 081	5 215	2 527	1 121	1 914	4 124	1 034
White	218	1 622	1 622	1 622	5 452	1 112	1 828	2 420	554	59	4	462	16	845	122
Black	4 535	3 982	3 982	3 355	70	1 551	697	906	486	5 146	2 521	649	1 894	3 259	902
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	6	6	6	6	—	5	11	2	1	1	1	4	3	—
Hispanic origin	1	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	69	69	16	35	1	77	182	39	9	—	8	—	—	10
Asian	—	69	69	14	35	1	75	182	39	3	—	8	—	—	10
Chinese	—	4	4	9	11	—	17	77	21	—	—	7	—	—	—
Japanese	—	2	2	3	1	—	3	4	4	—	—	1	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	1	12	—	10	29	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	63	—	8	—	35	60	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	10	—	3	—	—	—	—	10
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	3	9	13	2	11	10	—	—	1	—	—	17	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		4 754	5 684	4 999	5 576	1 666	2 618	3 529	1 081	5 215	2 527	1 121	1 914	4 124	1 034
Hispanic origin (of any race)	218	1 622	1 622	1 622	5 452	1 112	1 828	2 420	554	59	4	462	16	845	122
Mexican	3	3	3	4	43	—	24	48	19	12	—	20	4	46	—
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	17	—	11	21	12	4	5	15	3	30	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	17	2	13	22	7	6	7	5	1	14	—
Not of Hispanic origin	4 751	5 663	4 950	5 533	—	1 662	2 594	3 481	1 062	5 203	2 515	1 101	1 910	4 078	1 034
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		4 754	5 684	4 999	5 576	1 666	2 618	3 529	1 081	5 215	2 527	1 121	1 914	4 124	1 034
White	218	1 622	1 622	1 622	5 452	1 112	1 828	2 420	554	59	4	462	16	845	122
Black	4 535	3 982	3 982	3 355	70	1 551	697	906	486	5 146	2 521	649	1 894	3 259	902
Hispanic origin	3	5	—	—	—	2	4	11	2	5	4	4	2	4	—
Not of Hispanic origin	4 532	3 977	3 355	70	70	1 549	693	896	484	5 141	2 510	645	1 892	3 255	902
Hispanic origin	1	8	6	6	6	—	5	11	2	1	1	1	4	3	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	69	16	35	35	1	77	182	39	9	—	8	—	—	10
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	69	69	16	35	35	1	77	182	39	3	—	8	—	—	10
Other race	—	—	9	13	13	2	11	10	—	—	1	—	—	17	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	8	8	8	—	9	10	—	—	—	1	—	16	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.													
		Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 101 02 (pt.)	Tract 102 01 (pt.)	Tract 103 01 (pt.)	Tract 103 02 (pt.)	Tract 106 01 (pt.)	Tract 106 03 (pt.)
RACE															
All persons		3 175	2 328	1 073	2 234	2 291	390	2 678	—	—	18	2 490	4	2 824	—
White		9	493	26	1 070	898	142	2 193	—	—	15	2 423	4	2 824	—
Black		3 164	1 828	1 045	1 146	1 380	244	436	—	—	3	21	4	2 821	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		—	3	1	2	4	1	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		3 175	2 328	1 073	2 234	2 291	390	2 678	—	—	18	2 490	4	2 824	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)		4	6	23	35	23	1	42	—	—	—	25	—	2	—
Mexican		3	4	2	15	19	—	26	—	—	—	10	—	2	—
Puerto Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Cuban		—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic		1	2	—	16	4	—	12	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		3 171	2 322	1 057	2 199	2 266	389	2 636	—	—	18	2 465	4	2 822	—
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		3 175	2 328	1 073	2 234	2 291	390	2 678	—	—	18	2 490	4	2 824	—
White		9	493	26	1 070	898	142	2 193	—	—	15	2 423	4	2 824	—
Hispanic origin		—	1	1	20	17	—	27	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black		3 164	1 828	1 045	1 146	1 380	244	436	—	—	3	21	4	2 821	3
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish									
		Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52 02 (pt.)	Tract 53 02 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)
RACE											
	All persons			963	1 387	2 233	2 232	3 704	2 517	915	145
	White			918	1 323	2 150	1 845	2 703	1 872	601	135
	Black			38	54	70	367	981	619	309	10
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut			2		5	10	12	4		
	Asian Indian			2		5	10	12	7	4	
	Eskimo										
	Aleut										
	Asian or Pacific Islander			1	9	7	3	1	2		
	Asian			1	8	7	2	1	2		
	Chinese										
	Filipino				2		2				
	Japanese								1		
	Asian Indian			1	5	3					
	Korean					4					
	Vietnamese							1	1		
	Cambodian										
	Hmong										
	Laotian										
	Other Asian				1						
	Pacific Islander				1		1				
	Hawaiian										
	Samoan										
	Guamanian				1						
	Other Pacific Islander										
	Other race			4	1	1	7	7	17	1	
HISPANIC ORIGIN											
	All persons			963	1 387	2 233	2 232	3 704	2 517	915	145
	Hispanic origin (of any race)			25	2	18	32	30	33	5	1
	Mexican			19		15	22	25	20	5	1
	Puerto Rican								4		
	Cuban										
	Other Hispanic			6	2	3	10	3	9		
	Not of Hispanic origin			938	1 385	2 215	2 200	3 674	2 484	910	144
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN											
	All persons			963	1 387	2 233	2 232	3 704	2 517	915	145
	White			918	1 323	2 150	1 845	2 703	1 872	601	135
	Black			38	54	70	367	981	619	309	10
	Hispanic origin			15	2	15	22	25	18	5	1
	Not of Hispanic origin			938	1 385	2 215	2 200	3 674	2 484	910	144
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut			2		5	10	12	4		
	Asian Indian			2		5	10	12	7	4	
	Eskimo										
	Aleut										
	Asian or Pacific Islander			1	9	7	3	1	2		
	Asian			1	8	7	2	1	2		
	Chinese										
	Filipino				2		2				
	Japanese								1		
	Asian Indian			1	5	3					
	Korean					4					
	Vietnamese							1	1		
	Cambodian										
	Hmong										
	Laotian										
	Other Asian										
	Pacific Islander				1						
	Hawaiian										
	Samoan										
	Guamanian				1						
	Other Pacific Islander										
	Other race			4	1	1	7	7	17	1	
	Not of Hispanic origin			938	1 385	2 215	2 200	3 674	2 484	910	144

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Ouachita Parish										
		Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)
RACE												
All persons		24	2 713	49	6	4	151	765	167	353	353	353
White		24	2 212	10	6	4	2	39	5	312	312	312
Black		—	458	39	6	4	149	726	—	167	167	167
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian		—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian		—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese		—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino		—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese		—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean		—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese		—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons		24	2 713	49	6	4	151	765	167	353	353	353
Hispanic origin (of any race)		—	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	8
Mexican		—	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Puerto Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic		—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		24	2 698	48	6	4	151	764	162	345	345	345
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons		24	2 713	49	6	4	151	765	167	353	353	353
White		24	2 212	10	6	4	2	39	5	312	312	312
Hispanic origin		—	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		24	2 206	9	6	4	149	726	167	304	304	304
Black		—	458	39	6	4	149	726	—	167	167	167
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	458	39	6	4	149	725	5	162	162	162
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.01	Tract 52.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 59	Tract 101.01
RACE												
All persons		901	2 768	5 127	4 781	2 398	34	7	290	2 829	2 753	3 713
White	866	2 759	5 094	4 700	4 700	2 350	34	7	281	1 976	2 736	3 629
Black	21	—	10	45	45	17	—	—	3	833	—	75
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	4	7	15	16	3	—	—	2	14	12	4
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	14	3	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		11	2	14	8	1	—	—	—	1	2	3
Chinese	10	2	12	6	8	1	—	—	—	1	2	3
Japanese	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	1	3	2	12	12	1	—	—	1	5	3	2
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons		901	2 768	5 127	4 781	2 398	34	7	290	2 829	2 753	3 713
Hispanic origin (of any race)	866	2 759	5 094	4 700	4 700	2 350	34	7	281	1 976	2 736	3 629
Not of Hispanic origin	21	—	10	45	45	17	—	—	3	833	—	75
White	2	4	7	15	16	3	—	—	2	14	12	4
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons		901	2 768	5 127	4 781	2 398	34	7	290	2 829	2 753	3 713
White	866	2 759	5 094	4 700	4 700	2 350	34	7	281	1 976	2 736	3 629
Black	21	—	10	45	45	17	—	—	3	833	—	75
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	4	7	15	16	3	—	—	2	14	12	4
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		11	2	14	8	1	—	—	5	14	10	4
Chinese	10	2	12	6	8	1	—	—	—	1	2	3
Japanese	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	1	3	2	12	12	1	—	—	1	5	3	2



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.										
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 102.02	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105.01	Tract 105.02	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 106.04
RACE											
All persons	4 653	6 241	2 622	553	3 117	5 644	6 845	3 601	1 930	5 684	2 463
White	3 893	5 793	2 538	439	2 661	4 969	6 546	3 564	215	1 622	2 269
Black	729	391	70	102	405	656	272	35	1 714	3 982	169
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	6	3	2	5	7	9	2	1	8	9
American Indian	6	6	3	2	5	7	9	2	1	8	9
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	8	42	9	10	23	5	13	—	—	69	2
Asian	8	42	9	10	23	5	13	—	—	69	2
Chinese	1	14	5	3	7	1	2	—	—	2	—
Japanese	1	4	—	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	8	3	3	4	2	4	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	2	5	—	—	7	—	1	—	—	63	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	1	1	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	17	9	2	—	23	7	5	—	—	3	14
HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	4 653	6 241	2 622	553	3 117	5 644	6 845	3 601	1 930	5 684	2 463
Hispanic origin (of any race)	72	49	23	3	59	51	40	9	1	21	37
Mexican	52	22	14	1	50	23	27	9	1	13	—
Puerto Rican	1	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	18	20	9	2	5	27	13	—	—	8	7
Other Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	4 581	6 192	2 599	550	3 058	5 593	6 805	3 592	1 929	5 663	2 418
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	4 653	6 241	2 622	553	3 117	5 644	6 845	3 601	1 930	5 684	2 463
White	3 893	5 793	2 538	439	2 661	4 969	6 546	3 564	215	1 622	2 269
Hispanic origin	54	43	21	3	37	43	34	9	—	13	30
Not of Hispanic origin	3 839	5 750	2 517	436	2 624	4 926	6 512	3 555	215	1 609	2 239
Black	729	391	70	102	405	656	272	35	1 714	3 982	169
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	728	390	70	102	405	655	272	35	1 713	3 977	169
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	6	3	2	5	7	9	2	1	8	9
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	6	3	2	5	7	9	2	1	8	9
Asian or Pacific Islander	8	42	9	10	23	5	13	2	1	8	2
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	8	42	9	10	23	5	13	2	1	8	2
Other race	17	9	2	—	23	7	5	—	—	3	14
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BA's in Ouachita Parish					
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7
All housing units .....	56 300	56 300	21 610	6 582	2 813	2 433	740	1 981	1 699	1 004
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	50 518	50 518	19 131	5 893	2 560	2 338	689	1 629	1 524	871
Owner-occupied housing units .....	32 724	32 724	9 925	3 304	1 866	1 797	511	1 279	1 205	671
Percent of occupied housing units .....	64.8	64.8	51.9	56.1	37.8	39.8	74.4	78.6	79.4	78.9
White .....	26 112	26 112	5 999	2 994	1 858	1 858	589	1 279	1 205	671
Black .....	6 448	6 448	3 877	293	3	4	58	21	880	425
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	58	58	9	9	—	2	2	3	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	65	65	25	4	1	2	1	5	1	—
Other race .....	41	41	15	4	1	—	—	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	195	195	62	16	5	7	1	3	2	3
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	25 968	25 968	5 957	2 984	1 851	1 851	589	1 279	1 205	671
Renter-occupied housing units .....	17 794	17 794	9 206	2 589	1 593	472	169	350	319	144
White .....	10 831	10 831	3 925	2 003	1 438	427	130	288	269	130
Black .....	6 751	6 751	5 144	569	146	30	86	357	613	443
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	38	38	12	10	2	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	143	143	111	2	5	10	17	21	—	—
Other race .....	31	31	14	5	2	5	1	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	163	163	81	24	24	12	2	8	—	1
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	10 717	10 717	3 872	1 988	1 416	420	300	451	6	1
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	5 782	5 782	2 479	689	253	95	51	352	175	133
For sale only .....	901	901	293	82	48	38	11	24	23	4
For rent .....	2 251	2 251	1 129	342	124	19	28	65	52	29
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	685	685	285	47	4	3	4	11	21	29
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	274	274	71	8	25	13	3	4	—	—
For migrant workers .....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	1 667	1 667	701	210	52	22	5	15	66	48
Boarded up .....	246	246	118	8	1	—	—	3	12	11
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	675	675	501	65	16	34	9	35	20	15
2 rooms .....	1 969	1 969	1 067	283	81	87	39	259	59	87
3 rooms .....	5 726	5 726	2 958	736	564	219	153	343	205	160
4 rooms .....	11 461	11 461	4 301	1 592	715	152	202	525	362	257
5 rooms .....	15 009	15 009	4 796	1 779	413	377	74	364	514	237
6 rooms .....	11 139	11 139	3 826	1 223	412	579	127	268	337	144
7 rooms .....	5 645	5 645	2 086	554	288	441	69	132	131	58
8 or more rooms .....	4 676	4 676	2 075	350	324	67	65	71	46	46
Median, all housing units .....	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.6	6.1	4.3	4.2	4.9	4.4	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	6.1	4.8	4.3	4.9	4.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.6	6.1	4.4	4.4	5.0	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.5	6.6	6.5	6.3	5.5	5.2	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.2	3.6	3.4	4.6	4.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	38 165	38 165	14 503	4 307	1 221	2 213	317	829	1 346	697
1, attached .....	914	914	533	143	54	14	4	13	28	23
2 .....	1 563	1 563	1 175	208	129	18	7	29	22	61
3 or 4 .....	3 177	3 177	1 506	392	327	8	160	309	16	142
5 to 9 .....	2 489	2 489	1 416	327	527	29	137	63	78	40
10 to 19 .....	1 335	1 335	744	278	193	102	37	81	26	10
20 to 49 .....	1 017	1 017	354	334	119	39	72	207	—	—
50 or more .....	1 153	1 153	699	147	224	—	—	152	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	5 970	5 970	391	396	1	1	4	281	147	16
Other .....	517	517	290	50	18	9	2	17	36	15
Occupied housing units .....	50 518	50 518	19 131	5 893	2 560	2 338	689	1 629	1 524	871
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	12 166	12 166	5 678	1 901	1 238	593	201	526	317	234
2 persons .....	15 041	15 041	5 361	1 942	764	891	263	558	309	208
3 persons .....	9 135	9 135	3 008	921	278	397	127	281	279	147
4 persons .....	7 946	7 946	2 443	684	186	320	66	168	214	120
5 persons .....	3 631	3 631	1 317	284	73	102	27	61	157	81
6 or more persons .....	2 599	2 599	1 324	161	21	35	5	35	248	81
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.37	2.37	2.23	2.04	1.55	2.15	2.05	2.02	2.99	2.47
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.44	2.44	2.27	2.06	2.00	2.17	2.44	2.08	2.57	2.14
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.21	2.21	2.16	2.00	1.50	1.98	1.80	1.93	3.64	2.90
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	47 488	47 488	17 498	5 657	2 533	2 280	668	1 538	1 258	729
1.01 to 1.50 .....	2 050	2 050	1 006	169	16	43	16	56	168	86
1.51 or more .....	980	980	627	15	67	11	5	35	98	56
Mean .....	.52	.52	.52	.47	.37	.39	.46	.51	.68	.62
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	25 507	25 507	8 944	2 854	873	1 759	264	619	749	374
Less than \$20,000 .....	2 196	2 196	995	319	6	3	1	1	211	97
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	6 059	6 059	2 463	879	48	120	4	107	353	174
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	6 603	6 603	1 799	750	214	351	23	292	142	71
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	5 417	5 417	1 438	514	289	463	117	122	27	20
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	2 416	2 416	789	199	141	289	43	9	9	9
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	1 797	1 797	788	137	105	285	37	34	6	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	556	556	326	35	28	125	17	8	1	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	177	177	122	6	21	48	7	1	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	100	100	72	9	12	37	2	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	186	186	150	6	9	59	2	3	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	52 400	52 400	50 100	45 700	70 300	77 600	77 700	51 600	28 900	29 400
Mean (dollars) .....	62 400	62 400	68 400	52 600	84 900	101 900	93 300	59 100	31 500	33 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	17 384	17 384	9 036	2 546	1 587	463	404	835	600	425
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	233	233	203	238	296	302	274	223	116	106
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	239	239	215	243	297	343	266	217	131	122
With meals included in rent .....	320	320	243	202	794	313	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	230	230	243	202	794	313	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent .....	15 939	15 939	8 320	2 376	1 542	431	382	797	532	388
No cash rent .....	1 413	1 413	693	168	43	31	22	38	66	33

**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 51	Tract 52.02	Tract 53.02
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>626</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>1 470</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>2 408</b>	<b>2 009</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	529	678	1 272	330	1 256	373	165	815	2 296	1 897
Owner-occupied housing units .....	83	251	913	248	631	159	125	522	1 915	1 112
Percent of occupied housing units .....	15.7	37.0	71.8	75.2	50.2	42.6	75.8	64.0	83.4	58.6
White .....	36	2	341	49	12	6	113	520	1 905	1 105
Black .....	46	249	565	197	619	153	12	—	2	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	4
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	4	1
Other race .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	1	—	12	—	3	1	—	3	8	7
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	35	2	335	49	12	6	113	517	1 899	1 098
Renter-occupied housing units .....	446	427	359	82	625	214	40	293	381	785
White .....	254	2	38	12	3	32	268	3	358	741
Black .....	190	425	320	78	612	211	8	22	21	38
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	3
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2
Other race .....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	8	—	2	—	2	1	1	9	—	5
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	249	2	37	4	12	3	31	260	358	738
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	97	59	131	32	214	71	28	74	112	112
For sale only .....	3	5	4	—	5	—	—	5	26	13
For rent .....	41	27	6	60	17	3	43	47	65	65
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	1	8	22	1	14	5	11	1	7	13
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	—	1	2	—	3	—	1	10	1	1
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other vacant .....	52	26	40	18	133	48	8	15	30	20
Boarded up .....	15	6	1	—	23	10	—	1	2	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	60	6	—	1	9	—	—	12	1	8
2 rooms .....	109	49	38	4	35	14	3	62	19	43
3 rooms .....	225	123	78	17	189	42	17	168	97	191
4 rooms .....	85	240	248	34	301	81	16	162	349	526
5 rooms .....	78	160	512	158	415	152	42	170	668	494
6 rooms .....	39	105	322	68	308	68	99	154	572	375
7 rooms .....	17	34	126	31	126	42	27	34	348	200
8 or more rooms .....	13	20	73	18	87	28	20	67	354	172
Median, all housing units .....	3.1	4.3	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.8	4.7	5.6	5.0
Mean, all housing units .....	3.4	4.4	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.2	5.7	4.9	5.9	5.2
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.1	4.3	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.8	4.9	5.7	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.9	4.0	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.8	5.5	3.2	4.5	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	260	399	1 248	342	1 037	366	178	490	1 861	1 134
1, attached .....	24	48	39	3	100	9	—	7	9	33
2 .....	32	107	81	—	227	46	3	—	3	3
3 or 4 .....	52	92	11	6	11	5	—	—	78	264
5 to 9 .....	11	63	6	1	1	—	—	25	12	176
10 to 19 .....	7	18	2	—	15	1	—	76	2	59
20 to 49 .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	27	124
50 or more .....	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	71
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	5	1	7	32	6	7	132	330	139
Other .....	27	5	15	3	47	10	5	8	10	6
Occupied housing units .....	529	678	1 272	330	1 256	373	165	815	2 296	1 897
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	369	212	194	37	332	82	31	250	362	510
2 persons .....	81	157	209	48	270	88	65	334	672	666
3 persons .....	37	106	253	63	196	62	23	119	522	367
4 persons .....	14	76	251	71	174	48	24	68	522	240
5 persons .....	14	56	128	47	119	29	16	35	170	82
6 or more persons .....	14	71	137	44	165	64	6	71	48	32
Median, occupied housing units .....	1.50	2.31	3.03	3.45	2.63	2.77	2.29	2.29	2.72	2.16
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	1.77	2.08	2.85	3.23	2.36	2.25	2.26	2.05	2.74	2.29
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.50	2.46	3.41	3.97	3.06	3.31	2.50	1.77	2.60	1.90
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	500	578	1 137	291	1 089	307	160	788	2 260	1 863
1.01 to 1.50 .....	13	53	103	22	100	45	5	17	32	28
1.51 or more .....	16	47	32	17	67	21	—	10	4	6
Mean .....	48	63	61	66	62	63	47	44	48	46
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	68	223	854	230	570	138	102	404	1 531	918
Less than \$20,000 .....	22	62	67	12	181	34	10	13	20	20
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	19	106	495	84	255	61	26	28	120	110
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	14	37	228	124	71	27	31	108	442	298
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	7	11	48	7	41	12	17	157	407	256
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	3	4	11	3	16	2	8	59	253	133
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	1	2	4	—	5	1	6	28	226	77
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	1	—	1	—	1	1	2	8	44	17
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	2
\$300,000 or more .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	1
Median (dollars) .....	29 200	28 000	35 100	41 300	28 200	30 800	50 400	66 300	70 100	62 500
Mean (dollars) .....	41 400	32 900	37 700	41 200	32 200	35 600	54 000	72 700	78 000	67 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	434	417	350	82	605	208	38	293	367	780
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	118	83	238	350	283	114	99	180	284	315
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	135	106	225	315	113	124	208	219	296	317
With meals included in rent .....	3	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	175	—	163	387	138	50	—	163	—	—
No meals included in rent .....	418	380	295	77	551	179	27	284	335	744
No cash rent .....	13	37	54	4	52	28	11	8	32	36

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

**Census Tract or Block Numbering Area**

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.

	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 766</b>	<b>1 197</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>1 281</b>	<b>1 871</b>	<b>2 546</b>	<b>1 221</b>	<b>1 149</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>1 886</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 575	1 024	464	1 105	1 631	2 387	1 128	1 056	1 230	1 585
Percent of occupied housing units .....	45.5	52.6	85.3	85.5	85.6	93.8	93.8	93.8	93.8	85.3
White .....	597	470	244	553	1 077	1 237	668	731	71	453
Black .....	116	64	38	193	121	43	11	76	618	811
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	—	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	—	—	—	1	5	6	3	—	10
Other race .....	—	3	—	—	3	1	1	3	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	2	6	2	6	12	5	4	7	—	5
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	596	467	242	548	1 068	1 232	665	727	71	450
Renter-occupied housing units .....	858	485	181	357	427	1 099	441	243	541	308
White .....	601	347	112	251	311	997	394	198	520	119
Black .....	255	134	65	104	111	93	37	39	—	184
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1	3	4	1	1	2	—	—	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	—	—	—	2	1	8	3	—	3
Other race .....	1	1	—	1	3	1	—	3	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	6	4	—	3	6	11	3	6	—	1
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	597	344	112	250	308	987	391	194	21	118
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	191	173	83	176	240	159	93	93	72	301
For sale only .....	26	23	14	27	69	53	32	24	11	27
For rent .....	95	71	34	69	63	76	25	19	13	55
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	19	14	4	23	14	12	22	5	35	166
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	2	—	—	—	4	4	—	2	—	1
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	49	61	30	53	91	14	10	43	13	45
Boarded up .....	3	1	1	2	55	—	1	18	3	8
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	34	19	4	13	11	4	5	3	6	9
2 rooms .....	59	76	17	44	64	47	25	12	31	42
3 rooms .....	233	157	53	107	160	272	121	50	105	176
4 rooms .....	464	239	145	369	333	542	182	170	150	304
5 rooms .....	449	340	183	413	642	522	148	389	453	745
6 rooms .....	291	233	100	213	389	568	143	330	319	380
7 rooms .....	143	88	31	79	153	331	175	119	152	135
8 or more rooms .....	93	45	14	43	119	260	422	76	86	95
Median, all housing units .....	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.4	6.2	7.8	5.6	5.7	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	1 070	918	431	928	1 218	1 428	745	996	883	1 423
1, attached .....	25	72	33	21	16	33	13	5	14	17
2 .....	60	82	23	16	39	48	—	4	88	12
3 or 4 .....	136	47	16	19	115	477	58	39	24	5
5 to 9 .....	138	36	4	2	91	312	169	34	162	10
10 to 19 .....	129	5	1	6	14	168	37	13	23	3
20 to 49 .....	154	—	—	—	49	14	—	—	23	21
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	57	146	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	39	19	61	283	316	5	—	45	64	375
Other .....	15	18	4	6	13	4	6	13	21	20
Occupied housing units .....	1 575	1 024	464	1 105	1 631	2 387	1 128	1 056	1 230	1 585
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	561	337	134	287	287	502	247	161	135	263
2 persons .....	491	304	136	340	472	821	387	313	199	360
3 persons .....	249	141	76	176	366	482	196	206	240	284
4 persons .....	163	135	61	159	309	399	210	232	257	290
5 persons .....	71	60	26	83	134	141	66	96	197	175
6 or more persons .....	40	47	31	60	63	42	22	48	202	213
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	1.96	2.08	2.22	2.28	2.65	2.34	2.32	2.76	3.66	3.10
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.04	1.99	2.01	2.22	2.75	2.73	2.83	2.67	3.36	3.09
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.87	2.20	2.62	2.48	2.41	2.00	1.79	3.00	4.07	3.15
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	1 502	957	434	1 037	1 545	2 337	1 116	1 008	1 032	1 354
1.01 to 1.50 .....	49	45	20	49	60	41	10	39	129	148
1.51 or more .....	24	22	10	19	26	9	9	9	69	83
Mean .....	.46	.51	.53	.54	.55	.47	.40	.53	.70	.66
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	653	488	231	558	873	1 192	645	710	591	928
Less than \$20,000 .....	70	110	76	121	21	2	—	40	32	139
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	233	260	119	219	190	35	1	175	234	383
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	125	101	30	152	305	278	6	315	190	252
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	111	16	4	46	191	582	48	127	84	106
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	63	—	2	9	93	171	93	28	28	23
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	34	1	—	7	59	75	234	19	17	5
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	9	—	—	—	12	30	125	2	5	5
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	2	—	—	—	1	—	40	2	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	4	—	—	—	—	4	21	1	—	3
\$300,000 or more .....	2	—	—	2	1	6	77	1	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	43 400	29 600	26 100	34 300	53 500	67 900	137 600	49 900	41 800	37 700
Mean (dollars) .....	54 300	31 400	27 400	38 900	60 800	76 000	173 700	51 700	48 000	42 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	846	475	173	345	415	1 093	441	238	529	295
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	199	177	177	191	268	349	345	272	80—	205
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	241	200	173	192	278	357	382	303	117	196
With meals included in rent .....	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	313	—	90	50	—	—	—	—	129	—
No meals included in rent .....	805	422	143	304	378	1 079	429	213	423	260
No cash rent .....	40	53	29	40	37	14	12	25	103	35



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Can.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish									
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 813	2 433	962	725	1 226	614	1 688	1 002	626	737
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	2 560	2 338	729	677	1 042	460	1 513	869	529	678
Owner-occupied housing units.....	967	1 866	231	274	460	127	901	426	83	251
Percent of occupied housing units.....	37.8	79.8	31.7	40.5	44.1	27.6	59.6	49.0	15.7	37.0
White.....	962	1 858	4	213	414	117	21	—	36	2
Black.....	3	4	222	58	40	9	879	425	46	249
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	2	—	1	6	1	1	—	—	—
Other race.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	5	7	—	1	5	—	2	3	1	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	958	1 851	9	212	409	117	20	—	35	2
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 593	472	498	403	582	333	612	443	446	427
White.....	1 438	427	73	299	386	130	5	1	254	2
Black.....	146	30	424	86	145	186	607	441	190	425
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	—	—	—	3	2	—	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	5	10	1	17	5	15	—	—	1	—
Other race.....	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	24	12	—	2	8	5	—	1	8	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 416	420	73	299	381	126	5	—	249	2
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	253	95	233	48	184	154	175	133	97	59
For sale only.....	48	38	4	9	10	1	23	4	3	3
For rent.....	124	19	171	27	148	143	65	52	41	21
Rentied or sold, not occupied.....	4	3	1	4	5	5	21	—	1	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	25	13	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	52	22	46	5	19	3	66	48	52	26
Boarded up.....	1	—	16	—	3	—	12	11	15	6
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	16	34	259	9	13	19	20	15	60	6
2 rooms.....	81	87	111	39	87	11	59	87	109	49
3 rooms.....	564	219	185	152	183	155	204	160	225	123
4 rooms.....	715	152	167	202	293	223	359	257	85	240
5 rooms.....	413	377	128	67	293	63	514	236	78	160
6 rooms.....	412	579	86	123	204	27	334	144	39	105
7 rooms.....	288	441	32	67	92	9	129	58	17	34
8 or more rooms.....	324	544	24	66	61	7	69	45	13	20
Median, all housing units.....	4.6	6.1	3.3	4.3	4.6	3.6	4.9	4.4	3.1	4.3
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	6.1	3.4	4.8	4.7	3.6	4.9	4.5	3.4	4.4
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.6	6.1	3.7	4.3	4.8	3.6	5.0	4.6	3.1	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.6	6.5	5.1	6.3	5.6	4.4	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.9	4.2	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.2	4.6	4.0	2.9	4.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	1 221	2 213	677	303	827	96	1 337	695	260	399
1, attached.....	54	14	29	4	26	6	27	23	24	48
2.....	129	18	7	64	13	22	61	32	107	—
3 or 4.....	327	8	19	160	109	172	16	142	52	92
5 to 9.....	527	29	5	137	67	18	78	40	11	63
10 to 19.....	193	102	4	37	119	27	26	10	7	18
20 to 49.....	119	39	2	72	—	68	—	—	4	—
50 or more.....	224	—	166	—	—	48	—	—	209	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	1	1	8	3	7	155	146	16	—	5
Other.....	18	9	25	2	7	11	36	15	27	5
Occupied housing units.....	2 560	2 338	729	677	1 042	460	1 513	869	529	678
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	1 238	593	344	196	381	180	317	233	369	212
2 persons.....	764	891	182	260	362	132	307	208	81	157
3 persons.....	278	397	66	124	148	92	276	147	37	106
4 persons.....	186	320	54	65	147	33	214	84	14	76
5 persons.....	73	102	29	27	37	15	156	80	14	56
6 or more persons.....	21	35	54	5	30	8	243	81	14	71
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.55	2.15	1.61	2.05	1.89	1.88	2.98	2.47	1.50	2.31
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.00	2.17	1.59	2.46	1.92	1.88	2.56	2.14	1.77	2.08
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.50	1.98	1.63	1.80	1.86	1.88	3.62	2.90	1.50	2.46
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	2 533	2 280	612	656	1 003	413	1 249	727	500	578
1.01 to 1.50.....	16	15	44	16	28	167	86	28	13	53
1.51 or more.....	11	15	73	5	11	21	97	56	16	47
Mean.....	.37	.39	.62	.46	.45	.59	.68	.62	.48	.63
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	873	1 759	201	253	412	52	746	374	68	223
Less than \$20,000.....	6	3	79	1	16	1	211	97	22	62
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	48	120	76	4	157	12	351	174	19	106
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	214	351	35	19	147	29	142	71	14	37
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	289	463	5	111	289	7	20	64	7	11
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	141	268	2	55	11	3	9	9	3	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	105	285	4	37	13	—	5	1	1	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	28	125	—	17	2	—	1	1	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	21	48	—	7	—	—	1	1	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	12	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	9	59	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
Median (dollars).....	70 300	77 600	25 800	78 400	43 200	46 900	28 800	29 400	29 200	28 000
Mean (dollars).....	84 900	101 900	29 900	94 400	50 700	48 300	31 300	33 300	41 400	32 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 587	463	474	403	579	332	593	423	434	417
Median contract rent (dollars).....	296	302	126	274	262	226	116	106	118	83
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	297	343	138	265	264	211	122	122	135	106
With meals included in rent.....	2	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	3	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	794	413	226	—	413	323	94	175	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	1 542	31	438	381	551	309	535	386	418	380
No cash rent.....	43	31	32	22	27	23	66	33	13	37

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.									
		Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 56 (pt.)
All housing units.....		1 402	298	1 129	868	387	934	835	53	1 247	—
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Occupied housing units.....		1 271	284	977	752	321	695	694	39	1 166	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....		912	215	429	348	115	355	407	23	634	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....		71.8	75.7	43.9	46.3	35.8	51.1	58.6	59.0	54.4	—
White.....		341	48	—	178	6	264	258	18	608	—
Black.....		564	165	429	167	109	89	148	5	19	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....		1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....		—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Other race.....		6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....		12	—	2	2	—	2	4	—	12	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....		335	48	—	178	6	262	255	18	599	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....		359	69	548	404	206	340	287	16	532	—
White.....		38	4	8	58	3	140	87	12	364	—
Black.....		320	65	539	345	203	197	198	4	156	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....		—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....		—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	11	—
Other race.....		1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....		2	—	2	1	1	5	3	—	6	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....		37	4	8	58	3	137	86	12	360	—
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>											
Vacant housing units.....		131	14	152	116	66	239	141	14	81	—
For sale only.....		40	7	—	14	1	15	11	3	15	—
For rent.....		27	3	41	27	17	114	27	1	43	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....		22	1	3	30	—	17	91	9	1	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....		2	—	2	—	—	1	2	—	13	—
For migrant workers.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....		40	3	103	45	48	92	10	1	9	—
Boarded up.....		1	—	21	2	10	15	1	—	1	—
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room.....		—	—	7	2	—	20	3	—	10	—
2 rooms.....		38	1	27	33	14	52	17	1	64	—
3 rooms.....		78	12	162	60	40	104	55	4	149	—
4 rooms.....		248	8	224	289	79	150	174	7	277	—
5 rooms.....		512	144	314	274	136	246	317	11	195	—
6 rooms.....		322	92	239	132	69	197	175	23	224	—
7 rooms.....		131	26	94	54	29	67	54	5	162	—
8 or more rooms.....		73	15	62	24	20	66	27	2	166	—
Median, all housing units.....		5.2	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.1	—
Mean, all housing units.....		5.2	5.5	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.3	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....		5.2	5.4	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.2	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....		5.4	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.9	5.2	4.9	6.4	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....		4.7	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.4	4.7	5.8	3.8	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached.....		1 247	290	737	666	312	668	746	49	653	—
1, attached.....		39	2	91	23	9	28	17	—	47	—
2.....		81	—	223	104	46	101	16	2	38	—
3 or 4.....		11	—	10	50	5	56	1	—	222	—
5 to 9.....		6	1	—	—	—	30	2	—	115	—
10 to 19.....		2	—	15	2	—	34	35	—	70	—
20 to 49.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
50 or more.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—
Mobile home or trailer.....		1	3	11	14	5	3	8	1	2	—
Other.....		15	2	42	9	9	14	10	1	22	—
Occupied housing units.....		1 271	284	977	752	321	695	694	39	1 166	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person.....		194	27	248	187	77	179	172	10	327	—
2 persons.....		309	58	198	184	72	201	177	15	433	—
3 persons.....		253	53	117	117	50	109	105	7	218	—
4 persons.....		250	66	139	113	40	83	97	4	132	—
5 persons.....		128	43	99	78	24	51	71	1	42	—
6 or more persons.....		137	37	141	73	58	72	72	2	14	—
Median, occupied housing units.....		3.02	3.56	2.78	2.54	2.73	2.34	2.49	2.13	2.09	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....		2.84	3.35	2.44	2.18	2.03	2.07	2.15	1.82	2.20	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....		3.41	4.09	3.15	3.03	3.35	2.87	3.28	2.90	1.90	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less.....		1 136	253	834	658	259	622	620	37	1 139	—
1.01 to 1.50.....		103	18	82	60	42	43	48	2	22	—
1.51 or more.....		32	13	61	34	20	30	26	—	5	—
Mean.....		.61	.65	.65	.62	.66	.55	.60	.47	.43	—
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....		853	202	390	316	101	321	369	22	571	—
Less than \$20,000.....		67	—	112	111	31	57	107	8	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....		495	72	176	172	45	142	214	11	8	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....		227	121	58	29	18	74	37	—	84	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....		48	6	26	1	5	30	8	—	236	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....		11	3	12	3	1	15	3	—	133	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....		4	—	5	—	—	3	—	2	83	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....		1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	19	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$300,000 or more.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Median (dollars).....		35 100	42 100	30 100	24 600	27 300	34 500	26 600	23 000	75 700	—
Mean (dollars).....		37 700	43 500	33 700	26 000	31 900	39 000	27 900	31 900	84 500	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....		350	69	531	393	201	332	283	15	530	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....		238	358	90	143	115	196	172	90	306	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....		224	344	109	149	123	190	181	139	317	—
With meals included in rent.....		1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....		167	387	113	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....		295	66	493	367	172	288	245	10	495	—
No cash rent.....		54	2	37	26	28	44	38	5	35	—

**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b> .....	—	—	<b>910</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—	<b>484</b>	<b>538</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	857	1	679	—	—	—	456	500
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	658	—	243	—	—	—	291	340
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	—	76.8	—	35.8	—	—	—	63.8	68.0
White.....	—	—	646	—	—	—	—	—	290	336
Black.....	—	—	4	—	243	—	—	—	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other race.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	643	—	—	—	—	—	289	335
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	199	1	436	—	—	—	165	160
White.....	—	—	195	1	—	—	—	—	142	141
Black.....	—	—	1	—	436	—	—	—	22	19
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	194	1	—	—	—	—	136	141
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	—	—	<b>53</b>	—	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—	<b>28</b>	<b>38</b>
For sale only.....	—	—	32	—	9	—	—	—	2	2
For rent.....	—	—	8	—	10	—	—	—	25	32
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	2	—	18	—	—	—	—	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	—	7	—	3	1	—	—	1	3
Boarded up.....	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	—	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	2	—
2 rooms.....	—	—	7	—	23	—	—	—	35	12
3 rooms.....	—	—	50	—	73	1	—	—	91	42
4 rooms.....	—	—	59	—	93	—	—	—	49	140
5 rooms.....	—	—	91	—	227	—	—	—	87	153
6 rooms.....	—	—	129	—	171	—	—	—	109	82
7 rooms.....	—	—	167	—	85	—	—	—	64	57
8 or more rooms.....	—	—	405	—	41	—	—	—	47	52
Median, all housing units.....	—	—	7.2	8.0	5.2	3.0	—	—	5.2	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	7.2	8.0	5.2	3.0	—	—	5.2	5.3
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	—	7.2	8.0	5.3	—	—	—	5.4	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	7.8	—	5.8	—	—	—	6.1	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	4.4	8.0	4.9	—	—	—	3.1	4.2
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	—	—	713	1	392	1	—	—	299	291
1, attached.....	—	—	13	—	9	—	—	—	3	3
2.....	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	—	1	3
3 or 4.....	—	—	32	—	22	—	—	—	23	54
5 to 9.....	—	—	129	—	158	—	—	—	25	11
10 to 19.....	—	—	19	—	23	—	—	—	73	1
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	52	4
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	92
Other.....	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—	4	3
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	<b>857</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>679</b>	—	—	—	<b>456</b>	<b>500</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	—	—	152	—	42	—	—	—	142	89
2 persons.....	—	—	279	—	91	—	—	—	197	146
3 persons.....	—	—	152	—	121	—	—	—	63	101
4 persons.....	—	—	196	1	156	—	—	—	37	126
5 persons.....	—	—	60	—	131	—	—	—	12	31
6 or more persons.....	—	—	18	—	138	—	—	—	5	7
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	—	2.49	4.00	4.05	—	—	—	1.94	2.65
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	2.86	—	3.79	—	—	—	2.02	2.58
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	1.74	4.00	4.22	—	—	—	1.73	2.77
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	—	—	850	1	538	—	—	—	445	488
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	6	—	88	—	—	—	6	11
1.51 or more.....	—	—	1	—	53	—	—	—	5	1
Mean.....	—	—	.38	.50	.79	—	—	—	.40	.51
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	<b>618</b>	—	<b>220</b>	—	—	—	<b>272</b>	<b>235</b>
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	6
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	—	1	—	60	—	—	—	6	36
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	—	6	—	86	—	—	—	71	61
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	33	—	40	—	—	—	113	55
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	87	—	16	—	—	—	51	27
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	229	—	9	—	—	—	21	40
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	125	—	4	—	—	—	1	6
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	21	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	—	140 000	—	49 700	—	—	—	70 200	64 800
Mean (dollars).....	—	—	177 300	—	56 800	—	—	—	78 100	75 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	<b>199</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>427</b>	—	—	—	<b>165</b>	<b>159</b>
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	405	313	80—	—	—	—	191	230
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	459	313	92	—	—	—	223	244
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	—	—	196	1	331	—	—	—	162	152
No cash rent.....	—	—	3	—	94	—	—	—	3	7

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						Remainder of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
All housing units	1 044	1 068	1 753	1 195	434	66	—	15	1 367	11
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	982	958	1 562	1 022	363	50	—	12	1 169	11
Owner-occupied housing units	523	670	710	538	208	24	—	11	664	4
Percent of occupied housing units	53.3	69.9	45.3	52.6	57.3	48.0	—	91.7	56.8	36.4
White	521	596	590	469	170	22	—	11	644	3
Black	—	73	116	64	37	2	—	—	12	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	—	3	2	1	—	—	—	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Other race	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	3	1	2	6	1	—	—	—	3	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	518	596	589	466	169	22	—	11	642	3
Renter-occupied housing units	459	288	852	484	155	26	—	1	505	7
White	431	233	595	346	89	26	—	—	327	1
Black	24	51	255	134	64	—	—	—	171	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	2	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Other race	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	431	231	591	343	89	26	—	1	325	1
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units	62	110	191	173	71	16	—	3	198	—
For sale only	7	11	26	23	11	—	—	2	23	—
For rent	37	42	71	34	6	—	—	1	155	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	4	—	19	14	2	—	—	—	6	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	2	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	13	57	49	61	24	2	—	—	12	—
Boarded up	—	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	3	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	4	3	34	19	3	—	—	—	16	—
2 rooms	27	56	59	76	14	4	—	—	148	—
3 rooms	93	68	231	157	45	9	—	1	188	1
4 rooms	278	285	461	239	115	25	—	—	302	3
5 rooms	265	316	447	339	153	19	—	7	301	—
6 rooms	206	224	288	233	74	7	—	4	241	3
7 rooms	97	84	141	87	23	1	—	2	113	2
8 or more rooms	74	42	92	45	7	—	—	1	58	2
Median, all housing units	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.3	—	5.4	4.6	6.0
Median, all housing units	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.3	—	5.6	4.6	5.7
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.4	—	5.5	4.8	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	—	5.4	5.6	7.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.2	—	6.0	3.4	5.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached	588	798	1 061	916	339	15	—	14	733	9
1, attached	9	25	25	72	6	—	—	—	7	1
2	—	41	58	82	23	—	—	—	16	—
3 or 4	48	52	136	47	16	16	—	—	137	—
5 to 9	106	7	138	36	4	—	—	—	45	—
10 to 19	50	19	129	5	1	—	—	—	54	—
20 to 49	124	—	154	—	—	—	—	—	139	—
50 or more	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104	—
Mobile home or trailer	46	121	37	19	42	35	—	1	126	1
Other	2	5	15	18	3	—	—	—	6	—
Occupied housing units	982	958	1 562	1 022	363	50	—	12	1 169	11
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person	315	335	558	337	112	13	—	5	346	—
2 persons	382	307	487	303	105	15	—	3	426	2
3 persons	157	146	247	141	60	6	—	3	189	3
4 persons	83	94	160	135	44	—	—	1	135	—
5 persons	35	47	70	59	21	—	—	—	46	1
6 or more persons	10	29	40	47	21	2	—	—	27	5
Median, occupied housing units	1.96	1.97	1.96	2.07	2.16	2.30	—	1.83	2.06	5.00
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.15	1.92	2.03	1.99	1.87	2.50	—	1.67	2.12	2.83
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.65	2.15	1.88	2.19	2.65	2.13	—	3.00	1.95	5.88
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	971	925	1 490	955	337	46	—	12	1 125	9
1.01 to 1.50	9	30	48	45	17	3	—	—	30	1
1.51 or more	2	3	24	22	9	1	—	—	14	1
Mean	.42	.46	.46	.51	.53	.64	—	.34	.49	.78
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	466	564	648	487	176	6	—	11	567	3
Less than \$20,000	11	61	70	110	60	1	—	—	8	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	47	206	231	260	92	1	—	—	95	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999	162	210	123	100	21	2	—	—	263	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	145	7	110	16	3	1	—	4	115	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	48	9	34	—	—	1	—	1	40	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	43	7	34	1	—	—	—	—	34	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	15	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	61 500	41 200	43 300	29 500	25 000	42 500	—	67 500	52 000	38 800
Mean (dollars)	68 500	42 200	54 300	31 300	26 300	47 900	—	66 800	60 100	62 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	455	280	840	474	147	26	—	1	503	7
Median contract rent (dollars)	334	215	232	199	175	262	—	413	222	80—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	332	217	241	200	174	253	—	413	221	95
With meals included in rent	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	313	—	90	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	431	268	799	421	121	22	—	1	488	7
No cash rent	24	12	40	53	25	4	—	—	15	—



**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.01	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2	—	1	64	341	57	140	405	937	1 870
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	2	—	1	46	279	52	126	359	898	1 796
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	1	33	202	44	102	231	838	1 575
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	—	100.0	71.7	72.4	84.6	81.0	64.3	93.3	87.7
White.....	—	—	—	1	12	—	95	230	836	1 569
Black.....	—	—	1	32	190	44	7	—	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	5	6
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	1	12	—	95	228	832	1 564
Renter-occupied housing units.....	2	—	—	13	77	8	24	128	60	221
White.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	20	126	60	217
Black.....	2	—	—	13	73	8	4	—	—	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	19	124	59	217
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	—	—	—	18	62	5	14	46	39	74
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	3	21	24
For rent.....	—	—	—	3	19	—	2	18	5	15
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	—	—	11	5	2	1	—	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	10	3	1
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other vacant.....	—	—	—	15	30	—	7	14	10	27
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	2
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	10	—	1
2 rooms.....	—	—	—	3	8	—	2	27	3	7
3 rooms.....	—	—	—	5	27	2	13	77	21	55
4 rooms.....	—	—	—	26	77	2	9	113	82	209
5 rooms.....	1	—	—	14	101	16	31	83	236	515
6 rooms.....	—	—	—	7	69	16	45	45	263	490
7 rooms.....	—	—	1	5	32	13	22	30	162	291
8 or more rooms.....	1	—	—	4	25	8	18	20	170	302
Median, all housing units.....	6.5	—	7.0	4.4	5.1	6.0	4.3	6.0	6.0	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.5	—	7.0	4.7	5.2	6.2	5.8	4.5	6.2	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.5	—	7.0	4.7	5.1	6.0	5.9	4.4	6.0	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	7.0	5.1	5.4	6.2	6.1	5.0	6.1	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	6.5	—	—	3.9	4.1	5.3	5.0	3.3	4.9	4.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	2	—	1	52	300	54	129	191	810	1 570
1, attached.....	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	4	10	6
2.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	1	—
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	75	1	24
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	1
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	—	4	21	1	6	128	111	238
Other.....	—	—	—	1	5	1	4	4	1	7
Occupied housing units.....	2	—	1	46	279	52	126	359	898	1 796
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	1	—	—	10	84	5	21	108	93	273
2 persons.....	—	—	—	10	72	16	50	137	239	526
3 persons.....	—	—	—	10	44	12	16	56	218	421
4 persons.....	—	—	1	5	35	8	20	31	237	396
5 persons.....	1	—	—	4	20	5	15	23	85	139
6 or more persons.....	—	—	—	7	24	6	4	4	26	41
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.00	—	4.00	2.80	2.27	2.92	2.34	2.02	3.04	2.74
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	4.00	2.57	2.17	3.00	2.37	2.10	3.04	2.77
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.00	—	—	3.33	2.60	2.50	2.00	1.83	3.00	2.46
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	2	—	1	38	255	48	123	343	881	1 772
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	4	18	—	3	11	16	21
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	1	3
Mean.....	46	—	57	67	53	51	47	50	49	47
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	1	28	180	37	80	132	663	1 296
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	12	69	3	4	10	7	7
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	—	—	12	79	16	15	22	26	84
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	—	1	3	13	9	31	37	74	381
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	—	1	15	7	16	44	262	352
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	—	4	1	8	8	149	226
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	7	102	186
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	30	38
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	17
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	2
Median (dollars).....	—	—	42 500	25 000	25 000	39 200	53 800	58 100	77 700	71 000
Mean (dollars).....	—	—	42 500	25 000	29 000	45 700	60 100	61 500	87 200	78 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	2	—	—	13	74	7	23	128	58	208
Median contract rent (dollars).....	102	—	—	138	146	90	256	189	383	309
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	94	—	—	133	146	147	249	215	423	339
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	163	—	—	163	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	2	—	—	11	58	7	17	122	44	183
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	2	15	—	6	5	14	25

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Quachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 59	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)
All housing units	1 845	965	13	2	113	1 215	1 087	1 346	1 871	2 546
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	1 706	915	13	2	101	1 055	969	1 238	1 631	2 387
Owner-occupied housing units	1 377	589	7	1	75	724	718	1 006	1 204	1 288
Percent of occupied housing units	80.7	64.4	53.8	50.0	74.3	68.6	74.1	81.3	73.8	54.0
White	1 359	584	7	1	74	531	714	982	1 077	1 237
Black	8	2	—	—	1	191	—	19	121	43
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	2	—	—	—	2	3	1	2	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	5
Other race	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9	4	—	—	1	6	—	3	12	5
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 352	580	7	1	73	526	708	979	1 068	1 232
Renter-occupied housing units	329	326	6	1	26	331	251	232	427	1 099
White	321	310	6	1	23	225	248	229	311	997
Black	6	14	—	—	1	104	—	3	111	93
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	1	—	—	2	1	2	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7
Other race	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	4	—	—	—	3	7	—	6	11
White, not of Hispanic origin	319	307	6	1	23	224	242	228	308	987
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units	139	50	—	—	12	160	118	108	240	159
For sale only	63	6	—	—	3	27	22	38	69	53
For rent	31	28	—	—	—	63	54	22	63	76
Rented or sold, not occupied	6	9	—	—	2	16	6	17	14	12
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	7	—	—	—	1	3	2	1	3	4
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	32	7	—	—	6	51	34	30	91	14
Boarded up	3	1	—	—	1	2	3	1	55	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	6	4	—	—	1	13	1	1	11	4
2 rooms	19	16	—	—	3	40	14	16	64	47
3 rooms	106	98	2	—	8	98	61	89	160	272
4 rooms	339	248	3	—	30	344	348	231	333	542
5 rooms	729	229	2	1	30	394	383	368	642	522
6 rooms	366	169	3	—	26	182	182	331	389	568
7 rooms	180	103	2	1	8	78	67	193	153	331
8 or more rooms	100	98	1	—	7	42	31	117	119	260
Median, all housing units	5.1	5.0	5.3	6.0	5.0	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.1	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.2	6.0	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.5	5.1	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.1	5.3	6.0	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.1	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.8	6.3	7.0	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.7	5.4	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.1	3.8	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached	1 268	546	9	2	92	913	677	944	1 218	1 428
1, attached	28	24	—	—	1	21	7	4	16	33
2	7	3	2	—	—	16	2	4	39	48
3 or 4	38	216	—	—	—	3	1	4	115	477
5 to 9	65	70	—	—	—	2	7	39	91	312
10 to 19	11	9	—	—	—	6	—	2	14	168
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	49	14
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
Mobile home or trailer	412	93	2	—	19	248	387	257	316	5
Other	16	4	—	—	1	6	6	6	13	4
Occupied housing units	1 706	915	13	2	101	1 055	969	1 238	1 631	2 387
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person	279	195	3	—	22	274	194	174	287	502
2 persons	564	284	4	1	31	325	277	333	472	821
3 persons	366	210	2	—	16	170	198	268	366	482
4 persons	314	157	3	—	17	154	182	301	309	399
5 persons	135	47	1	1	5	74	71	117	134	141
6 or more persons	48	22	—	—	10	58	51	45	63	42
Median, occupied housing units	2.53	2.42	2.38	3.50	2.42	2.28	2.59	2.92	2.65	2.34
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.33	2.47	3.00	2.00	2.43	2.21	2.43	2.98	2.75	2.73
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.51	2.32	1.50	5.00	2.40	2.53	3.12	2.57	2.41	2.00
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	1 649	892	12	2	97	991	911	1 195	1 545	2 337
1.01 to 1.50	50	19	1	—	3	46	47	37	60	41
1.51 or more	7	4	—	—	1	18	11	6	26	9
Mean	.52	.49	.50	.58	.56	.53	.57	.53	.55	.47
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	972	452	5	1	55	552	444	714	873	1 192
Less than \$20,000	12	9	—	—	16	120	93	34	21	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999	166	63	2	—	27	218	225	52	190	35
\$40,000 to \$59,999	482	136	2	1	9	150	174	305	305	278
\$60,000 to \$79,999	187	111	1	—	45	24	315	191	582	582
\$80,000 to \$99,999	69	85	—	—	2	8	6	98	93	171
\$100,000 to \$149,999	44	44	—	—	—	7	2	37	59	75
\$150,000 to \$199,999	10	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	12	30
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	6
Median (dollars)	50 000	64 300	46 300	57 500	29 700	34 200	31 200	66 100	53 500	67 900
Mean (dollars)	57 000	67 000	48 500	57 500	30 600	38 800	33 100	65 400	60 800	76 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	323	325	6	1	26	319	246	223	415	1 093
Median contract rent (dollars)	262	292	200	213	183	185	212	233	268	349
Mean contract rent (dollars)	283	296	213	213	168	187	209	280	278	357
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	50	187	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	287	313	6	1	22	282	216	193	378	1 079
No cash rent	36	12	—	—	4	36	29	30	37	14

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Can.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Can.								
	Tract 102.02	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105.01	Tract 105.02	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 106.04
<b>All housing units</b> -----	<b>981</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>2 148</b>	<b>2 561</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>1 885</b>	<b>942</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units-----	911	271	1 055	2 002	2 338	1 195	551	1 585	818
Owner-occupied housing units-----	778	29	813	1 727	2 006	1 059	446	1 277	666
Percent of occupied housing units-----	85.4	10.7	77.1	86.3	85.8	88.6	80.9	80.6	81.4
White-----	761	7	771	1 521	1 921	1 050	453	1 453	622
Black-----	13	7	76	2	77	7	375	811	36
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	2	—	—	2	4	2	—	2	3
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	1	—	3	—	3	—	—	10	—
Other race-----	1	—	3	1	1	—	—	1	5
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	4	—	7	14	10	2	—	5	11
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	758	22	727	1 509	1 912	1 048	71	1 450	616
Renter-occupied housing units-----	133	242	242	275	332	136	105	308	152
White-----	118	199	197	241	315	134	21	119	132
Black-----	14	36	39	33	16	2	84	184	19
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	2	1
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	1	5	3	—	—	—	—	3	—
Other race-----	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	3	2	6	1	3	—	—	1	1
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	115	197	193	240	313	134	21	118	131
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units-----	<b>70</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>124</b>
For sale only-----	16	—	24	21	31	16	2	27	21
For rent-----	16	17	15	20	61	33	3	55	32
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	—	20	5	9	8	2	17	166	7
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	2	—	2	17	37	77	—	7	14
For migrant workers-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
Other vacant-----	30	3	43	79	85	33	10	44	49
Boarded up-----	3	—	18	6	2	4	1	8	4
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room-----	1	3	3	5	6	8	—	9	3
2 rooms-----	12	18	12	27	33	37	8	42	13
3 rooms-----	38	71	50	123	129	83	32	175	47
4 rooms-----	122	123	170	478	583	298	57	304	192
5 rooms-----	268	57	389	568	829	419	226	745	328
6 rooms-----	291	14	330	488	534	279	148	380	203
7 rooms-----	138	8	119	267	265	135	135	95	65
8 or more rooms-----	111	17	75	192	182	86	45	95	65
Median, all housing units-----	5.7	4.0	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.2
Mean, all housing units-----	5.8	4.2	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.6	5.1	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.8	4.1	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.8	7.6	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.2	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	5.1	3.9	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached-----	858	32	995	1 432	1 649	903	491	1 422	611
1, attached-----	3	—	5	17	13	3	5	17	3
2-----	2	—	4	2	12	1	4	12	—
3 or 4-----	5	26	39	39	10	—	2	5	—
5 to 9-----	—	18	34	5	23	—	4	10	1
10 to 19-----	—	16	13	5	—	—	—	3	—
20 to 49-----	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
50 or more-----	—	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	106	—	45	635	837	427	63	375	319
Other-----	6	2	13	13	14	2	14	20	8
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>911</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>2 002</b>	<b>2 338</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>818</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person-----	134	95	161	337	347	159	93	263	126
2 persons-----	273	108	313	645	744	340	108	360	253
3 persons-----	208	44	206	406	475	263	119	284	151
4 persons-----	202	14	231	385	470	272	101	290	149
5 persons-----	72	6	96	153	200	103	66	175	94
6 or more persons-----	22	4	48	76	102	58	64	213	44
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.73	1.88	2.76	2.55	2.66	2.87	3.13	3.10	2.69
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.75	2.31	2.67	2.55	2.65	2.91	3.08	3.09	2.72
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.63	1.82	2.99	2.49	2.72	2.57	3.25	3.15	2.57
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less-----	884	266	1 007	1 923	2 243	1 141	494	1 354	781
1.01 to 1.50-----	21	4	39	70	71	43	41	148	27
1.51 or more-----	6	1	9	9	24	11	16	83	10
Mean-----	.49	.47	.53	.51	.54	.57	.60	.66	.56
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	<b>638</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>323</b>
Less than \$20,000-----	12	—	40	81	72	53	28	139	30
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	47	—	175	132	257	124	174	383	96
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	146	—	315	225	344	131	104	252	90
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	256	15	127	200	226	154	44	106	62
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	100	—	101	122	43	12	23	24	24
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	62	5	19	58	64	18	8	17	18
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	11	2	16	18	1	1	5	2	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	2	1	2	6	1	—	—	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	2	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more-----	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	68 500	78 500	49 900	56 600	50 900	53 100	38 300	37 700	47 000
Mean (dollars)-----	72 000	90 700	51 700	63 200	57 800	52 900	42 700	42 500	52 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	<b>128</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>139</b>
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	288	316	269	258	225	203	214	205	236
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	325	318	303	266	246	225	209	196	239
With meals included in rent-----	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	—	—	—	—	316	—	287	—	187
No meals included in rent-----	106	233	212	177	256	84	9	260	106
No cash rent-----	22	9	25	61	49	30	9	35	32

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA		Ouachita Parish		Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Ouachita Parish)						
	Monroe, LA MSA	Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 8	Tract 10.01	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 58
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>36 943</b>	<b>36 943</b>	<b>9 924</b>	<b>4 997</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>804</b>
<b>TENURE</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units.....	26 112	26 112	5 999	2 994	224	761	36	341	597	470	553
Percent of occupied housing units.....	70.7	70.7	60.4	59.9	42.7	62.5	12.4	90.0	49.8	57.5	68.8
Renter-occupied housing units.....	10 831	10 831	3 925	2 003	300	457	87.6	38	254	347	251
Percent of occupied housing units.....	29.3	29.3	39.6	40.1	57.3	37.5	87.6	10.0	50.2	42.5	31.2
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room.....	251	251	148	40	4	13	19	—	24	9	4
2 rooms.....	921	921	376	152	29	135	29	3	119	45	118
3 rooms.....	3 008	3 008	1 239	422	100	154	131	8	154	83	48
4 rooms.....	6 875	6 875	1 649	1 150	142	206	21	86	172	146	224
5 rooms.....	9 698	9 698	1 808	1 385	55	295	22	295	268	246	292
6 rooms.....	7 963	7 963	1 863	1 019	94	247	12	79	307	182	148
7 rooms.....	4 357	4 357	1 288	666	54	115	8	20	109	71	46
8 or more rooms.....	3 830	3 830	1 562	316	46	60	79	10	79	35	26
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.7	5.7	6.4	5.0	4.3	5.5	2.9	5.0	5.7	5.0	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	4.1	3.8	4.1	3.7	3.3	2.8	4.8	4.1	4.2	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached.....	25 344	25 344	6 804	3 368	231	743	61	362	733	658	553
1, attached.....	422	422	170	79	3	14	6	6	15	25	9
2.....	504	504	275	115	5	7	8	9	27	55	4
3 or 4.....	2 014	2 014	709	306	128	144	13	—	114	30	13
5 to 9.....	1 498	1 498	722	218	101	35	5	—	66	21	—
10 to 19.....	588	588	189	115	15	31	4	—	120	3	—
20 or more.....	598	598	189	262	36	8	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	737	737	482	104	—	183	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	4 840	4 840	136	317	3	181	5	2	29	18	224
Other.....	188	188	68	25	2	4	—	—	7	7	1
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person.....	9 046	9 046	3 552	1 630	155	409	237	105	441	281	198
2 persons.....	12 203	12 203	3 457	1 720	219	444	12	165	393	260	272
3 persons.....	6 796	6 796	1 415	797	94	180	12	64	195	112	133
4 persons.....	2 816	2 816	687	386	38	117	3	3	105	103	64
5 persons.....	2 201	2 201	348	226	11	48	—	6	13	13	53
6 or more persons.....	910	910	139	80	2	19	3	—	16	19	36
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.27	2.27	1.91	2.00	1.99	1.95	1.50	2.01	1.90	1.99	2.01
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.38	2.38	2.11	2.05	2.29	2.09	1.88	2.00	1.99	2.17	2.25
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.94	1.94	1.50	1.92	1.78	1.60	1.50	2.12	1.76	2.08	2.56
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less.....	35 941	35 941	9 757	4 863	516	1 192	287	371	1 161	783	763
1.01 to 1.50.....	104	104	121	794	6	20	2	7	27	25	28
1.51 or more.....	208	208	46	30	2	6	—	1	10	9	13
Mean.....	.47	.47	.39	.44	.43	.46	.40	.44	.43	.46	.53
<b>VALUE</b>											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>19 759</b>	<b>19 759</b>	<b>5 450</b>	<b>2 584</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>387</b>
Less than \$20,000.....	1 048	1 048	279	226	1	8	4	48	42	85	76
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	3 584	3 584	891	768	3	103	4	206	183	237	157
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	4 945	4 945	1 243	1 043	92	281	5	57	102	89	101
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	2 254	2 254	694	502	39	143	2	1	108	14	33
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	1 711	1 711	444	334	1	81	—	—	62	1	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	525	525	309	34	15	8	1	—	9	—	4
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	172	172	120	5	1	1	—	—	2	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	99	99	71	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$250,000 or more.....	17	17	18	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean.....	60 000	60 000	69 000	48 000	77 600	51 700	52 000	30 300	49 000	30 300	35 200
Mean (dollars).....	69 300	69 300	88 300	54 800	96 100	59 500	62 800	31 900	58 600	32 000	37 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>10 486</b>	<b>10 486</b>	<b>3 895</b>	<b>1 976</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>244</b>
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	272	272	289	258	306	231	150	194	256	208	219
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	263	263	289	258	266	231	150	194	256	211	222
With meals included in rent.....	9	9	4	1	—	—	2	—	313	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	254	254	281	313	—	—	237	—	31	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	9 819	9 819	3 678	1 849	280	432	245	30	565	302	220
No meals included in rent.....	778	778	213	126	20	23	5	8	30	36	24



Table 10. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.)						Monroe city, Ouachita Parish						
	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.03		Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14
	1 388	2 234	929	572	512	800	247	290	379	236	404		
Occupied housing units													
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units	1 077	1 237	731	453	213	414	117	36	341	178	264		
Percent of occupied housing units	77.6	55.4	78.7	79.2	41.6	51.8	47.4	12.4	90.0	75.4	65.3		
Renter-occupied housing units	311	997	198	119	299	386	130	254	38	58	140		
Percent of occupied housing units	22.4	44.6	21.3	20.8	58.4	48.3	52.6	87.6	10.0	24.6	34.7		
ROOMS													
1 room	8	3	1	3	4	7	6	19	—	—	11		
2 rooms	37	41	6	24	29	34	39	6	3	2	17		
3 rooms	86	228	30	55	100	88	52	131	8	9	26		
4 rooms	253	426	102	169	311	167	76	21	86	52	103		
5 rooms	415	468	183	270	497	220	37	22	173	74	103		
6 rooms	336	311	294	161	336	151	24	12	79	94	94		
7 rooms	186	152	145	86	151	85	8	5	70	42	42		
8 or more rooms	108	245	69	18	45	48	5	10	11	11	10		
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.4	5.5	4.7	4.4	5.0	3.8	2.9	5.0	4.8	5.4		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	6.2	5.7	4.8	6.3	5.6	4.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.3		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.9	4.4	3.7	4.1	3.2	2.8	4.8	4.6	4.3		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached	915	1 323	812	280	219	612	60	61	362	214	327		
2, detached	13	39	4	1	5	17	2	6	9	7	24		
3 or 4	69	374	30	55	128	55	44	13	—	1	18		
5 to 9	38	267	21	—	101	34	7	5	—	—	7		
10 to 19	8	137	12	—	15	31	11	5	—	—	14		
20 to 49	31	11	—	—	36	—	24	—	—	—	—		
50 or more	43	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mobile home or trailer	286	4	38	288	3	5	97	183	—	—	7		
Other	7	3	8	1	2	6	—	5	2	—	2		
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	231	465	141	121	150	312	113	237	105	94	138		
2 persons	424	793	291	197	216	294	83	32	165	88	148		
3 persons	320	444	181	111	91	101	38	12	64	28	49		
4 persons	274	372	208	91	37	61	3	3	31	18	33		
5 persons	126	16	21	2	1	13	5	—	6	—	21		
6 or more persons	41	34	28	21	19	13	1	3	2	6	15		
Median, occupied housing units	2.62	2.32	2.68	2.34	1.99	1.80	1.63	1.50	2.01	1.77	1.93		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.70	2.68	2.60	2.32	2.31	1.85	1.71	1.88	2.00	1.92	1.92		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.39	1.99	2.90	2.41	1.78	1.73	1.50	1.50	2.12	2.03	1.96		
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 341	2 195	905	538	504	788	237	287	371	231	391		
1.01 to 1.50	37	33	20	25	6	9	8	2	7	4	5		
1.51 or more	10	6	—	9	2	3	1	1	1	8	—		
Mean	.53	.47	.51	.55	.44	.40	.47	.40	.44	.39	.42		
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	768	1 145	637	195	197	371	46	27	319	161	243		
Less than \$20,000	15	2	26	39	1	14	—	4	48	69	44		
\$20,000 to \$49,999	247	55	197	51	15	197	10	9	206	81	102		
\$50,000 to \$99,999	267	269	290	186	86	38	27	5	57	8	56		
\$100,000 to \$149,999	93	166	26	30	30	10	2	2	2	2	12		
\$150,000 to \$199,999	58	73	19	7	30	13	—	1	—	—	3		
\$200,000 to \$249,999	11	30	2	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$300,000 or more	1	6	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars)	56 900	67 900	50 700	39 500	78 500	42 800	47 500	52 500	30 300	22 100	35 100		
Mean (dollars)	63 400	76 200	52 700	47 000	97 700	49 300	49 100	62 800	31 900	23 700	40 100		
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	300	992	195	112	299	384	130	252	38	55	137		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	272	348	309	205	299	271	239	132	167	164	184		
Median contract rent (dollars)	283	358	314	206	266	271	240	150	194	166	184		
With no cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
No cash rent included in rent	268	979	180	95	279	361	117	237	30	47	113		
No cash rent	32	13	15	17	20	23	13	5	8	8	24		

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.		West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish		Remainder of Ouachita Parish						
	Tract 15	Tract 17	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	345	972	1 185	815	971	756	1 388	2 234	928	1 762	572
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	258	608	590	469	644	531	1 077	1 237	731	1 521	453
Percent of occupied housing units -----	74.8	62.6	49.8	57.5	66.3	70.2	77.6	55.4	78.8	86.3	79.2
Renter-occupied housing units -----	87	364	595	346	327	225	311	997	197	241	119
Percent of occupied housing units -----	25.2	37.4	50.2	42.5	33.7	29.8	22.4	44.6	21.2	13.7	20.8
ROOMS											
1 room -----	1	5	24	9	7	4	8	3	1	5	3
2 rooms -----	5	30	45	45	89	12	37	41	6	23	24
3 rooms -----	21	90	143	83	102	42	86	228	30	84	55
4 rooms -----	77	169	205	146	280	205	253	426	102	370	169
5 rooms -----	122	305	365	218	230	483	438	466	183	370	169
6 rooms -----	74	203	223	182	223	142	336	511	294	183	86
7 rooms -----	31	151	107	70	107	46	107	312	69	222	34
8 or more rooms -----	10	158	78	35	55	25	108	245	108	170	18
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.0	5.6	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.5	5.2	5.5	5.3	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.0	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.4	4.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.4	3.9	4.1	4.2	3.4	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.9	4.4	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached -----	317	605	704	656	683	545	915	1 323	811	1 155	280
2, detached -----	3	15	15	15	12	2	21	39	4	11	7
3 or 4 -----	5	33	25	53	100	4	69	374	30	33	—
5 to 9 -----	—	133	114	30	28	—	38	267	21	3	—
10 to 19 -----	10	57	66	21	40	—	8	137	12	4	—
20 to 49 -----	—	34	87	3	7	—	31	11	—	—	—
50 or more -----	—	18	120	—	7	—	—	49	35	—	—
Median, home or trailer -----	3	31	27	18	84	195	286	4	38	549	286
Other -----	4	13	7	7	4	1	7	3	8	5	1
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	120	276	438	281	296	186	231	465	141	261	121
2 persons -----	119	379	389	259	342	257	424	793	281	592	197
3 persons -----	50	168	193	103	161	127	320	444	181	370	111
4 persons -----	34	102	102	103	112	108	274	372	207	348	31
5 persons -----	13	36	47	43	42	43	98	134	80	134	31
6 or more persons -----	1	16	16	9	18	35	41	34	28	134	31
Median, occupied housing units -----	1.94	2.05	1.96	1.99	2.02	2.25	2.62	2.32	2.68	2.38	2.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.83	2.18	1.98	1.94	2.13	2.16	2.30	2.63	2.60	2.32	2.34
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.36	1.75	1.77	2.07	1.71	2.65	2.39	1.99	2.89	2.49	2.41
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less -----	333	961	1 149	781	955	718	1 341	2 195	904	1 699	538
1.01 to 1.50 -----	10	10	26	25	12	26	37	33	20	56	25
1.51 or more -----	2	1	10	4	4	12	10	6	9	7	—
Mean -----	.43	.40	.43	.46	.45	.52	.53	.47	.51	.51	.55
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	233	546	539	425	553	383	768	1 145	637	710	195
Less than \$20,000 -----	122	12	42	85	8	15	15	2	26	43	39
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	12	8	11	9	8	15	15	2	16	15	39
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	12	8	11	9	8	15	15	2	16	15	39
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	22	78	100	109	254	109	269	269	290	195	51
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	2	24	105	14	113	32	186	552	124	190	30
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	2	224	105	14	39	32	186	552	124	190	30
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	2	224	105	14	39	32	186	552	124	190	30
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	2	224	105	14	39	32	186	552	124	190	30
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	2	224	105	14	39	32	186	552	124	190	30
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	2	224	105	14	39	32	186	552	124	190	30
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	2	224	105	14	39	32	186	552	124	190	30
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	2	224	105	14	39	32	186	552	124	190	30
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	2	224	105	14	39	32	186	552	124	190	30
\$300,000 or more -----	2	224	105	14	39	32	186	552	124	190	30
Median (dollars) -----	—	—	2	—	3	—	1	6	2	2	—
Mean (dollars) -----	24 300	76 100	49 300	30 300	52 100	34 900	56 900	67 900	50 700	60 800	39 500
Median (dollars) -----	26 500	85 000	58 600	31 900	60 300	37 000	63 400	76 200	52 700	65 800	47 000
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	85	362	590	337	325	218	300	992	194	209	112
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	156	316	244	208	228	213	262	348	309	262	205
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	157	341	257	211	227	218	283	358	314	283	206
With means included in rent -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	313	301	315	198	268	979	172	158	95
No means included in rent -----	69	344	559	301	315	198	268	979	172	158	95
No cash rent -----	16	18	30	36	10	20	32	13	15	51	17

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA		Ouachita Parish		Towns for split tracts (BNA's in Ouachita Parish)							
	Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Total	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	13 199	9 021	862	144	378	1 493	868	236	674	885	275	
<b>TENURE</b> .....												
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6 448	3 877	293	58	21	880	425	46	249	565	197	
Percent of occupied housing units .....	48.9	43.0	34.0	40.3	5.6	58.9	49.0	19.5	36.9	63.8	71.6	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6 751	5 144	569	86	86	613	443	190	425	320	78	
Percent of occupied housing units .....	51.1	57.0	66.0	59.7	94.4	41.1	51.0	80.5	63.1	36.2	28.4	
<b>ROOMS</b> .....												
1 room .....	214	175	15	1	17	14	11	28	6	—	1	
2 rooms .....	482	421	41	4	72	44	31	25	24	—	2	
3 rooms .....	1 720	1 555	165	34	94	184	108	69	111	52	14	
4 rooms .....	2 743	2 381	362	37	127	294	130	43	190	144	31	
5 rooms .....	3 636	3 191	445	15	29	449	212	41	150	298	111	
6 rooms .....	2 511	2 167	344	25	10	314	138	22	100	216	81	
7 rooms .....	1 055	688	367	10	4	127	57	8	30	104	28	
8 or more rooms .....	668	448	220	10	4	46	27	7	14	53	14	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.4	3.5	5.0	4.6	3.5	4.7	5.3	5.4	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.4	5.5	5.3	6.5	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.6	
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.5	4.6	4.0	3.2	4.0	4.7	4.7	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....												
1, detached .....	9 190	6 127	526	60	21	1 194	592	152	359	775	261	
2, detached .....	365	288	32	1	5	18	3	9	40	22	3	
3, detached .....	812	570	11	1	11	20	11	8	103	55	—	
4, detached .....	1 141	812	52	14	11	17	11	2	59	1	—	
5 to 9 .....	678	504	70	27	23	20	37	2	16	2	—	
10 to 19 .....	342	252	46	15	23	20	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 49 .....	232	111	42	27	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	
50 or more .....	213	105	16	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer .....	375	173	19	—	14	117	14	—	—	—	4	
Other .....	238	165	18	—	1	33	15	18	5	13	—	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b> .....												
1 person .....	3 048	2 083	263	40	106	307	234	131	210	88	24	
2 persons .....	2 738	1 853	213	37	106	297	206	49	157	144	45	
3 persons .....	2 258	1 550	116	28	94	275	147	24	105	188	54	
4 persons .....	2 092	1 399	134	25	44	212	119	10	75	217	66	
5 persons .....	1 399	1 399	59	11	14	157	81	11	56	117	44	
6 or more persons .....	1 664	1 177	77	3	14	31	31	—	—	—	—	
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.7	1.50	2.1	3.2	3.2	
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.86	2.74	2.24	3.1	1.88	2.46	2.15	1.63	2.10	3.62	3.40	
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.86	2.96	2.31	1.83	2.30	3.65	2.90	1.50	2.45	3.57	4.03	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....												
1.00 or less .....	11 231	7 587	764	135	320	1 229	727	212	574	758	238	
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 217	865	61	7	31	167	85	10	53	96	21	
1.51 or more .....	751	569	37	2	27	97	56	14	47	31	16	
Mean .....	.66	.68	.62	54	.73	.69	.62	.55	.63	.69	.70	
<b>VALUE</b> .....												
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....												
Less than \$20,000 .....	5 627	3 450	256	53	13	738	373	40	222	528	186	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	1 138	1 138	109	—	1	210	96	18	62	19	12	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	2 450	1 563	109	2	2	348	174	14	105	283	64	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	1 316	812	44	2	17	121	72	2	37	170	109	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	151	232	1	20	1	28	20	2	10	10	3	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	80	40	4	17	1	5	9	1	2	4	—	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	26	13	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars) .....	34 100	33 200	25 000	79 400	51 300	28 400	29 400	21 400	27 900	38 100	41 500	
Mean (dollars) .....	38 300	37 000	29 800	84 200	49 700	31 100	33 400	27 200	32 900	41 300	41 500	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b> .....												
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....												
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	6 568	5 005	553	86	356	595	423	180	415	311	78	
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	156	133	195	248	215	115	106	104	106	248	351	
With needs included in rent .....	23	19	1	—	197	33	122	114	106	227	315	
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	220	235	90	—	4	333	94	50	—	163	387	
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	5 16	5 17	5 17	8	34	326	172	172	376	245	72	
No cash rent .....	627	477	41	2	15	65	33	7	37	45	3	

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.										Monroe city, Ouachita Parish	
	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 58	Tract 101 02	Tract 103 02	Tract 106 01	Tract 106 03	Tract 3	Tract 4 01 (pt.)	Tract 4 02
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 231</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1 138</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>TENURE</b>												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	619	153	116	64	193	121	76	618	811	222	58	40
Percent of occupied housing units -----	50.3	42.0	31.3	32.3	65.0	52.2	66.1	54.3	81.5	34.4	40.3	21.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	602	420	655	134	104	111	49	520	184	424	86	145
Percent of occupied housing units -----	49.7	58.0	68.7	67.7	35.0	47.8	33.9	45.7	18.3	65.6	59.7	78.4
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room -----	8	—	6	6	6	3	1	6	1	78	1	2
2 rooms -----	30	14	20	20	14	19	2	28	4	54	4	27
3 rooms -----	155	35	73	33	34	37	7	95	89	136	37	36
4 rooms -----	242	135	100	48	69	37	28	106	98	146	34	42
5 rooms -----	346	125	93	38	73	95	36	386	384	109	15	32
6 rooms -----	273	73	53	33	58	29	30	292	277	77	25	27
7 rooms -----	170	28	17	14	12	7	4	142	89	18	10	12
8 or more rooms -----	10	21	10	7	10	1	—	18	12	3	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.4	5.4	4.8	3.9	4.6	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.8	5.4	5.1	6.5	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.4	4.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.5	4.9	4.9	3.4	3.6	3.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached -----	857	294	217	134	251	133	95	804	876	545	60	93
2, detached -----	90	9	8	20	7	2	1	11	14	25	1	1
3, detached -----	207	41	16	15	8	12	—	79	9	19	—	2
4, detached -----	11	4	50	10	2	34	5	124	15	5	—	24
5 to 9 -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19 -----	15	1	29	2	6	1	1	18	3	1	15	48
20 to 49 -----	—	—	22	—	—	8	—	21	21	1	27	—
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	25	4	5	1	18	5	—	5	42	5	—	—
Other -----	25	10	5	8	5	6	3	19	15	12	—	1
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person -----	321	82	118	53	89	54	19	105	140	284	40	55
2 persons -----	165	63	42	42	66	45	21	167	161	165	37	51
3 persons -----	153	45	52	25	44	34	21	170	106	106	26	10
4 persons -----	173	40	57	20	44	20	14	250	196	54	21	18
5 persons -----	118	28	33	18	31	33	14	194	142	29	11	17
6 or more persons -----	164	64	23	27	24	18	18	198	186	54	3	14
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.66	2.77	2.19	2.64	2.40	2.88	3.31	3.79	3.64	1.74	2.36	2.24
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.36	2.25	2.50	2.50	2.42	3.37	3.29	3.55	3.62	1.57	3.61	2.79
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.10	3.29	2.12	2.69	2.36	2.48	3.35	4.13	3.74	1.85	1.83	2.10
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less -----	1 065	299	335	166	270	194	96	944	806	539	135	166
1.01 to 1.50 -----	99	44	22	19	21	22	15	125	120	43	7	14
1.51 or more -----	67	21	14	70	57	16	4	69	69	64	2	5
Mean -----	.62	.64	.36	.70	.57	.70	.70	.72	.71	.61	.54	.62
<b>VALUE</b>												
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>												
Less than \$20,000 -----	559	133	106	58	170	102	68	562	726	194	53	37
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	249	54	70	24	44	6	14	177	100	79	—	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	70	26	23	10	41	37	23	187	109	34	1	18
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	16	11	4	2	13	5	2	82	75	4	2	5
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	16	2	1	—	3	—	—	28	17	3	7	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	1	2	—	—	1	—	17	10	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	28 200	30 200	28 200	22 300	32 700	38 800	35 000	42 400	37 500	25 000	79 400	48 800
Mean (dollars) -----	32 200	35 400	32 500	26 600	42 900	41 400	41 900	48 900	41 300	28 600	84 200	65 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>												
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	592	205	246	133	99	110	37	510	178	400	86	144
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	99	114	210	176	101	261	231	80	206	107	248	246
With meals included in rent -----	2	123	203	174	112	263	223	116	190	122	264	248
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	138	50	—	—	50	—	—	129	—	4	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	357	166	238	117	82	105	28	406	160	365	84	413
No cash rent -----	31	28	10	16	16	5	9	101	10	31	2	3

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Cont.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area											
Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.											
	Treat 5 (pt.)	Treat 6 (pt.)	Treat 7 (pt.)	Treat 8 (pt.)	Treat 9 (pt.)	Treat 10.01 (pt.)	Treat 10.02 (pt.)	Treat 11 (pt.)	Treat 12	Treat 13 (pt.)	Treat 14
	195	1 486	866	236	674	884	230	968	512	312	286
Occupied housing units											
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	9	679	425	46	249	554	165	429	167	109	89
Renter-occupied housing units	4.6	59.7	49.1	19.6	36.9	33.6	71.5	46.9	30.6	34.6	33.1
Percent of occupied housing units	186	607	441	190	425	320	28.3	539	34.5	203	197
	95.4	40.8	50.9	80.5	63.1	36.2		55.7	67.4	65.1	68.9
ROOMS											
1 room	8	14	11	28	6	—	—	7	2	—	4
2 rooms	38	44	71	24	45	26	1	23	31	14	15
3 rooms	98	184	108	69	116	52	11	134	44	33	38
4 rooms	28	170	107	43	116	52	16	134	132	103	97
5 rooms	10	446	211	27	150	290	70	270	152	176	176
6 rooms	3	311	138	22	100	216	74	214	84	102	60
7 rooms	1	125	57	8	30	103	23	80	34	58	26
8 or more rooms	1	67	43	1	18	59	14	50	13	17	13
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.4	5.0	4.6	3.5	4.3	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.7	5.0	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.2	5.4	5.4	3.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.3	4.6	4.0	3.2	4.0	4.7	5.1	4.5	4.3	4.8	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 detached	11	1 188	590	152	359	774	223	423	345	245	201
1 attached	5	17	23	9	40	22	2	84	15	9	15
2	1	20	51	8	103	55	—	205	90	41	31
3 or 4	85	16	127	24	87	11	1	10	46	4	14
5 to 9	10	75	37	2	59	6	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	1	20	9	1	16	2	—	15	2	1	3
20 to 49	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	27	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	10	117	14	—	5	13	3	9	5	3	8
Other	1	33	15	18	5	—	1	22	9	9	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	61	307	233	131	210	88	14	241	90	77	40
2 persons	45	297	45	49	137	144	36	197	95	67	52
3 persons	10	146	106	10	75	146	41	139	82	59	59
4 persons	22	212	119	10	56	117	40	99	72	23	29
5 persons	10	156	80	11	56	131	35	141	71	58	58
6 or more persons	7	240	81	11	21	131	—	—	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.31	3.01	2.47	1.50	2.31	3.84	2.80	2.80	3.30	2.74	3.36
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.00	2.60	2.15	1.63	2.10	3.62	3.73	2.44	3.48	3.55	3.11
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.30	3.63	2.90	1.30	2.45	3.57	4.16	3.20	3.23	3.34	3.44
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	162	1 224	725	212	574	757	201	825	423	251	227
1.01 to 1.50	13	166	95	10	53	66	12	82	36	41	37
1.51 or more	11	68	52	14	43	69	70	65	74	66	77
Mean	75	68	62	55	63	69		65			
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units											
Less than \$20,000	5	737	373	40	222	527	158	390	164	96	76
\$20,000 to \$39,999	1	210	96	18	105	119	—	112	91	31	13
\$40,000 to \$59,999	1	347	174	14	105	283	52	176	91	42	39
\$60,000 to \$79,999	2	141	71	5	37	169	97	58	21	17	17
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1	25	20	2	11	41	6	26	—	4	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1	8	9	1	4	10	3	12	1	1	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	1	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	28 600	29 400	21 400	27 900	38 000	42 500	30 100	27 400	26 700	33 000
Mean (dollars)	46 300	31 100	33 400	27 200	32 900	41 300	44 400	33 700	28 300	31 400	35 300
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units											
Mean contract rent (dollars)	185	589	421	180	415	311	65	522	337	198	192
Median contract rent (dollars)	191	131	112	101	163	226	358	170	137	115	103
Mean contract rent (dollars)	191	131	112	101	163	226	358	170	137	115	103
With meals included in rent	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	333	94	50	378	163	387	113	319	50	174
No meals included in rent	175	522	384	172	378	265	63	484	169	172	172
No cash rent	10	65	33	7	37	45	1	37	18	28	20



Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.		West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish		Remainder of Ouachita Parish							
	Tract 17	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
Occupied housing units												
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	19	243	116	64	12	190	191	121	76	203	375	811
Percent of occupied housing units	10.9	35.8	31.3	32.3	6.6	72.2	64.7	52.2	66.1	86.0	81.7	81.5
Renter-occupied housing units	156	436	255	134	171	73	104	111	39	33	84	184
Percent of occupied housing units	89.1	64.2	68.7	67.7	93.4	27.8	35.3	47.8	33.9	14.0	18.3	18.5
ROOMS												
1 room	2	6	6	6	9	1	6	3	1	—	—	1
2 rooms	22	23	14	20	35	7	8	19	2	3	5	9
3 rooms	40	67	33	33	36	21	34	37	7	17	28	89
4 rooms	73	103	50	50	56	32	42	52	28	50	73	98
5 rooms	13	21.3	92	38	19	76	72	95	36	60	173	384
6 rooms	9	162	53	33	3	59	58	29	30	54	130	251
7 rooms	5	84	22	14	3	27	31	5	7	33	58	69
8 or more rooms	6	41	10	6	1	20	17	7	4	19	42	74
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.8	5.3	4.4	4.3	3.7	5.2	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.7	4.9	4.0	3.9	3.6	4.2	4.1	3.7	4.3	4.4	3.0	4.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached	22	373	217	134	10	234	249	133	95	170	431	876
2, detached	—	—	8	20	—	—	7	—	1	4	3	14
3 or 4	4	76	16	15	—	2	8	12	—	—	3	9
5 to 9	56	22	19	10	32	1	—	30	6	3	2	5
10 to 19	38	153	50	8	13	1	2	32	5	—	4	10
20 to 49	31	18	29	2	13	—	6	4	1	—	—	3
50 or more	11	21	22	—	42	—	—	8	—	—	—	21
Median, owner-occupied housing units	—	—	5	1	66	16	18	5	4	51	4	42
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6	7	5	8	—	3	5	6	3	7	12	15
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	48	42	118	53	45	80	88	54	19	75	63	140
2 persons	49	91	98	42	61	66	66	45	19	52	76	161
3 persons	43	121	52	28	44	41	43	45	24	36	103	170
4 persons	26	156	57	30	22	34	44	34	21	35	94	196
5 persons	6	131	23	18	4	19	2	19	14	33	63	142
6 or more persons	231	438	219	24	2.26	2.38	2.40	2.88	3.16	2.33	3.38	3.66
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.33	3.79	2.36	2.50	1.506	2.18	2.42	2.57	3.29	2.32	3.35	3.62
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.23	4.22	2.12	2.69	2.30	2.60	2.36	2.48	3.35	2.38	3.46	3.74
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	162	538	335	166	158	240	269	194	96	220	406	806
1.01 to 1.50	9	88	22	19	16	17	20	22	15	14	37	120
1.51 or more	4	53	14	13	9	6	6	16	4	2	16	69
Mean	.64	.79	.58	.70	.71	.53	.56	.70	.70	.51	.62	.71
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	18	220	106	58	8	169	168	102	68	113	342	726
Less than \$20,000	—	4	27	24	—	66	43	6	14	38	123	100
\$20,000 to \$39,999	—	60	40	24	5	72	41	37	27	23	101	199
\$40,000 to \$49,999	2	86	23	10	2	12	13	5	1	10	42	75
\$50,000 to \$59,999	11	40	4	2	—	4	3	—	2	3	12	17
\$60,000 to \$69,999	3	16	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	8	10
\$70,000 to \$79,999	2	9	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	1	5
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	69 000	49 700	28 200	22 300	52 500	24 600	32 900	38 800	35 000	34 200	39 300	37 500
Mean (dollars)	76 300	56 800	32 500	26 600	51 900	28 800	43 100	41 400	41 900	47 000	43 900	41 300
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	156	427	248	133	171	70	99	110	37	29	83	178
Median contract rent (dollars)	276	80	210	176	216	147	101	261	231	167	225	206
Mean contract rent (dollars)	256	92	203	174	204	147	112	263	223	201	222	190
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	199	331	238	117	165	163	50	105	28	19	75	160
Mean contract rent (dollars)	139	331	238	117	165	163	50	105	28	19	75	160
No meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	17	94	10	16	15	14	16	5	9	10	7	18

Table 12. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas.]

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA		Ouachita Parish	
	Total	Monroe city	Total	Monroe city
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>136</b>		
<b>TENURE</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units	65	25		
Percent of occupied housing units	31.3	18.4		
Renter-occupied housing units	143	111		
Percent of occupied housing units	68.8	81.6		
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room	11	10		
2 rooms	41	37		
3 rooms	49	28		
4 rooms	47	38		
5 rooms	17	8		
6 rooms	24	8		
7 rooms	19	2		
8 or more rooms	10	5		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.6	3.3		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.6	5.0		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.1	2.9		
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached	83	42		
1, attached	2	2		
2	5	4		
3 or 4	34	31		
5	24	21		
10 to 19	16	15		
20 to 49	17	13		
50 or more	7	5		
Mobile home or trailer	13	1		
Other	2			
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person	44	32		
2 persons	55	40		
3 persons	44	32		
4 persons	34	19		
5 persons	15	5		
6 or more persons	16	8		
Median, occupied housing units	2.61	2.40		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.86	4.00		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.23	2.14		
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
1.00 or less	163	107		
1.01 to 1.49	27	18		
1.51 or more	18	11		
Mean	.81	.82		
<b>VALUE</b>				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	53	22		
Less than \$20,000	2	1		
\$20,000 to \$39,999	8	2		
\$40,000 to \$59,999	13	5		
\$60,000 to \$79,999	11	4		
\$80,000 to \$99,999	8	2		
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3	3		
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	2		
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3	1		
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3	1		
\$300,000 or more	—	—		
Median (dollars)	65,800	72,500		
Mean (dollars)	79,300	90,800		
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	142	110		
Median contract rent (dollars)	258	248		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	268	254		
With meals included in rent	—	—		
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	—		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	139	108		
No meals included in rent	—	—		
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	—		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	3	2		

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish	
		Total	Monroe city
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>358</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>TENURE</b> .....			
Owner-occupied housing units.....	195	195	62
Percent of occupied housing units.....	54.5	54.5	43.4
Renter-occupied housing units.....	163	163	81
Percent of occupied housing units.....	45.5	45.5	56.6
<b>ROOMS</b> .....			
1 room.....	6	6	4
2 rooms.....	27	27	11
3 rooms.....	45	45	20
4 rooms.....	70	70	33
5 rooms.....	103	103	30
6 rooms.....	43	43	16
7 rooms.....	33	33	13
8 or more rooms.....	4	4	6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.8	4.8	4.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.3	5.3	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.9	3.9	3.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....			
1, detached.....	210	210	87
1, attached.....	5	5	3
2.....	11	11	6
3.....	21	21	12
4.....	23	23	13
5 to 9.....	12	12	6
10 to 19.....	9	9	4
20 to 49.....	7	7	6
50 or more.....	55	55	5
Mobile home or trailer.....	3	3	1
Other.....	5	5	1
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b> .....			
1 person.....	81	81	47
2 persons.....	87	87	35
3 persons.....	73	73	25
4 persons.....	67	67	20
5 persons.....	28	28	12
6 or more persons.....	22	22	4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.88	2.88	2.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.39	2.39	1.92
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....			
1.00 or less.....	316	316	131
1.01 to 1.50.....	37	37	10
1.51 or more.....	5	5	2
Mean.....	.65	.65	.54
<b>VALUE</b> .....			
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>146</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>55</b>
Less than \$20,000.....	12	12	24
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	42	42	24
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	38	38	5
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	30	30	8
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	13	13	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	5	5	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	2	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	3	3	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	1	1	1
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	49,400	49,400	41,300
Mean (dollars).....	57,600	57,600	67,500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b> .....			
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>163</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>81</b>
Median contract rent (dollars).....	252	252	266
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	269	269	274
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	152	152	76
No meals included in rent.....	11	11	5
No cash rent.....	—	—	—

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA		Ouachita Parish	
	Total	Monroe city	Total	Monroe city
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	<b>36 685</b>	<b>9 829</b>		
<b>TENURE</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units	25 968	5 957		
Percent of occupied housing units	70.8	60.6		
Renter-occupied housing units	10 717	3 872		
Percent of occupied housing units	29.2	39.4		
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room	248	146		
2 rooms	939	357		
3 rooms	2 979	1 229		
4 rooms	6 823	1 627		
5 rooms	9 628	1 790		
6 rooms	7 932	1 853		
7 rooms	4 332	1 079		
8 rooms	3 803	1 548		
9 rooms	53	5.4		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	6.3		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	3.8		
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached	25 194	6 748		
1, attached	418	168		
2, detached	496	271		
2, attached	2 061	1 010		
3 to 5	1 481	723		
10 to 19	798	354		
20 to 49	580	185		
50 or more	732	478		
Mobile home or trailer	4 799	133		
Other	186	68		
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person	8 984	3 518		
2 persons	12 153	3 405		
3 persons	6 747	1 400		
4 persons	5 738	1 004		
5 persons	2 185	341		
6 or more persons	896	136		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.27	1.91		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.38	2.11		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.94	1.50		
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
1.00 or less	35 706	9 448		
1.01 to 1.50	773	116		
1.51 or more	206	45		
Mean	.47	.39		
<b>VALUE</b>				
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>19 649</b>	<b>5 413</b>		
Less than \$20,000	1 041	279		
\$20,000 to \$39,999	3 538	877		
\$40,000 to \$59,999	3 588	992		
\$60,000 to \$79,999	2 740	1 155		
\$80,000 to \$99,999	2 242	688		
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1 706	742		
\$150,000 to \$199,999	523	307		
\$200,000 to \$249,999	169	117		
\$250,000 to \$299,999	98	70		
\$300,000 or more	177	148		
Mean (dollars)	40 000	49 000		
Mean	69 300	88 300		
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>10 492</b>	<b>3 842</b>		
Mean (dollars)	273	295		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	263	289		
With meals included in rent	9	4		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	254	281		
No meals included in rent	9 715	3 629		
No meals included in rent	768	209		



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA		Ouachita Parish		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish									
	Monroe, LA MSA	Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02
<b>ANCESTRY</b>														
All persons.....	142 191	142 191	54 909	14 096	4 909	5 576	2 727	3 491	5 336	2 597	1 393	1 796	4 194	1 186
Ancestry specified.....	127 171	127 171	49 854	12 051	4 447	5 026	2 530	3 278	5 380	2 332	1 069	1 678	3 447	1 044
Spanish ancestry.....	97 472	97 472	42 292	8 430	2 933	3 205	1 958	2 613	5 080	2 332	964	1 678	3 450	1 023
Multiple ancestry.....	28 705	28 705	7 562	2 428	1 514	1 820	572	665	—	—	105	665	217	21
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	16 014	16 014	5 055	2 038	552	551	207	413	256	175	114	118	467	142
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>														
Total ancestries reported.....	284 382	284 382	109 818	28 192	9 998	11 152	5 474	7 382	10 672	5 054	2 366	3 592	8 268	2 372
Arab.....	127 171	127 171	49 854	12 051	4 447	5 026	2 530	3 278	5 380	2 332	1 069	1 678	3 447	1 044
Belgian.....	119	119	50	25	5	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Canadian.....	80	80	42	5	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	124	124	60	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	186	186	60	24	17	125	21	48	—	—	16	48	17	6
Dutch.....	532	532	200	467	177	177	37	46	—	—	16	46	110	16
English.....	15 322	15 322	5 046	1 940	1 203	1 339	326	541	—	—	61	—	110	16
French.....	19	19	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	8 554	8 554	2 610	814	634	550	272	341	—	—	19	—	30	—
French Canadian.....	772	772	221	122	36	26	24	27	—	—	7	—	—	—
German.....	14 817	14 817	4 021	1 554	879	923	373	304	—	—	50	—	66	29
Greek.....	103	103	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	124	124	54	—	37	18	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	25 124	25 124	5 464	2 951	1 034	1 248	405	795	18	—	171	—	157	25
Lithuanian.....	3 195	3 195	1 240	281	239	253	102	62	—	—	22	—	12	7
Lithuanian.....	49	49	33	—	16	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	297	297	97	35	34	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Polish.....	543	543	217	25	13	41	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	58	58	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	12	12	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	90	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	4 060	4 060	1 486	543	362	457	86	154	—	—	13	—	53	8
Slovak.....	2 050	2 050	631	241	135	218	34	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	202	202	51	41	27	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	235	235	146	84	—	—	33	21	6	—	—	—	28	—
Swedish.....	510	510	203	21	20	34	18	40	9	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss.....	143	143	35	25	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	44	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian (includes Polish).....	16 475	16 475	2 736	1 929	282	446	211	339	105	33	76	73	278	57
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	83	83	7	116	35	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	47	47	34	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	182 618	182 618	83 037	16 474	4 665	5 115	3 187	4 547	10 525	5 021	1 931	3 519	7 459	2 218
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	143	143	51	63	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	43	43	43	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	32	32	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	63	63	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	15	15	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Ouachita Parish)—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 51	Tract 52.02	Tract 53.02	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	3 081	1 299	855	1 755	6 681	4 501	3 782	2 605	1 241	2 939	4 618	6 241	3 020	3 093
Ancestry specified.....	3 518	1 226	531	1 040	4 032	2 387	2 379	2 943	1 801	2 922	3 990	3 896	2 770	2 808
Multiple ancestry.....	46	13	213	496	2 081	1 192	916	1 465	353	370	1 457	1 710	1 034	2 721
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	317	57	111	219	566	922	487	192	87	317	768	635	350	285
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	7 762	2 598	1 710	3 510	13 362	9 002	7 564	5 210	2 482	5 878	9 236	12 482	6 040	6 186
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	7	18	—	—	—	25	—
Austrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	10	13	6	—
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	12	—	—	—	19	12	23	16
Danish.....	—	—	—	10	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch.....	—	—	13	29	—	224	125	52	32	27	70	18	38	2
English.....	—	15	84	301	1 356	631	149	631	121	158	729	1 033	768	439
French.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	14	—	84	123	552	311	209	110	125	98	502	472	259	187
French Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	66	18	46	5	—	—	44	28	8	13
German.....	—	—	31	253	962	658	508	211	160	175	689	1 032	555	396
Greek.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	6	—	234	419	2 018	1 020	675	491	282	403	1 074	1 682	625	599
Italian.....	9	—	57	13	219	94	60	39	24	24	113	282	235	173
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	10	35	5	52
Polish.....	—	—	—	—	37	—	15	—	—	8	22	53	44	19
Portuguese.....	5	—	—	—	—	23	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	—	—	—	—	57	8	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	—	11	70	111	340	245	110	116	25	51	90	243	179	107
Scottish.....	—	—	—	44	204	54	89	15	5	6	124	147	129	63
Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	—
Swedish.....	—	—	—	7	54	45	5	4	—	6	26	24	35	8
Swiss.....	—	—	—	25	9	19	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	269	43	15	369	803	402	386	754	184	920	506	970	269	762
Welsh.....	—	—	—	6	77	50	31	7	14	8	32	37	5	7
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	7 408	2 507	1 044	1 710	6 010	4 958	4 487	3 243	1 484	3 925	5 055	5 919	2 701	3 274
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	5	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	5	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.										Monroe city, Ouachita Parish									
		Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)						
<b>ANCESTRY</b>																					
All persons.....		4 679	5 622	4 999	5 576	1 589	2 715	3 578	972	5 282	2 527	1 183	1 796	4 134	1 020						
Ancestry specified.....		4 403	5 353	4 771	5 305	1 483	2 398	3 261	970	5 076	2 352	1 067	1 678	3 660	890						
White ancestry.....		4 379	5 329	4 747	5 271	1 465	2 368	3 235	957	5 046	2 335	1 062	1 678	3 660	890						
Multiple ancestry.....		128	297	1 514	1 800	28	572	675	173	256	175	105	118	217	21						
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....		276	446	552	551	96	207	597	82					467	130						
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>																					
Total ancestries reported.....		9 358	11 244	9 998	11 152	3 178	5 430	7 156	1 944	10 564	5 054	2 366	3 592	8 268	2 040						
Arab.....		—	—	21	23	—	9	74	8	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Austrian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Canadian.....		—	—	5	24	—	14	28	—	—	—	—	—	9	—						
Czech.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Danish.....		—	—	17	125	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Dutch.....		—	31	97	97	—	37	52	9	—	—	16	—	17	9						
English.....		—	145	1 203	1 339	6	326	340	147	—	—	61	—	110	16						
French.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
French (except Basque).....		14	106	634	550	10	272	276	56	—	—	19	—	30	—						
French Canadian.....		—	—	36	26	—	24	50	8	—	—	7	—	—	—						
German.....		8	157	879	923	9	367	388	92	—	—	50	—	66	29						
Greek.....		—	3	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Hungarian.....		—	—	—	18	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Irish.....		22	299	1 005	1 242	29	481	446	141	18	—	171	—	157	28						
Italian.....		—	71	235	233	29	103	109	—	—	—	—	—	12	7						
Lithuanian.....		—	—	36	11	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Norwegian.....		—	—	34	8	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	11	—						
Polish.....		—	19	13	41	—	8	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Portuguese.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Romanian.....		—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Russian.....		—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Scotch-Irish.....		19	362	362	457	—	86	134	41	—	—	13	—	53	8						
Scottish.....		8	135	135	216	—	39	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Slovak.....		—	32	27	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Subsaharan African.....		—	1	—	15	—	33	15	21	6	—	—	—	28	—						
Swedish.....		—	—	20	34	—	18	53	9	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Swiss.....		—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Ukrainian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
United States or American.....		56	575	282	446	89	205	192	39	105	33	76	73	278	57						
Welsh.....		—	—	35	52	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Yugoslavian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other ancestries.....		9 241	9 809	4 665	5 115	3 006	3 165	4 637	1 342	10 435	5 021	1 931	3 519	7 459	1 886						
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>																					
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Central American.....		—	—	—	43	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Costa Rican.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Guatemalan.....		—	—	—	43	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Honduran.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Nicaraguan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Panamanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Cuban.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
South American.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other South American.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons		3 094	2 409	1 148	2 227	2 234	430	2 799	—	—	—	2 443	2 894	—
Ancestry specified		2 811	2 333	1 091	1 948	1 892	378	2 522	—	—	—	2 183	2 422	—
Hispanic ancestry		2 115	2 145	1 018	1 675	1 609	276	1 924	—	—	—	1 730	2 432	—
Non-Hispanic ancestry		46	124	13	308	209	109	596	—	—	—	944	88	—
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		283	76	57	279	343	43	207	—	—	—	310	112	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported		6 188	4 818	2 296	4 454	4 468	860	5 458	—	—	—	4 886	5 648	—
Arab		—	—	—	—	14	—	31	—	—	—	25	—	—
Austrian		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—
Belgian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Czech		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish		—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch		—	12	—	32	36	7	33	—	—	—	38	—	—
English		—	12	15	87	117	27	547	—	—	—	713	—	—
Finnish		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)		14	59	—	200	14	52	203	—	—	—	221	—	—
French Canadian		—	6	—	12	9	27	11	—	—	—	5	—	—
German		—	28	—	153	129	7	416	—	—	—	485	—	—
Greek		—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish		6	148	—	326	198	75	492	—	—	—	8	—	—
Italian		9	16	—	115	39	6	74	—	—	—	521	—	—
Lithuanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	207	—	—
Norwegian		—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Polish		5	5	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	44	—	—
Portuguese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Rumanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish		—	—	11	21	52	—	86	—	—	—	164	—	—
Scottish		—	—	31	31	7	—	62	—	—	—	114	—	—
Slovak		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African		21	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Swedish		—	—	—	5	—	—	29	—	—	—	35	—	—
Swiss		—	—	—	—	9	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tchecoslovakian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American		269	84	43	73	82	7	123	—	—	—	165	11	—
Welsh		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		—	—	7	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	3	—	—
Yugoslavian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Other ancestries		5 864	4 432	2 205	3 327	3 710	618	3 067	—	—	—	1 996	5 637	—
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish										
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area										
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)
ANCESTRY										
All persons.....	—	—	949	1 505	2 129	2 119	3 725	2 605	954	110
Ancestry specified.....	—	—	830	1 238	1 669	1 689	3 238	2 413	887	94
Single ancestry.....	—	—	488	700	1 139	1 318	2 322	1 948	628	87
Multiple ancestry.....	—	—	342	538	530	371	916	465	259	7
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	—	—	119	267	460	430	487	192	67	16
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS										
Total ancestries reported.....	—	—	1 898	3 010	4 258	4 238	7 450	5 210	1 908	220
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	18	—
Austrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	12	—	—	—
Czech.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	—	—	—	88	100	52	125	52	26	—
Dutch.....	—	—	24	274	415	197	631	149	63	—
English.....	—	—	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish.....	—	—	—	107	151	72	209	110	102	—
French (except Basque).....	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Canadian.....	—	—	29	32	10	—	46	5	—	—
German.....	—	—	179	71	251	206	508	211	121	7
Greek.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	—	—	211	359	493	452	675	491	233	41
Italian.....	—	—	13	99	45	19	60	39	—	7
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	—	24	11	—	—	—
Polish.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	15	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	—	—	71	64	117	51	110	116	25	9
Scottish.....	—	—	27	53	47	5	89	15	5	—
Slovak.....	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slovenian.....	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	12	—	—	5	4	—	—
Swedish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss.....	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	—	—	157	140	141	283	336	754	10	26
Welsh.....	—	—	—	38	31	9	31	7	90	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	—	—	845	1 427	2 449	2 762	4 423	3 243	1 195	130
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS										
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish										
	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)
ANCESTRY											
All persons.....											
Ancestry specified.....		22	2 719	54				166	787	151	425
Single ancestry.....		22	2 388	54				154	753	151	357
Multiple ancestry.....		22	1 896	54				154	753	151	253
Ancestry undesignated or not reported.....			492								104
			331					12	34		68
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS											
Total ancestries reported.....		44	5 438	108				332	1 574	302	850
Arab.....											
Austrian.....											
Belgian.....											
Canadian.....											
Czech.....											
Danish.....											
Dutch.....			39								6
English.....			394								57
Finnish.....											
French (except Basque).....			285								32
French Canadian.....			19								
German.....		6	212								24
Greek.....											
Hungarian.....											
Irish.....		5	654								159
Italian.....			66								51
Lithuanian.....											
Norwegian.....											
Polish.....											
Portuguese.....		5									
Rumanian.....											
Russian.....											
Scotch-Irish.....			113								70
Scottish.....			8								
Slovak.....			8								
Subsaharan African.....											
Swedish.....			31								
Swiss.....			9								
Ukrainian.....											
United States or American.....		6	300								8
Welsh.....											
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....											
Yugoslavian.....											
Other ancestries.....		22	3 205	90				332	1 544	302	426
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS											
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....											
Central American.....											
Costa Rican.....											
Guatemalan.....											
Honduran.....											
Nicaraguan.....											
Panamanian.....											
Salvadoran.....											
Central American, origin not specified.....											
South American.....											
Argentinean.....											
Chilean.....											
Colombian.....											
Ecuadorian.....											
Peruvian.....											
Venezuelan.....											
Other South American.....											

**Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.**

†Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area										Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.										
										Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.01	Tract 52.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 59	Tract 101.01
ANCESTRY																				
All persons																				
Ancestry specified																				
Single ancestry																				
Multiple ancestry																				
Ancestry unclassified or not reported																				
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																				
Total ancestries reported																				
Arab																				
Austrian																				
Belgian																				
Canadian																				
Czech																				
Danish																				
Dutch																				
English																				
French																				
French (except Basque)																				
French Canadian																				
German																				
Greek																				
Hungarian																				
Irish																				
Italian																				
Lithuanian																				
Lithuanian																				
Norwegian																				
Polish																				
Portuguese																				
Rumanian																				
Russian																				
Scotch-Irish																				
Scottish																				
Slovak																				
South African																				
Swedish																				
Swiss																				
Ukrainian																				
United States or American																				
Welsh																				
Yiddish (excluding Hispanic origin groups)																				
Yugoslavian																				
Other ancestries																				
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																				
Dominican (Dominican Republic)																				
Central American																				
Costa Rican																				
Cuban																				
Guatemalan																				
Honduran																				
Nicaraguan																				
Panamanian																				
Salvadoran																				
Spanish																				
South American																				
Argentinean																				
Chilean																				
Colombian																				
Ecuadorian																				
Paraguayan																				
Venezuelan																				
Other South American																				

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.										
		Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 102.02	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105.01	Tract 105.02	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 106.04
<b>ANCESTRY</b>												
All persons		4 618	6 241	2 640	577	3 093	5 574	6 879	3 601	1 855	5 622	2 497
Ancestry specified		3 850	5 606	2 219	537	2 808	4 703	5 958	3 152	1 691	5 176	2 026
Single ancestry		2 385	3 976	1 515	378	1 970	3 274	4 087	2 186	1 681	4 077	1 824
Multiple ancestry		1 465	2 230	1 104	159	838	1 429	1 871	925	1 010	1 099	242
Ancestry unspecified or not reported		768	635	901	40	285	871	921	449	164	446	471
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>												
Total ancestries reported		9 236	12 482	5 280	1 154	6 186	11 148	13 758	7 202	3 710	11 244	4 994
Arab		—	—	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Austrian		—	18	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian		—	13	—	—	—	—	15	24	—	—	—
Canadian		—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech		19	12	6	7	16	—	—	—	—	—	8
Danish		—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English		70	81	137	—	32	158	233	48	—	31	64
French		729	1 033	346	55	439	561	1 012	464	—	145	155
Finnish		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)		502	472	221	38	187	352	383	407	14	106	280
French Canadian		44	28	21	3	13	73	56	44	—	—	17
German		689	1 032	446	70	396	730	845	587	8	157	332
Greek		—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	3	—
Hungarian		—	25	—	—	10	—	8	—	—	—	7
Irish		1 074	1 682	841	104	599	1 126	1 840	1 242	22	259	644
Italian		113	282	68	28	173	40	68	95	—	71	106
Lithuanian		—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian		10	35	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
Polish		22	53	31	—	19	7	—	—	—	19	59
Portuguese		—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rumanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian		—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scandinavian		90	243	144	15	107	125	254	64	—	19	—
Scottish		124	147	71	15	63	144	133	52	8	3	18
Slovak		—	—	—	—	—	18	8	8	—	32	—
Subsaharan African		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish		4	24	20	—	8	27	—	—	—	1	—
Swiss		37	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American		506	970	295	104	762	1 255	1 536	341	45	575	249
Welsh		37	37	5	7	7	25	9	20	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		32	14	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Yugoslavian		7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries		5 055	5 919	2 546	705	3 274	6 263	7 103	3 605	3 604	9 809	3 001
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American		—	—	—	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish					
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	142 191	142 191	54 909	14 096	4 999	5 576	2 737	3 691	5 336	2 527
Native	140 930	140 930	54 157	13 958	4 961	5 451	2 599	3 625	5 336	2 527
Foreign born	1 261	1 261	752	138	38	125	138	66	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	225	225	167	10	18	22	20	—	21	4
Persons 5 years and over	130 784	130 784	50 070	13 111	4 688	5 240	2 635	3 302	4 762	2 257
In linguistically isolated households	370	370	261	10	33	40	27	—	63	4
Speak a language other than English	4 474	4 474	2 379	329	238	254	234	108	135	71
Do not speak English "very well"	1 259	1 259	726	40	63	71	85	7	64	15
Speak Spanish	1 295	1 295	665	95	64	90	27	44	54	28
Do not speak English "very well"	449	449	225	10	24	40	7	36	40	6
Linguistically isolated	172	172	80	—	15	9	—	—	14	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	532	532	383	14	—	49	73	57	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	190	190	147	10	—	31	47	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	66	66	56	10	—	31	13	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	42 399	42 399	18 307	3 277	1 138	1 532	1 629	1 028	1 683	742
Preprimary school	2 545	2 545	1 037	160	119	101	44	42	56	59
Public school	1 678	1 678	717	115	33	50	30	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	28 271	28 271	11 204	2 232	533	851	171	600	1 448	580
Public school	26 019	26 019	10 185	2 075	338	653	91	521	1 428	573
College	11 583	11 583	6 066	885	486	580	1 414	386	179	103
Public college	10 862	10 862	5 755	781	426	568	1 382	363	172	95
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	82 648	82 648	29 862	9 309	3 591	3 911	973	2 147	2 769	1 349
Less than 9th grade	9 546	9 546	4 224	1 078	153	75	39	155	824	361
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	13 914	13 914	5 130	1 599	230	161	125	384	767	377
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 581	24 581	6 732	3 044	751	636	141	772	714	383
Some college, no degree	16 502	16 502	5 718	1 755	916	1 064	330	524	277	152
Associate degree	2 522	2 522	978	267	127	173	61	51	44	28
Bachelor's degree	10 349	10 349	4 478	1 082	887	1 218	167	154	84	18
Graduate or professional degree	5 234	5 234	2 602	484	577	584	110	107	59	30
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.6	71.6	68.7	71.2	90.7	94.0	83.1	74.9	42.5	45.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.9	18.9	23.7	16.8	40.8	46.1	28.5	12.2	5.2	3.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	404	404	448	487	182	136	117	698	424	1 022
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 698	1 698	1 836	1 554	851	1 060	684	1 548	2 369	2 000
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 186	2 186	2 299	1 908	1 516	1 760	1 722	2 625	2 895	3 651
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	130 784	130 784	50 070	13 111	4 688	5 240	2 635	3 302	4 762	2 257
Same house	70 981	70 981	25 870	6 866	1 903	3 208	727	1 646	3 082	1 299
Different house in United States	59 295	59 295	23 850	6 198	2 785	1 971	1 802	1 656	1 680	958
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	18 827	18 827	12 917	725	1 230	1 019	333	885	1 279	736
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	20 610	20 610	2 440	3 736	610	405	242	170	42	30
Different MSA/PMSA	10 096	10 096	4 880	799	734	543	597	285	191	149
Not in an MSA/PMSA	9 762	9 762	3 613	938	416	177	700	201	118	43
Abroad	508	508	350	47	—	61	106	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	110 361	110 361	54 909	14 096	4 999	5 576	2 737	3 691	5 336	2 527
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	74 661	74 661	35 324	9 937	2 652	5 151	758	2 004	4 236	1 418
Rural population	31 830	31 830	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	12 120	12 120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	595	595	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	57 021	57 021	18 857	5 705	2 535	2 736	1 081	1 446	1 378	655
Car, truck, or van	53 440	53 440	16 770	5 477	2 446	2 654	907	1 377	1 134	504
Drove alone	46 640	46 640	14 236	4 801	2 308	2 421	809	1 132	796	369
Carpooled	6 800	6 800	2 534	676	138	233	98	245	338	135
Public transportation (including taxicab)	874	874	725	25	—	—	—	33	111	67
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	817	817	693	—	—	—	—	33	111	67
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	1 215	1 215	875	97	33	18	149	28	65	72
Other means	590	590	205	59	—	19	8	—	61	8
Worked at home	902	902	282	47	56	45	17	8	7	4
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.07	1.09	1.07	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.10	1.20	1.18
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	18.4	15.9	15.6	12.8	16.6	12.9	17.1	18.4	18.5
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	2 292	2 292	700	138	22	81	27	58	67	60
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	10 316	10 316	3 116	1 022	263	297	68	204	292	131
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	22 471	22 471	7 098	2 407	1 185	1 405	577	934	407	200
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	7 632	7 632	2 725	891	581	482	125	115	119	66
All other times	13 408	13 408	5 341	1 200	679	646	442	484	486	194
Worked in MSA of residence	53 246	53 246	17 805	5 392	2 367	2 503	1 022	1 396	1 345	601
Monroe city	34 140	34 140	14 667	2 530	1 945	2 099	885	1 143	1 065	526
West Monroe city	9 190	9 190	1 408	2 039	257	159	22	66	139	34
Remainder of Ouachita Parish	9 916	9 916	1 730	803	165	245	115	187	141	41
Worked outside MSA of residence	3 775	3 775	1 052	313	168	233	59	50	33	54
Bostrop city	447	447	135	26	9	48	13	7	—	21
Remainder of Morehouse Parish	202	202	49	14	15	9	6	—	—	—
Ruston city	400	400	61	7	27	22	—	9	—	3
Remainder of Lincoln Parish	122	122	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Royville town	217	217	57	38	—	7	6	—	7	—
Remainder of Richland Parish	228	228	98	11	11	7	8	9	8	—
Farmerville town	47	47	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Union Parish	93	93	27	10	8	13	—	—	—	—
Columbia town	104	104	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caldwell Parish	28	28	21	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson Parish	91	91	5	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	1 796	1 796	496	162	71	127	26	25	18	25

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 51	Tract 52.02	Tract 53.02
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 183	1 796	4 134	1 186	3 881	1 299	855	1 755	6 681	4 501
Native	1 159	1 796	4 127	1 170	3 881	1 293	855	1 755	6 584	4 474
Foreign born	24	—	7	16	—	6	—	—	97	27
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	4	7
Persons 5 years and over	1 154	1 547	3 712	1 154	3 443	1 132	822	1 692	6 172	4 227
In linguistically isolated households	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	4	7
Speak a language other than English	38	22	138	21	94	15	55	34	154	104
Do not speak English "very well"	17	—	50	16	5	21	7	—	20	7
Speak Spanish	—	—	38	6	57	10	12	—	11	64
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	216	593	1 392	408	1 130	421	216	323	2 054	1 053
Preprimary school	8	28	6	6	82	25	—	6	210	62
Public school	8	23	29	6	82	25	—	6	125	36
Elementary or high school	169	482	1 179	354	921	350	187	180	1 438	665
Public school	169	482	1 164	342	914	333	143	163	1 333	617
College	39	83	177	48	127	46	29	137	406	326
Public college	19	83	145	48	119	40	29	122	378	300
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	874	934	2 136	695	2 026	564	380	1 259	3 936	3 053
Less than 9th grade	353	225	256	71	105	68	111	137	182	182
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	229	375	412	50	539	192	66	113	373	352
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	106	158	712	294	364	92	70	471	1 195	1 000
Some college, no degree	98	96	468	103	240	107	65	356	894	607
Associate degree	21	7	67	40	59	20	21	44	162	124
Bachelor's degree	41	40	163	77	165	25	49	106	768	537
Graduate or professional degree	26	33	58	60	51	23	41	58	407	251
Percent high school graduate or higher	33.4	35.8	68.7	82.6	43.4	47.3	64.7	82.2	87.0	82.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.7	7.8	10.3	19.7	10.7	8.5	23.7	13.0	29.9	25.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	946	1 201	524	271	690	1 203	462	222	269	211
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 076	3 104	2 347	925	2 017	2 222	2 344	1 432	1 585	1 265
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 661	2 625	2 087	2 423	2 307	2 516	1 226	1 424	2 096	1 741
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 154	1 547	3 712	1 154	3 443	1 132	822	1 692	6 172	4 227
Same house	407	949	2 367	750	2 329	889	324	974	3 101	1 950
Different house in United States	747	598	1 345	404	1 084	243	498	718	3 030	2 277
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	440	471	1 087	290	725	185	167	92	411	71
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	80	40	139	18	88	33	77	403	1 651	1 263
Different MSA/PMSA	89	55	80	27	87	25	182	95	417	575
Not in an MSA/PMSA	138	32	39	69	184	72	128	551	368	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	41	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	1 183	1 796	4 134	1 186	3 881	1 299	508	1 247	5 691	4 501
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	513	974	3 246	1 094	2 737	815	84	848	4 400	2 399
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	347	508	990	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	146	207	721	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	184	407	1 445	473	853	281	223	801	3 218	2 058
Car, truck, or van	94	305	1 326	473	753	255	214	777	3 124	1 949
Drive alone	49	239	1 084	397	548	190	195	696	2 848	1 830
Carpooled	45	66	242	76	205	19	81	276	119	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	12	74	71	—	61	8	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	12	70	71	—	61	8	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	70	23	29	—	10	11	—	6	23	13
Other means	—	5	12	—	19	7	—	—	18	15
Worked at home	8	—	7	—	10	—	9	18	53	81
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.31	1.14	1.11	1.10	1.19	1.16	1.05	1.06	1.05	1.03
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.2	21.3	17.5	16.3	17.4	19.7	16.8	18.6	19.0	15.7
<b>Departure time for work</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	7	18	69	22	18	—	10	53	112	17
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	15	96	268	115	189	59	30	171	456	324
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	80	152	462	158	360	107	108	244	1 597	882
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	15	49	144	88	79	38	21	127	504	320
All other times	59	92	495	90	197	77	45	188	496	434
Worked in MSA of residence	175	407	1 394	427	830	264	214	749	3 050	1 960
Monroe city	145	338	1 170	348	649	207	168	307	1 589	920
West Monroe city	15	46	122	29	93	8	6	277	941	579
Remainder of Ouachita Parish	15	23	102	50	88	49	40	165	520	461
Worked outside MSA of residence	9	—	51	46	23	17	9	52	168	98
Bastrop city	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—
Remainder of Morehouse Parish	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—
Ruston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	32	7
Remainder of Lincoln Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rayville town	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	13	8	—
Remainder of Richland Parish	—	—	7	—	4	5	—	—	7	11
Farmerville town	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	15	—
Remainder of Union Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia town	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caldwell Parish	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Worked elsewhere	9	—	18	8	5	12	—	14	106	80



**Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 782</b>	<b>2 605</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>2 939</b>	<b>4 618</b>	<b>6 241</b>	<b>3 020</b>	<b>3 093</b>	<b>4 679</b>	<b>5 622</b>
Native.....	3 759	2 538	1 241	2 932	4 605	6 225	2 978	3 049	4 679	5 551
Foreign born.....	23	67	—	7	13	16	42	44	—	71
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	8
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 556</b>	<b>2 404</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>2 698</b>	<b>4 179</b>	<b>5 868</b>	<b>2 783</b>	<b>2 843</b>	<b>4 145</b>	<b>5 252</b>
In linguistically isolated households.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	12
Speak a language other than English.....	58	41	39	59	85	224	80	105	150	232
Do not speak English "very well".....	23	—	10	14	39	48	12	63	59	47
Speak Spanish.....	6	25	—	32	33	12	59	40	31	88
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	—	10	8	9	17	—	59	18	33
Linguistically isolated.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	12
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language.....	10	4	—	—	—	16	23	3	—	78
Do not speak English "very well".....	10	—	—	—	—	8	7	2	—	—
Linguistically isolated.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>995</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1 314</b>	<b>2 045</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>1 888</b>	<b>1 999</b>
Preprimary school.....	13	41	—	34	111	132	83	61	94	66
Public school.....	7	41	—	22	71	88	24	43	94	64
Elementary or high school.....	671	487	247	537	903	975	497	599	1 514	1 631
Public school.....	612	463	219	527	857	850	337	537	1 467	1 581
College.....	311	139	34	82	300	938	423	182	280	302
Public college.....	279	116	28	74	286	908	391	173	253	255
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 488</b>	<b>1 641</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>2 569</b>	<b>3 653</b>	<b>1 775</b>	<b>1 854</b>	<b>2 001</b>	<b>2 838</b>
Less than 9th grade.....	332	280	148	356	236	72	29	116	316	579
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	435	300	177	539	400	321	22	338	458	644
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	734	724	229	577	848	869	300	631	511	948
Some college, no degree.....	463	191	82	245	548	908	371	478	422	421
Associate degree.....	68	44	10	17	115	123	63	63	46	48
Bachelor's degree.....	269	96	53	74	142	561	170	142	85	133
Graduate or professional degree.....	—	6	13	105	411	429	86	163	65	—
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	69.2	64.7	53.5	50.9	75.2	89.2	97.1	75.5	61.3	56.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	18.3	6.2	7.6	4.8	16.4	37.2	55.8	12.3	12.4	7.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years.....	476	349	992	486	472	160	108	477	683	323
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years.....	1 395	2 292	1 945	1 870	1 870	1 073	1 095	1 925	3 036	2 082
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years.....	1 814	2 530	3 318	2 292	2 321	1 830	1 790	2 440	3 390	2 543
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 556</b>	<b>2 404</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>2 698</b>	<b>4 179</b>	<b>5 868</b>	<b>2 783</b>	<b>2 843</b>	<b>4 145</b>	<b>5 252</b>
Same house.....	1 846	1 168	583	1 641	2 301	2 325	1 124	1 811	2 635	3 486
Different house in United States.....	1 710	1 189	510	1 057	1 878	3 543	1 610	1 032	1 510	1 766
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	228	172	28	83	437	699	550	170	902	782
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	1 042	704	397	624	781	1 058	235	438	244	778
Different MSA/PMSA.....	228	143	—	184	300	918	438	95	218	111
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....	212	170	85	166	360	868	387	329	146	95
Abroad.....	—	47	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population.....	3 782	2 605	1 214	2 939	3 093	6 241	2 443	609	4 653	3 973
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	2 552	1 893	—	2 335	1 924	4 051	1 853	609	2 499	3 081
Rural population.....	—	—	27	—	1 376	—	577	2 484	26	1 648
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	—	8	—	815	—	74	1 997	26	867
On farms.....	—	—	19	—	101	—	—	2	—	18
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 532</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>2 266</b>	<b>3 638</b>	<b>1 520</b>	<b>1 379</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>1 821</b>
Car, truck, or van.....	1 450	864	341	901	2 197	3 600	1 467	1 332	1 111	1 693
Drove alone.....	1 310	656	311	756	1 936	3 360	1 362	1 204	896	1 296
Carpooled.....	140	208	30	145	261	240	105	128	215	397
Public transportation (including taxicab).....	9	16	—	—	—	—	12	—	89	48
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	48
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Walked.....	51	17	20	28	16	—	15	5	8	28
Other means.....	6	26	11	33	29	18	13	19	7	29
Worked at home.....	16	17	12	12	24	20	13	23	8	23
Persons per car, truck, or van.....	1.05	1.16	1.07	1.09	1.07	1.04	1.04	1.05	1.11	1.14
Mean travel time for work (minutes).....	14.4	15.2	13.6	16.5	22.3	16.0	16.8	21.2	19.3	18.7
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	43	48	31	78	98	115	34	58	72	61
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	244	172	61	200	419	61	174	266	276	517
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	703	355	160	326	812	1 416	665	576	390	629
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.....	187	131	46	113	292	703	273	206	108	165
All other times.....	339	217	74	245	621	973	361	250	369	426
Worked in MSA of residence.....	1 482	869	384	923	2 062	3 279	1 399	1 257	1 184	1 760
Monroe city.....	737	308	172	392	1 376	2 259	1 100	708	867	1 364
West Monroe city.....	525	391	133	299	1 195	331	105	142	87	123
Remainder of Ouachita Parish.....	220	170	79	232	491	689	194	407	230	273
Worked outside MSA of residence.....	50	71	—	51	204	359	121	122	39	61
Bastrop city.....	—	26	—	7	32	80	31	20	—	7
Remainder of Morehouse Parish.....	—	8	—	—	7	16	14	19	—	—
Ruston city.....	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	2
Remainder of Lincoln Parish.....	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Rayville town.....	17	—	—	—	21	23	—	5	—	—
Remainder of Richland Parish.....	—	—	—	—	41	14	13	—	15	2
Farmerville town.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Remainder of Union Parish.....	—	—	—	6	16	—	6	13	—	6
Columbia town.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caldwell Parish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson Parish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere.....	26	29	—	38	76	155	57	62	24	44

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Monroe city, Ouachita Parish										
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 999	5 576	1 589	2 715	3 578	972	5 282	2 527	1 183	1 796
Native	4 961	5 451	1 589	2 577	3 357	922	5 282	2 527	1 159	1 796
Foreign born	38	125	—	138	221	50	—	—	24	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	18	22	6	20	11	—	21	4	7	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 688	5 240	1 409	2 613	3 415	817	4 714	2 257	1 154	1 547
In linguistically isolated households	33	40	6	27	11	—	63	4	7	—
Speak a language other than English	238	254	39	234	424	62	130	71	38	22
Do not speak English "very well"	63	71	14	85	62	—	64	15	17	—
Speak Spanish	64	90	9	27	95	12	49	28	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	24	40	—	7	24	—	36	6	—	—
Linguistically isolated	15	9	—	—	11	—	14	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	49	—	73	129	50	—	—	17	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	31	—	47	25	—	—	—	10	—
Linguistically isolated	—	31	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 138	1 532	379	1 629	2 076	274	1 653	742	216	593
Preprimary school	119	101	44	44	40	9	56	59	8	28
Public school	33	50	44	30	16	9	56	59	8	23
Elementary or high school	533	851	296	171	278	154	1 418	580	169	482
Public school	338	653	273	91	235	113	1 398	573	169	482
College	486	580	39	1 414	1 758	111	179	103	39	83
Public college	426	568	32	1 382	1 716	100	172	95	19	83
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 591	3 911	912	951	1 419	420	2 751	1 349	874	934
Less than 9th grade	103	75	251	39	59	48	824	361	353	225
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	230	161	277	109	145	104	760	377	229	375
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	751	636	197	141	339	124	714	383	106	158
Some college, no degree	916	1 064	85	330	296	45	277	152	98	96
Associate degree	127	173	6	61	91	8	44	28	21	7
Bachelor's degree	887	1 218	55	167	356	49	79	18	41	40
Graduate or professional degree	577	584	41	104	133	42	53	30	26	33
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.7	94.0	42.1	84.4	85.6	63.8	42.4	45.3	33.4	35.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	40.8	46.1	10.5	28.5	34.5	21.7	4.8	3.6	7.7	7.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	182	136	1 099	117	64	901	422	1 022	946	1 201
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	851	1 060	2 252	684	1 051	1 097	2 369	2 000	2 076	3 104
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 516	1 760	2 625	1 722	1 709	2 348	2 915	3 651	2 661	2 625
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 688	5 240	1 409	2 613	3 415	817	4 714	2 257	1 154	1 547
Some house	1 903	3 208	726	705	1 085	124	3 082	1 299	407	949
Different house in United States	2 785	1 971	683	1 802	2 239	693	1 632	958	747	598
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 230	1 019	474	333	595	351	1 279	736	440	471
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	405	232	27	172	126	134	74	30	80	40
Different MSA/PMSA	734	543	109	597	817	163	161	149	89	55
Not in an MSA/PMSA	416	177	73	700	701	45	118	43	138	32
Abroad	—	61	—	106	91	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	4 999	5 576	1 589	2 715	3 578	972	5 282	2 527	1 183	1 796
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 652	5 151	1 324	736	1 689	226	4 200	1 418	513	974
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 535	2 736	465	1 081	1 517	307	1 362	655	184	407
Car, truck, or van	2 446	2 654	344	907	1 158	288	1 123	504	94	305
Drove alone	2 308	2 421	261	809	964	245	790	369	49	239
Carpooled	138	233	83	98	194	43	333	135	45	66
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	43	—	37	—	111	67	12	74
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	43	—	31	—	111	67	12	70
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	33	18	52	149	268	19	65	72	70	23
Other means	—	19	18	8	4	—	56	8	—	5
Worked at home	56	45	8	17	50	—	7	4	8	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.03	1.05	1.16	1.06	1.09	1.08	1.19	1.18	1.31	1.14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.8	16.6	14.5	12.9	12.3	17.1	18.4	18.5	17.2	21.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	22	81	8	27	54	8	57	60	7	18
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	263	297	65	68	174	21	292	131	15	96
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	934	1 185	199	402	499	109	401	200	80	152
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	581	482	82	125	182	12	119	66	15	49
All other times	679	646	103	442	558	157	486	194	59	92
Worked in MSA of residence										
Monroe city	2 367	2 503	458	1 022	1 410	307	1 329	601	175	407
West Monroe city	1 945	2 099	392	885	1 218	266	1 060	526	145	338
Remainder of Ouachita Parish	257	159	48	22	59	10	133	34	15	46
Worked outside MSA of residence	165	245	18	115	133	31	136	41	15	23
Bastrop city	168	233	7	59	107	—	33	54	9	—
Remainder of Morehouse Parish	9	48	—	13	12	—	—	21	—	—
Ruston city	15	9	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lincoln Parish	27	22	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Rayville town	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Richland Parish	7	—	—	6	6	—	7	—	—	—
Farmerville town	11	7	—	8	25	—	8	—	—	—
Remainder of Union Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia town	8	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caldwell Parish	13	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Worked elsewhere	71	127	—	26	52	—	18	25	9	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 56 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 134	1 020	3 094	2 409	1 148	2 227	2 234	430	2 729	—
Native	4 127	1 004	3 094	2 409	1 142	2 220	2 234	430	2 651	—
Foreign born	7	16	—	—	6	7	—	—	78	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	8	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	38	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 712	988	2 752	2 102	992	1 993	2 051	405	2 564	—
In linguistically isolated households	8	—	—	6	—	12	—	—	44	—
Speak a language other than English	138	21	71	80	10	106	40	23	215	—
Do not speak English "very well"	50	8	8	53	5	32	18	—	109	—
Speak Spanish	38	6	57	47	5	25	14	12	71	—
Do not speak English "very well"	7	—	—	27	—	13	5	—	32	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	25	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	35	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 392	362	967	772	365	584	725	79	794	—
Preprimary school	36	6	70	87	25	21	51	—	59	—
Public school	29	6	70	67	25	21	41	—	15	—
Elementary or high school	1 179	313	770	650	304	465	605	79	402	—
Public school	1 164	301	763	639	287	408	591	79	304	—
College	177	43	127	35	36	98	69	—	333	—
Public college	145	43	119	35	30	89	69	—	308	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 136	577	1 573	1 146	487	1 266	1 269	74	1 732	—
Less than 9th grade	256	32	489	284	105	273	228	43	36	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	412	45	392	214	178	293	379	22	149	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	712	263	712	365	46	357	333	—	368	—
Some college, no degree	468	76	175	239	100	207	179	—	413	—
Associate degree	67	40	54	29	20	35	38	—	52	—
Bachelor's degree	163	70	118	7	20	78	74	9	448	—
Graduate or professional degree	58	51	51	8	18	23	38	—	266	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.7	86.7	44.0	56.5	41.9	55.3	52.2	12.2	89.3	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.3	21.0	10.7	1.3	7.8	8.0	8.8	12.2	41.2	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	524	205	557	1 113	1 283	1 007	497	522	491	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 347	917	2 275	2 483	2 303	2 663	2 441	2 000	1 193	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 087	2 456	2 425	2 653	2 593	2 472	2 936	1 000	1 923	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	3 712	988	2 752	2 102	992	1 993	2 051	405	2 564	—
Same house	2 367	633	1 875	956	749	1 013	975	45	1 352	—
Different house in United States	1 345	355	847	1 146	243	947	1 076	360	1 183	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 087	241	627	771	185	602	721	125	439	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	139	18	33	235	33	82	147	10	198	—
Different MSA/PMSA	80	27	75	98	25	99	91	163	300	—
Not in MSA/PMSA	39	69	108	42	—	164	117	62	246	—
Abroad	—	—	30	—	—	33	—	—	29	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	4 134	1 020	3 094	2 409	1 148	2 227	2 234	430	2 729	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 246	942	2 158	1 449	718	1 434	1 771	56	1 566	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 445	440	611	598	240	566	626	48	1 387	—
Car, truck, or van	1 326	440	516	516	214	458	533	48	1 362	—
Drove alone	1 084	390	394	376	149	321	404	48	1 273	—
Carpooled	242	50	122	140	65	137	129	—	89	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	71	—	61	65	8	60	38	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	71	—	61	58	8	49	38	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	29	—	10	—	11	35	12	—	—	—
Other means	12	—	19	12	7	11	—	—	6	—
Worked at home	7	—	5	5	—	6	32	—	19	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.07	1.16	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.15	1.00	1.04	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.5	16.5	18.4	18.8	19.7	17.3	17.6	10.3	13.2	—
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	69	22	4	67	—	53	32	—	26	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	268	109	140	145	37	57	120	—	121	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	462	151	261	179	94	268	263	26	531	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	144	83	70	36	38	56	25	—	331	—
All other times	495	75	131	166	71	126	154	22	359	—
Worked in MSA of residence	1 394	394	588	586	228	554	606	48	1 294	—
Monroe city	1 170	315	444	463	196	452	438	23	1 058	—
West Monroe city	122	79	79	66	—	41	75	—	105	—
Remainder of Ouachita Parish	102	50	65	57	32	61	93	25	131	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	51	65	23	12	12	12	20	—	93	—
Bostrap city	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Morehouse Parish	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ruston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Remainder of Lincoln Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Rayville town	25	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Remainder of Richland Parish	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Farmerville town	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Union Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia town	—	24	—	7	—	—	—	—	35	—
Remainder of Caldwell Parish	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	18	8	5	5	12	12	14	—	35	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	—	—	2 443	—	2 824	—	—	—	949	1 505
Native	—	—	2 401	—	2 824	—	—	—	949	1 476
Foreign born	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	2 261	—	2 396	—	—	—	931	1 358
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	—	—	67	—	96	—	—	—	34	89
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	12	—	40	—	—	—	7	—
Speak Spanish	—	—	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	772	—	1 263	—	—	—	188	414
Preprimary school	—	—	83	—	91	—	—	—	—	45
Public school	—	—	24	—	91	—	—	—	—	29
Elementary or high school	—	—	428	—	1 077	—	—	—	103	317
Public school	—	—	268	—	1 054	—	—	—	86	292
College	—	—	261	—	95	—	—	—	85	52
Public college	—	—	229	—	95	—	—	—	70	52
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	—	—	1 545	—	945	—	—	—	713	825
Less than 9th grade	—	—	29	—	111	—	—	—	16	22
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	17	—	262	—	—	—	63	134
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	235	—	210	—	—	—	227	205
Some college, no degree	—	—	268	—	234	—	—	—	252	170
Associate degree	—	—	51	—	26	—	—	—	28	14
Bachelor's degree	—	—	545	—	36	—	—	—	85	204
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	400	—	66	—	—	—	42	76
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	97.0	—	60.5	—	—	—	88.9	81.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	61.2	—	10.8	—	—	—	17.8	33.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	59	—	1 000	—	—	—	141	497
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	1 104	—	3 504	—	—	—	1 143	1 615
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	1 801	—	3 900	—	—	—	1 783	1 977
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	2 261	—	2 396	—	—	—	931	1 358
Same house	—	—	1 069	—	1 348	—	—	—	632	815
Different house in United States	—	—	1 192	—	1 048	—	—	—	299	543
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	485	—	706	—	—	—	28	158
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	114	—	107	—	—	—	185	281
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	365	—	140	—	—	—	8	52
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	228	—	95	—	—	—	78	52
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	—	—	2 443	—	2 824	—	—	—	949	1 505
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	1 853	—	1 248	—	—	—	705	1 159
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	—	—	1 159	—	488	—	—	—	491	674
Car, truck, or van	—	—	1 119	—	415	—	—	—	485	674
Drive alone	—	—	1 032	—	310	—	—	—	430	569
Carpooled	—	—	87	—	105	—	—	—	55	105
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	12	—	66	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	12	—	62	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Other means	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	1.05	—	1.15	—	—	—	1.06	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	—	16.3	—	20.7	—	—	—	18.3	17.8
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	29	—	56	—	—	—	14	15
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	157	—	135	—	—	—	130	119
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	—	549	—	153	—	—	—	137	288
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	201	—	28	—	—	—	107	149
All other times	—	—	210	—	116	—	—	—	103	103
Worked in MSA of residence	—	—	1 065	—	469	—	—	—	452	656
Monroe city	—	—	866	—	368	—	—	—	195	430
West Monroe city	—	—	73	—	35	—	—	—	185	168
Remainder of Ouachita Parish	—	—	126	—	66	—	—	—	72	58
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	—	94	—	19	—	—	—	39	18
Bastrop city	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Morehouse Parish	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Ruston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Remainder of Lincoln Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rayville town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	8
Remainder of Richland Parish	—	—	13	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Farmerville town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Union Parish	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbo town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caldwell Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	46	—	13	—	—	—	8	—



Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						Remainder of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 129	2 119	3 725	2 605	954	110	—	22	2 719	54
Native	2 110	2 119	3 702	2 538	954	110	—	22	2 719	54
Foreign born	19	—	23	67	—	—	—	—	16	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 039	1 960	3 499	2 404	823	97	—	22	2 485	48
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	48	31	58	41	28	—	—	—	46	5
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	23	—	10	—	—	—	7	—
Speak Spanish	29	25	6	25	10	—	—	—	32	5
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	7	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	10	4	—	—	—	—	7	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	401	391	975	667	222	19	—	—	754	30
Preprimary school	34	27	13	41	—	—	—	—	33	—
Public school	25	13	7	41	—	—	—	—	33	—
Elementary or high school	202	272	651	487	188	12	—	—	446	30
Public school	181	272	592	463	177	12	—	—	408	30
College	165	92	311	139	34	7	—	—	275	—
Public college	147	82	279	116	28	—	—	—	263	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 593	1 490	2 459	1 641	517	71	—	22	1 727	18
Less than 9th grade	155	161	332	280	112	—	—	—	107	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	216	311	427	300	121	27	—	16	280	7
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	474	510	720	724	170	14	—	—	648	—
Some college, no degree	338	262	463	191	66	13	—	—	479	—
Associate degree	63	47	61	44	10	—	—	—	43	—
Bachelor's degree	222	151	269	96	38	17	—	—	105	5
Graduate or professional degree	125	48	187	6	—	—	—	6	65	6
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.7	68.3	69.1	64.7	54.9	62.0	—	27.3	77.6	61.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.8	13.4	18.5	6.2	7.4	23.9	—	27.3	9.8	61.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	208	721	476	349	861	750	—	—	525	500
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 036	1 445	1 368	2 292	1 430	647	—	—	1 772	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 200	1 885	1 814	2 530	3 369	2 500	—	—	2 653	2 000
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 039	1 960	3 499	2 404	823	97	—	22	2 485	48
Some house	950	1 003	1 834	1 168	437	27	—	22	1 522	—
Different house in United States	1 089	957	1 665	1 189	386	70	—	—	963	48
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	31	73	228	172	21	14	—	—	534	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	564	674	997	704	313	18	—	—	151	18
Different MSA/PMSA	276	73	228	143	—	17	—	—	122	30
Not in an MSA/PMSA	216	137	212	170	52	21	—	—	156	—
Abroad	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 129	2 119	3 725	2 605	954	110	—	22	2 719	54
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 069	1 788	2 502	1 893	746	75	—	—	1 776	36
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	980	783	1 511	940	275	51	—	—	1 139	16
Car, truck, or van	973	759	1 436	864	238	48	—	—	1 089	11
Drove alone	881	683	1 296	656	238	48	—	—	887	6
Carpooled	92	76	140	208	—	—	—	—	202	5
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	9	16	—	—	—	—	33	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	3	51	17	20	3	—	—	9	—
Other means	—	13	6	26	11	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	7	8	9	17	6	—	—	—	8	5
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.06	1.05	1.16	1.00	1.00	—	—	1.11	1.29
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.8	16.2	14.4	15.2	11.4	9.6	—	—	17.1	18.4
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	43	48	8	10	—	—	50	10
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	169	142	236	172	51	3	—	—	183	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	459	320	697	355	133	18	—	—	468	6
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	151	133	187	131	33	—	—	—	103	—
All other times	194	180	339	217	44	20	—	—	327	—
Worked in MSA of residence	906	722	1 461	869	275	51	—	—	1 089	16
Monroe city	474	272	737	308	115	19	—	—	877	5
West Monroe city	313	318	519	391	113	32	—	—	56	6
Remainder of Ouachita Parish	119	132	205	170	47	—	—	—	156	5
Worked outside MSA of residence	74	61	50	—	—	—	—	—	50	—
Eastport city	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Morehouse Parish	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ruston city	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	9	—
Remainder of Lincoln Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rayville town	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Richland Parish	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Farmerville town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Union Parish	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caldwell Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson Parish	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	63	36	26	29	—	—	—	—	25	—



Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.01	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons .....	—	—	—	166	787	151	425	806	2 738	5 176
Native .....	—	—	—	166	787	151	425	806	2 722	5 108
Foreign born .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	68
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Persons 5 years and over .....	—	—	—	166	691	140	417	761	2 531	4 814
In linguistically isolated households .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Speak a language other than English .....	—	—	—	—	23	5	32	—	82	65
Do not speak English "very well" .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	21	—	6	20
Speak Spanish .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	14	11
Do not speak English "very well" .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Linguistically isolated .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	—	—	—	46	163	56	137	135	757	1 640
Preprimary school .....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	6	65	165
Public school .....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	6	29	96
Elementary or high school .....	—	—	—	41	151	46	108	77	549	1 121
Public school .....	—	—	—	41	151	46	108	77	439	1 041
College .....	—	—	—	5	—	10	29	52	143	354
Public college .....	—	—	—	5	—	10	29	52	143	326
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over .....	—	—	—	118	453	77	306	546	1 752	3 111
Less than 9th grade .....	—	—	—	39	119	—	25	95	53	115
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	—	—	—	5	147	14	44	50	155	239
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	—	—	—	31	70	46	70	244	506	990
Some college, no degree .....	—	—	—	27	65	7	65	104	446	724
Associate degree .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	21	16	48	148
Bachelor's degree .....	—	—	—	7	47	5	40	21	384	564
Graduate or professional degree .....	—	—	—	9	—	5	41	16	160	331
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	—	—	—	62.7	41.3	81.8	77.5	73.4	88.1	88.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	—	—	—	13.6	10.4	13.0	26.5	6.8	31.1	28.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	1 000	1 207	462	—	306	271	176
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	1 000	1 400	1 000	2 550	1 522	1 405	1 576
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	—	—	—	2 000	625	2 000	1 292	600	1 934	2 129
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over .....	—	—	—	156	691	140	417	761	2 531	4 814
Same house .....	—	—	—	117	454	140	279	342	1 269	2 286
Different house in United States .....	—	—	—	49	237	—	138	419	1 262	2 487
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	—	—	—	49	98	—	64	218	268	253
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	—	—	—	—	51	—	67	218	644	1 370
Different MSA/PMSA .....	—	—	—	—	12	—	19	87	166	365
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	—	—	—	—	76	—	10	50	184	499
Abroad .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population .....	—	—	—	166	787	151	78	298	598	4 186
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	—	—	—	152	579	97	28	143	332	3 241
Rural population .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	347	508	2 140	990
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	146	207	1 023	721
On farms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	73	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over .....	—	—	—	33	242	41	175	310	1 340	2 544
Car, truck, or van .....	—	—	—	33	237	41	166	292	1 276	2 450
Drove alone .....	—	—	—	7	154	41	147	266	1 149	2 279
Carpooled .....	—	—	—	26	83	—	19	26	127	171
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Other means .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Worked at home .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	18	57	53
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	—	—	—	1.72	1.27	1.00	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	—	—	—	12.9	14.7	20.0	18.6	18.9	23.0	19.3
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	—	—	—	—	14	—	10	39	68	97
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	—	—	—	6	49	22	30	41	261	337
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	—	—	—	7	99	13	82	107	618	1 309
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	—	—	—	5	9	—	21	20	144	355
All other times .....	—	—	—	15	66	6	23	85	192	393
Worked in MSA of residence .....	—	—	—	33	242	36	166	297	1 238	2 394
Monroe city .....	—	—	—	33	205	11	145	112	598	1 159
West Monroe city .....	—	—	—	—	14	8	6	92	290	773
Remainder of Ouachita Parish .....	—	—	—	—	23	17	15	93	350	462
Worked outside MSA of residence .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	13	102	150
Bastrop city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Remainder of Morehouse Parish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ruston city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	17	22
Remainder of Lincoln Parish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Royville town .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
Remainder of Richland Parish .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	—
Farmerville town .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Remainder of Union Parish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia town .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Caldwell Parish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson Parish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Worked elsewhere .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	55	106

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 59	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 940	2 372	57	—	287	2 829	2 719	3 741	4 618	6 241
Native	4 910	2 364	57	—	287	2 822	2 688	3 709	4 605	6 225
Foreign born	30	8	—	—	—	7	31	32	13	16
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 501	2 188	57	—	270	2 601	2 493	3 454	4 179	5 868
In linguistically isolated households	—	7	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	148	56	—	—	11	59	68	60	85	224
Do not speak English "very well"	62	7	—	—	—	14	26	17	39	48
Speak Spanish	31	35	—	—	—	32	26	11	40	33
Do not speak English "very well"	8	—	—	—	—	8	26	6	9	17
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 383	652	20	—	59	634	608	1 153	1 314	2 045
Preprimary school	135	28	—	—	—	34	25	98	111	132
Public school	82	11	—	—	—	22	25	49	71	88
Elementary or high school	970	463	20	—	59	525	457	935	903	975
Public school	821	436	20	—	42	515	438	892	857	850
College	278	161	—	—	—	75	126	120	300	938
Public college	265	153	—	—	—	67	122	112	286	908
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 862	1 460	29	—	182	1 750	1 635	2 159	2 569	3 653
Less than 9th grade	212	27	—	—	36	356	370	83	236	72
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	317	136	8	—	56	512	502	287	400	321
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 146	526	19	—	91	563	531	717	848	1 069
Some college, no degree	744	269	—	—	16	232	192	578	548	908
Associate degree	56	61	7	—	—	17	17	77	115	123
Bachelor's degree	319	315	—	—	15	57	298	317	317	949
Graduate or professional degree	68	126	—	—	—	13	—	119	105	411
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.5	88.8	72.4	—	49.5	50.4	46.7	82.9	75.2	89.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.5	30.2	—	—	8.2	4.0	1.4	19.3	16.4	37.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	503	213	—	—	1 667	471	490	308	472	1 600
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 541	1 476	2 000	—	1 526	2 046	1 963	1 640	1 870	1 073
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 012	2 168	—	—	3 000	2 277	2 084	2 020	2 321	1 830
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	4 501	2 188	57	—	270	2 601	2 493	3 454	4 179	5 868
Same house	2 279	1 000	12	—	146	1 614	1 508	1 913	2 301	2 325
Different house in United States	2 207	1 188	45	—	124	987	985	1 541	1 878	3 543
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	173	40	—	—	7	69	136	235	437	699
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 244	699	45	—	84	606	539	770	781	1 058
Different MSA/PMSA	362	297	—	—	—	167	138	229	300	918
Not in an MSA/PMSA	428	152	—	—	33	145	172	307	360	868
Abroad	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	3 298	2 372	57	—	260	2 829	2 719	2 886	3 093	6 241
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 577	1 330	50	—	123	2 260	2 067	1 940	1 924	4 051
Rural population	1 642	—	—	—	27	—	—	855	1 525	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 083	—	—	—	8	—	—	82	815	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	13	101	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 287	1 078	21	—	109	923	1 038	1 704	2 266	3 638
Car, truck, or van	2 206	976	14	—	103	853	964	1 662	2 197	3 600
Drove alone	1 975	949	14	—	73	708	775	1 540	1 936	3 360
Carpooled	231	27	—	—	30	145	189	122	261	240
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	14	13	—	—	—	28	32	—	16	—
Other means	40	15	—	—	—	30	18	42	29	20
Worked at home	27	74	7	—	6	12	24	—	24	18
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.01	1.00	—	1.27	1.10	1.12	1.05	1.07	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.7	15.5	19.3	—	19.2	16.9	17.8	21.6	22.3	16.0
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	90	17	—	—	23	68	35	31	98	115
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	527	155	8	—	10	197	299	396	419	411
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 031	423	6	—	27	308	326	827	812	1 416
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	247	169	—	—	13	113	138	174	292	703
All other times	365	240	—	—	30	225	216	276	621	973
Worked in MSA of residence	2 158	1 054	21	—	109	872	985	1 552	2 062	3 279
Monroe city	1 137	446	—	—	57	373	420	1 007	1 376	2 259
West Monroe city	540	266	6	—	20	267	325	77	195	331
Remainder of Ouachita Parish	481	342	15	—	32	232	240	468	491	689
Worked outside MSA of residence	129	—	—	—	—	51	52	152	204	359
Eastport city	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	21	32	80
Remainder of Morehouse Parish	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	7	16
Ruston city	37	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	32
Remainder of Lincoln Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	20
Rayville town	9	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	41	23
Remainder of Richland Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	14
Farmerville town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Union Parish	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	16	—
Columbia town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Remainder of Caldwell Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Jackson Parish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	62	17	—	—	—	38	36	63	76	155

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.								
	Tract 102.02	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105.01	Tract 105.02	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 106.04
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons .....	2 640	577	3 093	5 574	6 879	3 601	1 855	5 622	2 497
Native .....	2 640	577	3 049	5 567	6 867	3 601	1 855	5 551	2 497
Foreign born .....	—	—	44	7	12	—	—	71	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households .....	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	8	—
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 394	522	2 843	5 208	6 359	3 344	1 749	5 252	2 246
In linguistically isolated households .....	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	12	—
Speak a language other than English .....	67	13	105	112	107	71	54	232	36
Do not speak English "very well" .....	12	—	63	49	12	10	19	47	6
Speak Spanish .....	—	6	59	—	28	44	21	88	14
Do not speak English "very well" .....	—	—	59	—	—	10	14	33	6
Linguistically isolated .....	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	12	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	78	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	643	231	842	1 453	1 857	969	625	1 999	610
Preprimary school .....	46	—	61	—	159	83	3	66	25
Public school .....	28	—	43	38	76	54	3	64	16
Elementary or high school .....	451	69	599	1 116	1 478	705	437	1 631	473
Public school .....	437	69	537	1 051	1 360	696	413	1 581	427
College .....	146	162	182	276	220	181	185	302	112
Public college .....	128	162	173	260	181	181	158	255	87
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 739	230	1 854	3 550	4 183	2 135	1 056	2 838	1 463
Less than 9th grade .....	90	—	116	330	482	279	205	579	218
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	190	5	338	660	777	559	196	644	320
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	572	65	631	1 431	1 748	720	301	948	511
Same college, no degree .....	480	103	478	625	703	397	188	421	230
Associate degree .....	65	173	86	113	56	20	48	43	—
Bachelor's degree .....	231	16	142	315	228	97	49	133	107
Graduate or professional degree .....	94	29	86	103	132	27	97	65	34
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	83.9	97.8	75.5	72.1	69.9	60.7	62.0	56.9	63.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	18.7	19.6	12.3	11.8	8.6	5.8	13.8	7.0	9.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	346	167	477	349	351	236	202	323	280
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	1 162	1 064	1 925	1 365	1 921	1 579	1 971	2 082	1 707
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	1 654	1 750	2 440	2 104	2 257	2 162	2 703	2 543	2 047
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 394	522	2 843	5 208	6 359	3 344	1 749	5 252	2 246
Same house .....	1 409	55	1 811	3 326	3 538	2 425	1 287	3 486	1 379
Different house in United States .....	985	418	1 032	1 882	2 821	913	462	1 766	867
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	205	—	232	223	52	196	782	176	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	539	121	438	1 151	1 779	682	137	778	464
Different MSA/PMSA .....	111	73	95	214	307	51	78	111	165
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	130	159	329	294	523	128	51	95	62
Abroad .....	—	49	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population .....	456	—	609	—	1 675	—	1 829	3 973	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	456	—	609	—	1 273	—	1 251	3 081	—
Rural population .....	2 184	577	2 484	5 574	5 204	3 601	26	1 649	2 497
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	1 261	74	1 997	1 057	1 271	580	26	867	902
On farms .....	22	—	2	80	66	79	—	18	81
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over .....	1 267	361	1 379	2 524	2 789	1 549	735	1 821	1 130
Car, truck, or van .....	1 225	348	1 332	2 446	2 668	1 500	696	1 693	1 115
Drive alone .....	1 115	330	1 204	2 192	2 412	1 269	586	1 296	933
Carpooled .....	110	18	128	254	256	231	110	397	182
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	7	—	—	—	—	6	23	48	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	7	—	—	—	—	6	23	48	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked .....	—	6	5	16	37	8	8	28	—
Other means .....	15	7	19	28	—	5	—	29	8
Worked at home .....	20	—	23	34	84	30	8	23	7
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	1.05	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.05	1.09	1.09	1.14	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	23.4	18.1	21.2	25.0	23.1	26.7	18.3	18.7	22.5
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	33	5	58	121	210	89	16	61	96
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	237	17	266	699	647	518	141	517	188
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	103	32	142	456	938	466	52	629	429
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	238	72	206	193	1 058	540	237	629	141
All other times .....	179	151	250	539	563	184	253	426	269
Worked in MSA of residence .....	1 156	334	1 257	2 252	2 553	1 391	715	1 760	1 028
Monroe city .....	727	234	708	963	849	576	499	1 364	783
West Monroe city .....	103	32	142	456	938	466	52	629	137
Remainder of Ouachita Parish .....	326	68	407	833	715	349	164	273	108
Worked outside MSA of residence .....	111	27	122	272	236	158	20	61	102
Bastrop city .....	40	6	20	—	23	14	—	7	14
Remainder of Morehouse Parish .....	34	10	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ruston city .....	—	—	—	143	17	7	—	2	—
Remainder of Lincoln Parish .....	—	—	—	44	15	—	—	—	—
Rayville town .....	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Remainder of Richland Parish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	—
Farmerville town .....	—	—	3	15	—	—	—	—	38
Remainder of Union Parish .....	—	—	13	8	—	—	—	6	—
Columbia town .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7
Remainder of Caldwell Parish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson Parish .....	—	—	—	—	32	22	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	37	11	62	45	149	97	11	44	43

**Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish						
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>											
Persons 16 years and over	105 066	105 066	39 952	11 074	4 196	4 519	2 411	2 795	3 557	1 728	
In labor force	63 719	63 719	21 923	6 253	2 655	2 817	1 297	1 640	1 813	770	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.6	60.6	54.9	56.5	63.3	62.3	53.8	58.7	51.0	44.6	
Civilian labor force	63 613	63 613	21 876	6 253	2 655	2 812	1 297	1 632	1 791	763	
Employed	58 100	58 100	19 247	5 788	2 574	2 786	1 136	1 471	1 385	672	
Unemployed	5 513	5 513	2 629	465	81	26	161	161	206	91	
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	8.7	12.0	7.4	9	9	12.4	12.6	22.7	11.9	
Not in labor force	41 347	41 347	18 029	4 821	1 541	1 702	1 114	1 155	1 744	958	
Institutionalized persons	2 157	2 157	1 330	320	156	—	—	20	90	—	
Enrolled in school	8 262	8 262	4 381	550	176	350	827	244	271	157	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	13 243	13 243	5 919	2 089	830	715	172	357	547	343	
Females 16 years and over	54 972	54 972	6 167	2 490	2 468	2 468	956	1 566	2 041	1 058	
In labor force	30 200	30 200	11 143	2 893	1 277	1 407	506	763	971	395	
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.0	53.0	49.2	46.9	51.3	57.0	52.9	48.7	47.6	37.3	
Civilian labor force	30 192	30 192	11 135	2 893	1 277	1 407	506	755	971	395	
Employed	27 509	27 509	9 832	2 663	1 251	1 395	458	663	796	349	
Unemployed	2 683	2 683	1 303	230	26	12	48	92	175	46	
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	8.9	11.7	8.0	9	9	9.5	12.2	18.0	11.6	
With own children under 6 years	9 361	9 361	3 606	487	339	274	135	293	361	200	
In labor force	5 619	5 619	2 035	466	204	186	98	137	207	59	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	10 431	10 431	3 465	993	183	408	92	199	313	162	
In labor force	7 497	7 497	2 558	624	150	271	60	135	249	113	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	13 327	13 327	5 601	1 105	324	398	168	420	622	334	
All parents present in household in labor force	7 569	7 569	3 045	688	211	267	133	187	272	99	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	25 859	25 859	9 993	2 054	535	832	198	442	1 153	474	
All parents present in household in labor force	16 750	16 750	6 399	1 289	376	493	123	289	726	266	
Persons 16 to 19 years	10 040	10 040	4 497	700	174	300	519	215	414	208	
Not enrolled in school	2 446	2 446	993	207	19	34	35	138	173	33	
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 565	1 565	834	93	11	19	17	26	120	47	
Not high school graduate	1 479	1 479	732	119	11	7	19	26	91	36	
Employed	351	351	67	49	11	—	9	—	7	7	
Unemployed	300	300	141	33	—	—	—	16	11	—	
Not in labor force	821	821	524	37	—	7	10	10	73	29	
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>											
Employed persons 16 years and over	58 100	58 100	19 247	5 788	2 574	2 786	1 136	1 471	1 385	672	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	6 159	6 159	1 942	617	392	386	87	100	54	15	
Professional specialty occupations	8 780	8 780	3 900	842	737	766	249	218	118	27	
Technicians and related support occupations	2 315	2 315	732	283	174	127	48	86	8	—	
Sales occupations	8 196	8 196	2 637	825	405	575	205	214	78	39	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	9 179	9 179	3 633	998	366	379	205	209	173	44	
Private household occupations	483	483	256	42	—	—	7	49	23	4	
Protective service occupations	1 144	1 144	360	97	42	39	30	43	23	25	
Service occupations, except protective and household	6 953	6 953	3 204	619	190	165	169	224	497	288	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	835	835	223	88	7	6	5	10	29	4	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6 365	6 365	1 138	639	159	208	44	144	72	26	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 169	3 169	412	358	29	40	25	91	116	89	
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 572	2 572	630	159	28	52	62	103	95	39	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 950	1 950	680	221	45	43	7	22	73	57	
Construction	3 750	3 750	758	436	100	193	30	45	62	41	
Manufacturing	7 344	7 344	1 816	792	140	208	61	217	164	69	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	3 894	3 894	990	346	141	97	61	50	69	18	
Wholesale and retail trade	14 061	14 061	4 735	1 384	626	715	335	472	341	178	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 035	4 035	1 269	443	314	228	101	84	38	13	
Business and repair services	2 620	2 620	747	292	88	134	29	94	40	37	
Professional and related services	16 000	16 000	6 821	1 458	930	978	411	356	476	178	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>											
Employed persons 16 years and over	58 100	58 100	19 247	5 788	2 574	2 786	1 136	1 471	1 385	672	
Private wage and salary workers	43 917	43 917	13 790	4 575	1 789	1 930	733	1 152	1 042	469	
Government workers	10 037	10 037	4 166	889	505	499	372	233	278	157	
Local government workers	3 873	3 873	1 551	316	131	218	114	124	96	71	
Self-employed workers	3 767	3 767	1 157	307	273	310	31	65	65	36	
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	67 810	67 810	23 742	6 576	2 829	3 066	1 823	1 724	1 591	846	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	52 786	52 786	17 111	5 472	2 211	2 385	998	1 281	1 228	612	
50 to 52 weeks	36 418	36 418	10 888	3 831	1 657	1 831	427	979	672	338	
40 to 49 weeks	5 547	5 547	1 789	583	170	204	70	146	129	49	
27 to 39 weeks	3 920	3 920	1 485	420	137	138	114	68	101	58	
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	6 806	6 806	2 857	598	395	355	353	248	175	100	
<b>DISABILITY</b>											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	87 710	87 710	31 758	8 420	3 076	3 554	2 232	2 364	2 836	1 339	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 669	4 669	2 058	439	93	76	48	208	318	131	
With a mobility limitation	2 416	2 416	1 011	270	—	53	42	74	149	42	
In labor force	562	562	288	41	—	19	36	4	24	17	
With a self-care limitation	3 636	3 636	1 737	300	93	42	39	162	258	114	
With a work disability	7 691	7 691	2 822	886	137	192	109	247	401	170	
In labor force	2 517	2 517	956	246	82	87	60	73	82	57	
Prevented from working	4 425	4 425	1 578	524	55	81	30	142	269	96	
No work disability	80 019	80 019	28 936	7 534	2 939	3 362	2 123	2 117	2 435	1 169	
In labor force	59 367	59 367	20 072	5 773	2 458	2 480	1 230	1 520	1 647	667	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	15 093	15 093	6 817	2 334	964	960	179	403	609	382	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 775	3 775	1 819	603	225	96	59	68	177	91	
With a mobility limitation	2 939	2 939	1 463	447	186	53	51	61	145	96	
With a self-care limitation	2 264	2 264	1 107	399	139	73	38	26	97	43	
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>											
No workers	5 503	5 503	2 537	765	94	218	46	218	375	151	
Mean family income (dollars)	13 132	13 132	10 301	15 072	24 040	31 447	13 115	10 716	7 488	7 059	
1 worker	12 147	12 147	4 442	1 358	418	508	145	376	483	259	
Mean family income (dollars)	29 202	29 202	30 714	30 403	40 488	76 642	29 923	15 850	13 153	7 480	
2 or more workers	19 055	19 055	5 706	1 754	669	931	236	424	349	212	
Mean family income (dollars)	43 293	43 293	45 758	42 550	50 382	63 162	39 762	38 784	25 024	22 359	



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 51	Tract 52.02	Tract 53.02
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 022	1 127	2 630	865	2 622	795	664	1 484	4 788	3 604
In labor force	300	510	1 695	558	1 229	409	232	883	3 459	2 205
Percent of persons 16 years and over	29.4	45.3	64.4	64.5	46.9	51.4	34.9	59.5	72.2	61.2
Civilian labor force	300	510	1 695	558	1 224	409	232	883	3 459	2 205
Employed	197	413	1 486	488	872	299	223	820	3 268	2 076
Unemployed	103	97	209	70	352	110	9	63	191	129
Percent of civilian labor force	34.3	19.0	12.3	12.5	28.8	26.9	3.9	7.1	5.5	5.9
Not in labor force	722	617	935	307	1 393	386	432	601	1 329	1 399
Institutionalized persons	208	—	—	—	—	—	242	55	—	107
Enrolled in school	11	127	218	91	193	66	14	69	224	179
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	364	244	278	57	525	103	62	156	366	522
Females 16 years and over	532	726	1 512	475	1 548	460	213	702	2 547	1 991
In labor force	96	314	293	293	240	84	328	1 609	1 005	1 005
Percent of females 16 years and over	18.0	43.3	60.3	61.7	45.0	52.2	39.4	46.7	63.2	50.5
Civilian labor force	96	314	911	293	697	240	328	1 609	1 005	1 005
Employed	61	238	835	257	533	178	84	302	1 517	963
Unemployed	35	76	76	36	164	62	—	26	92	42
Percent of civilian labor force	36.5	24.2	8.3	12.3	23.5	25.8	—	7.9	5.7	4.2
With own children under 6 years	39	156	297	37	283	103	34	78	466	288
In labor force	6	87	199	14	99	3	8	23	318	170
With own children 6 to 17 years only	32	111	399	154	253	116	23	71	676	316
In labor force	27	87	340	127	142	77	15	30	500	186
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	55	251	464	39	510	209	42	87	651	314
All parents present in household in labor force	8	136	262	15	356	100	9	59	421	197
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	77	352	1 136	350	798	311	84	166	1 468	612
All parents present in household in labor force	41	180	837	283	479	135	32	70	1 035	375
Persons 16 to 19 years	45	81	247	110	286	97	259	90	392	227
Not enrolled in school	8	10	59	17	110	36	216	53	67	90
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	10	48	9	100	33	208	35	45	22
Not high school graduate	8	10	40	8	99	24	99	24	32	41
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	9	—	31	6	—	—	23	37
Not in labor force	8	10	31	—	58	15	197	16	9	4
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	197	413	1 486	488	872	299	223	820	3 268	2 076
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	30	20	74	30	38	10	28	104	502	353
Professional specialty occupations	23	58	240	101	116	39	51	118	551	418
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	60	—	6	11	—	33	207	154
Sales occupations	—	25	203	33	94	30	15	126	476	332
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8	61	227	71	122	24	22	159	671	273
Private household occupations	—	40	6	—	46	14	—	—	6	—
Protective service occupations	10	—	33	6	20	—	—	—	31	34
Service occupations, except protective and household	56	95	266	87	235	54	24	50	186	174
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	26	—	11	16	26	—	7	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	30	30	114	43	47	38	25	111	297	140
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7	22	117	66	61	46	—	52	105	115
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	24	74	31	23	8	—	12	178	70
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	19	38	46	20	53	9	14	29	51	13
Construction	30	19	57	8	38	13	24	87	223	148
Manufacturing	7	48	213	108	70	76	6	127	385	237
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	35	99	38	59	14	16	59	347	157
Wholesale and retail trade	74	85	364	88	171	44	54	184	720	504
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	5	19	5	26	17	31	61	138	174
Business and repair services	10	18	54	41	51	—	—	62	144	106
Professional and related services	61	119	496	160	333	99	42	152	868	604
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	197	413	1 486	488	872	299	223	820	3 268	2 076
Private wage and salary workers	169	303	989	317	625	204	131	600	2 612	1 751
Government workers	15	110	424	134	204	84	57	116	455	215
Local government workers	15	82	113	55	111	47	22	25	164	41
Self-employed workers	13	—	59	30	36	11	29	95	170	87
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	372	494	1 650	568	1 265	412	296	970	3 610	2 355
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	291	331	1 294	462	960	265	215	794	2 911	1 898
50 to 52 weeks	108	197	887	322	483	141	117	604	2 360	1 503
40 to 49 weeks	36	64	130	45	63	45	20	57	181	110
27 to 39 weeks	51	38	106	30	140	26	21	52	195	115
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	8	88	158	28	111	51	37	102	312	247
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	426	860	2 292	808	2 050	692	345	1 219	4 346	2 874
With a mobility or self-care limitation	59	140	174	100	196	88	11	55	95	54
With a mobility limitation	21	75	58	64	93	25	—	36	86	32
In labor force	6	34	28	—	—	5	—	9	—	16
With a self-care limitation	53	133	144	75	163	84	11	32	51	38
With a work disability	77	166	196	86	313	68	38	122	267	183
Prevented from working	22	55	82	22	66	42	—	49	67	98
No work disability	349	694	2 096	722	1 737	624	307	1 097	4 079	2 691
In labor force	254	450	1 552	536	1 116	367	223	796	3 316	2 011
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	388	267	338	57	567	103	77	210	442	623
With a mobility or self-care limitation	143	86	97	—	196	57	37	43	120	116
With a mobility limitation	101	73	93	—	163	40	31	28	55	92
With a self-care limitation	83	48	80	—	98	38	13	38	80	72
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	55	167	118	33	238	81	18	90	125	191
Mean family income (dollars)	6 299	4 714	5 586	6 050	7 165	5 338	8 400	18 431	21 629	23 607
1 worker	39	137	364	103	307	95	56	139	550	490
Mean family income (dollars)	22 947	9 630	16 995	25 552	12 876	12 720	32 220	34 811	53 744	29 542
2 or more workers	44	137	497	181	339	124	64	282	1 217	649
Mean family income (dollars)	16 623	23 382	33 330	36 942	25 307	28 528	59 420	38 467	52 478	44 126



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 985	1 906	892	2 238	3 357	4 897	2 303	2 256	2 804	3 881
In labor force	1 682	1 035	426	1 153	2 514	3 804	1 592	1 476	1 616	2 156
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.3	54.3	47.8	51.5	74.9	77.7	69.1	65.4	57.6	55.6
Civilian labor force	1 682	1 035	426	1 146	2 514	3 790	1 592	1 465	1 609	2 156
Employed	1 564	956	384	996	2 314	3 685	1 525	1 396	1 598	2 156
Unemployed	118	79	42	150	200	105	67	69	311	301
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	7.6	9.9	13.1	8.0	2.8	4.2	4.7	19.3	14.0
Not in labor force	1 303	871	466	1 085	843	1 093	711	780	1 188	1 725
Institutionalized persons	156	5	—	—	—	76	134	—	92	284
Enrolled in school	152	98	76	157	141	316	165	156	391	355
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	544	357	218	355	259	244	112	228	178	371
Females 16 years and over	1 714	1 030	490	1 260	1 745	2 611	1 300	1 149	1 673	1 956
In labor force	796	416	203	554	1 193	1 843	734	650	926	1 081
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.4	40.4	41.4	44.0	68.4	70.6	56.5	56.6	55.3	55.3
Civilian labor force	796	416	203	554	1 193	1 843	734	650	926	1 081
Employed	732	385	174	487	1 067	1 803	697	624	691	959
Unemployed	64	31	29	67	117	40	37	26	235	122
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	7.5	14.3	12.1	9.8	2.2	5.0	4.0	25.4	11.3
With own children under 6 years	181	133	73	213	395	367	181	188	412	289
In labor force	122	86	23	117	313	249	115	125	221	169
With own children 6 to 17 years only	304	185	88	167	314	455	238	293	406	509
In labor force	222	69	68	95	250	382	159	211	296	379
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	264	212	164	280	502	476	280	318	627	450
All parents present in household in labor force	154	124	30	120	378	309	180	191	317	245
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	529	488	215	468	852	968	486	620	1 372	1 420
All parents present in household in labor force	254	179	98	237	456	527	273	423	788	920
Persons 16 to 19 years	190	106	100	230	304	425	222	214	436	530
Not enrolled in school	42	42	43	104	79	87	27	36	123	123
Unemployed or not in labor force	21	24	19	45	60	14	9	9	75	87
Not high school graduate	16	37	29	47	46	33	14	5	59	82
Employed	—	18	17	15	6	19	9	5	7	21
Unemployed	—	14	5	8	—	—	—	—	44	8
Not in labor force	16	5	7	17	22	—	5	—	8	53
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 564	956	384	996	2 314	3 685	1 525	1 396	1 298	1 855
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	104	76	10	54	231	646	291	176	85	122
Professional specialty occupations	266	59	31	72	300	630	485	143	178	133
Technicians and related support occupations	38	17	30	98	98	181	54	46	21	63
Sales occupations	242	111	36	125	382	574	291	204	170	208
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	303	112	57	155	430	542	141	252	165	288
Private household occupations	11	18	13	—	—	—	—	8	59	30
Protective service occupations	8	31	10	31	47	74	19	26	42	46
Service occupations, except protective and household	169	139	37	162	188	425	110	150	275	377
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	38	14	37	20	9	30	9	30	25	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	184	184	44	95	250	287	62	189	61	199
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	119	57	100	129	69	33	67	94	186	94
Transportation and material moving occupations	60	38	15	74	109	112	4	51	61	101
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	66	38	24	66	53	108	26	54	92	81
Construction	99	84	33	35	178	132	48	70	35	139
Manufacturing	163	229	80	207	257	340	113	147	216	305
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	104	19	18	66	168	229	67	138	85	131
Wholesale and retail trade	416	243	68	229	672	1 005	374	369	253	359
Finance, insurance, and real estate	161	31	57	187	327	196	119	119	37	110
Business and repair services	81	70	—	84	79	187	32	87	15	76
Professional and related services	401	131	104	219	485	1 052	574	309	478	482
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 564	956	384	996	2 314	3 685	1 525	1 396	1 298	1 855
Private wage and salary workers	1 199	780	297	820	1 737	2 821	1 211	1 143	900	1 426
Government workers	268	129	66	115	402	669	188	156	363	345
Local government workers	97	56	20	59	81	220	70	79	159	149
Self-employed workers	89	47	21	55	167	195	126	87	35	84
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 707	1 072	472	1 276	2 692	3 950	1 754	1 519	1 550	2 160
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 479	937	337	1 035	2 035	3 046	1 320	1 255	1 090	1 706
50 to 52 weeks	1 034	581	201	683	1 442	2 240	943	910	712	1 142
40 to 49 weeks	151	119	20	120	234	369	123	164	154	189
27 to 39 weeks	106	72	63	96	175	153	107	70	118	127
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	144	61	62	93	281	459	195	142	229	188
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 249	1 494	668	1 839	3 054	4 496	2 020	1 981	2 501	3 176
With a mobility or self-care limitation	132	80	46	163	139	151	26	79	129	344
With a mobility limitation	106	43	14	73	84	60	17	33	63	151
In labor force	—	7	5	8	25	12	6	7	14	46
With a self-care limitation	78	54	41	117	108	112	22	65	91	301
With a work disability	273	169	100	268	192	230	86	136	278	320
In labor force	69	24	23	59	51	117	64	43	84	70
Prevented from working	150	145	52	183	141	113	22	81	168	201
No work disability	1 976	1 325	568	1 571	2 862	4 266	1 934	1 845	2 223	2 856
In labor force	1 583	961	397	1 059	2 419	3 606	1 497	1 386	1 499	2 036
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	580	407	224	392	303	311	149	264	204	421
With a mobility or self-care limitation	182	79	52	110	53	45	20	56	100	123
With a mobility limitation	140	72	52	104	33	37	20	38	64	69
With a self-care limitation	91	49	25	66	35	20	20	35	69	80
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	187	196	93	168	89	76	22	110	308	215
Mean family income (dollars)	15 904	8 132	9 709	10 059	24 968	18 879	39 657	22 286	5 159	9 292
1 worker	409	236	93	239	239	451	239	258	408	429
Mean family income (dollars)	36 709	19 756	21 331	17 049	22 950	45 858	104 697	25 610	14 273	13 439
2 or more workers	389	263	116	363	904	1 087	524	490	427	615
Mean family income (dollars)	51 886	28 082	23 271	33 562	38 999	51 291	85 733	39 355	33 186	33 943

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish									
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	4 196	4 519	1 149	2 389	3 164	693	3 534	1 728	1 022	1 127
In labor force .....	2 655	2 817	594	1 297	1 670	410	1 797	770	300	510
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	63.3	62.3	51.7	54.3	52.8	59.2	50.8	44.6	29.4	45.3
Civilian labor force .....	2 655	2 812	594	1 297	1 670	402	1 775	763	300	510
Employed .....	2 574	2 786	471	1 136	1 532	311	1 369	672	197	413
Unemployed .....	81	26	123	161	138	91	406	91	103	10
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.1	.9	20.7	12.4	8.3	22.6	22.9	11.9	34.3	19.0
Not in labor force .....	1 541	1 702	555	1 092	1 494	283	1 737	958	722	617
Institutionalized persons .....	156	—	—	—	—	20	90	—	208	—
Enrolled in school .....	176	350	48	827	997	47	271	157	11	127
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	830	715	280	150	312	75	547	343	364	244
Females 16 years and over .....	2 490	2 468	665	945	2 034	394	2 023	1 058	532	726
In labor force .....	1 277	1 407	295	506	979	174	960	395	96	314
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	51.3	57.0	44.4	53.5	48.1	44.2	47.5	37.3	18.0	43.3
Civilian labor force .....	1 277	1 407	295	506	979	166	960	395	96	314
Employed .....	1 251	1 395	229	458	901	136	783	349	61	238
Unemployed .....	26	12	66	78	78	30	175	46	35	76
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.0	.9	22.4	9.5	8.0	18.1	18.2	11.8	36.5	24.2
With own children under 6 years .....	339	274	106	135	138	93	356	200	39	156
In labor force .....	204	186	25	98	84	23	202	59	6	87
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	183	408	84	92	89	34	300	162	32	111
In labor force .....	150	271	65	60	78	12	243	113	27	87
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	324	398	213	168	160	155	616	334	55	251
All parents present in household in labor force .....	211	267	56	133	87	38	266	99	8	136
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	535	832	273	198	260	69	1 136	474	77	352
All parents present in household in labor force .....	376	493	155	123	219	26	719	266	41	180
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	174	300	87	519	679	81	409	208	45	81
Not enrolled in school .....	22	19	29	34	9	18	138	79	8	10
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	11	19	29	34	9	18	120	47	8	10
Not high school graduate .....	11	7	20	19	9	18	91	36	8	10
Employed .....	11	—	—	9	9	—	7	7	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	11	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	7	20	10	—	10	73	29	8	10
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 574	2 786	471	1 136	1 532	311	1 369	672	197	413
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	392	386	24	87	141	20	54	15	30	20
Professional specialty occupations .....	737	766	55	249	344	63	118	27	23	58
Technicians and related support occupations .....	174	127	5	48	102	21	8	—	—	—
Sales occupations .....	405	575	48	205	199	10	73	39	—	25
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	366	379	50	205	343	38	167	44	8	61
Private household occupations .....	42	39	—	—	—	—	49	22	—	40
Protective service occupations .....	—	37	8	30	17	—	18	25	10	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	190	165	131	169	212	79	497	288	56	95
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	7	6	—	5	14	—	29	4	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	159	208	29	44	56	23	72	26	30	30
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	29	40	44	25	31	31	116	89	7	22
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	28	52	16	62	26	19	95	36	14	24
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	45	43	37	7	47	7	73	57	19	38
Construction .....	100	193	23	30	—	12	62	41	30	19
Manufacturing .....	140	208	44	61	120	57	159	69	7	48
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	141	97	17	82	17	61	177	69	—	35
Wholesale and retail trade .....	626	715	128	335	379	82	336	178	74	85
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	314	228	19	101	73	7	38	13	—	5
Business and repair services .....	88	134	28	29	58	12	40	37	10	18
Professional and related services .....	930	978	115	411	707	114	470	178	61	119
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 574	2 786	471	1 136	1 532	311	1 369	672	197	413
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 789	1 930	379	733	1 060	266	1 032	469	169	303
Government workers .....	785	499	66	305	428	45	272	157	15	110
Local government workers .....	131	218	55	114	139	21	90	71	15	82
Self-employed workers .....	273	310	9	31	28	—	65	36	13	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	2 829	3 066	586	1 823	2 343	388	1 575	846	372	494
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 211	2 385	412	998	1 264	247	1 217	612	291	331
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 657	1 831	213	427	628	189	661	338	108	197
40 to 49 weeks .....	170	204	98	70	170	33	129	49	36	64
27 to 39 weeks .....	137	138	48	114	101	58	101	58	51	38
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	395	355	78	353	255	58	175	100	8	88
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 076	3 554	848	2 232	2 782	579	2 813	1 339	426	860
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	93	76	155	48	40	38	318	131	59	140
With a mobility limitation .....	—	53	103	42	35	12	149	42	21	75
In labor force .....	—	19	46	36	16	4	24	17	6	34
With a self-care limitation .....	93	42	155	30	28	30	258	114	53	133
With a work disability .....	137	192	94	109	153	48	39	170	77	106
In labor force .....	82	87	12	60	70	10	82	57	22	55
Prevented from working .....	55	81	60	30	63	27	262	96	37	165
No work disability .....	2 939	3 362	754	2 123	2 629	531	2 419	1 169	349	694
In labor force .....	2 458	2 480	561	1 230	1 530	381	1 631	667	254	450
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	964	960	301	157	382	86	609	382	388	267
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	225	96	145	53	77	11	177	101	143	86
With a mobility limitation .....	186	53	109	45	38	11	145	96	101	73
With a self-care limitation .....	139	73	91	38	45	11	97	43	83	48
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	94	218	77	41	64	106	375	151	55	167
Mean family income (dollars) .....	24 040	31 447	5 359	12 921	22 969	6 083	7 488	7 059	6 299	4 714
1 worker .....	408	508	124	145	164	51	476	259	39	137
Mean family income (dollars) .....	40 488	76 642	11 146	29 923	22 765	7 370	7 480	22 947	9 630	137
2 or more workers .....	669	931	95	95	346	200	344	212	44	137
Mean family income (dollars) .....	50 382	63 162	24 559	39 762	40 338	31 564	24 516	22 359	16 623	23 382

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 56 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 630	740	2 056	1 445	686	1 586	1 562	338	2 164	—
In labor force	1 695	500	904	756	332	689	740	57	1 458	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.4	67.6	44.0	52.3	48.4	43.4	47.4	16.9	67.4	—
Civilian labor force	1 695	500	899	756	332	689	740	57	1 458	—
Employed	1 486	455	619	445	240	579	644	48	1 400	—
Unemployed	209	45	280	140	92	110	96	9	58	—
Percent of civilian labor force	12.3	9.0	31.1	18.5	27.7	16.0	13.0	15.8	4.0	—
Not in labor force	935	240	1 152	689	354	897	822	281	706	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	65	—	210	205	242	—	—
Enrolled in school	218	91	177	121	51	75	148	—	156	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	278	44	422	203	103	293	251	14	287	—
Females 16 years and over	1 512	408	1 227	850	411	876	905	62	1 190	—
In labor force	911	262	522	403	209	387	363	15	683	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.3	64.2	42.5	47.4	50.9	44.2	40.1	24.2	57.4	—
Civilian labor force	911	262	522	403	209	387	363	15	683	—
Employed	835	243	390	307	153	322	337	15	648	—
Unemployed	76	19	132	96	56	65	26	—	35	—
Percent of civilian labor force	8.3	7.3	25.3	23.8	26.8	16.8	7.2	—	5.1	—
With own children under 6 years	297	37	236	258	97	130	100	17	151	—
In labor force	175	14	167	172	47	75	61	—	103	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	399	131	226	165	91	143	153	15	200	—
In labor force	340	111	119	122	58	114	118	7	160	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	464	39	403	391	202	249	212	25	205	—
All parents present in household in labor force	262	15	268	274	93	154	132	—	135	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 136	309	695	575	277	426	488	44	380	—
All parents present in household in labor force	837	252	409	359	119	309	354	8	298	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	247	110	255	137	76	155	164	259	106	—
Not enrolled in school	59	17	100	39	30	68	11	216	16	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	48	9	100	34	27	49	11	208	11	—
Not high school graduate	40	8	89	30	24	49	7	205	5	—
Employed	—	8	—	—	3	—	—	8	5	—
Unemployed	—	9	—	25	6	13	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	31	—	58	5	15	36	7	197	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 486	455	619	616	240	579	644	48	1 400	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	74	30	38	51	5	35	20	7	241	—
Professional specialty occupations	240	94	40	40	34	26	64	—	373	—
Technicians and related support occupations	60	—	6	5	11	31	34	—	43	—
Sales occupations	203	33	71	28	24	109	42	8	271	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	227	71	75	44	24	94	—	—	207	—
Private household occupations	6	—	34	13	14	14	6	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	33	6	20	17	—	17	12	—	32	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	266	80	172	48	145	151	7	70	70	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	—	11	7	16	16	20	17	16	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	114	43	6	45	30	34	63	9	51	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	117	34	30	34	22	30	38	—	35	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	74	26	13	61	—	18	20	—	38	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	46	14	45	46	—	19	65	—	23	—
Construction	57	8	6	22	13	20	33	9	43	—
Manufacturing	213	100	61	84	53	41	85	—	115	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	99	38	42	47	6	11	54	—	89	—
Wholesale and retail trade	364	88	121	156	38	167	117	22	389	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	49	19	12	17	25	25	39	—	120	—
Business and repair services	54	30	39	39	—	25	10	—	60	—
Professional and related services	496	146	262	205	83	188	206	—	441	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 486	455	619	616	240	579	644	48	1 400	—
Private wage and salary workers	989	304	445	474	163	423	482	41	1 051	—
Government workers	424	114	154	136	66	114	124	—	249	—
Local government workers	113	48	92	54	29	52	20	—	88	—
Self-employed workers	59	30	20	6	11	32	38	7	92	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 650	501	931	763	327	800	803	60	1 578	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 294	404	717	559	212	537	634	39	1 242	—
50 to 52 weeks	887	294	365	303	116	275	419	17	916	—
40 to 49 weeks	130	45	56	86	40	72	62	—	114	—
27 to 39 weeks	106	30	96	56	20	74	50	—	133	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	158	28	78	90	51	103	65	7	193	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 292	696	1 615	1 166	583	1 050	1 067	82	1 813	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	174	60	183	93	88	117	92	—	54	—
With a mobility limitation	58	40	93	19	25	111	62	—	23	—
In labor force	28	—	—	—	5	28	10	—	9	—
With a self-care limitation	144	35	150	93	84	85	78	—	48	—
With a work disability	196	62	249	83	62	178	124	8	61	—
In labor force	63	22	46	18	36	52	29	—	41	—
Prevented from working	97	32	175	55	22	117	95	8	20	—
No work disability	2 096	634	1 366	1 083	521	872	943	74	1 752	—
In labor force	1 552	478	839	727	296	604	679	57	1 353	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	338	44	436	214	103	326	290	14	351	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77	—	150	78	57	86	84	14	79	—
With a mobility limitation	93	—	129	61	40	80	78	14	68	—
With a self-care limitation	80	—	81	44	38	61	14	7	60	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	118	20	210	168	81	139	84	12	123	—
Mean family income (dollars)	5 586	4 330	6 920	4 418	5 338	7 620	13 100	9 100	12 310	—
1 worker	364	98	241	188	83	206	236	8	209	—
Mean family income (dollars)	16 995	26 039	12 724	10 112	11 078	12 080	18 037	15 872	52 723	—
2 or more workers	33 330	37 586	26 651	20 935	29 965	31 932	22 498	32 426	63 049	—



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	1 843	-	1 381	-	-	-	829	1 039
In labor force .....	-	-	1 221	-	751	-	-	-	523	716
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	66.3	-	54.4	-	-	-	63.1	68.9
Civilian labor force .....	-	-	1 221	-	751	-	-	-	523	716
Employed .....	-	-	1 164	-	535	-	-	-	498	684
Unemployed .....	-	-	57	-	216	-	-	-	25	32
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	4.7	-	28.8	-	-	-	4.8	4.5
Not in labor force .....	-	-	622	-	630	-	-	-	306	323
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school .....	-	-	122	-	211	-	-	-	47	40
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	-	-	102	-	62	-	-	-	95	132
Females 16 years and over .....	-	-	1 015	-	868	-	-	-	418	571
In labor force .....	-	-	519	-	466	-	-	-	216	339
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	-	-	51.1	-	53.7	-	-	-	51.7	59.4
Civilian labor force .....	-	-	519	-	466	-	-	-	216	339
Employed .....	-	-	488	-	291	-	-	-	216	336
Unemployed .....	-	-	31	-	175	-	-	-	-	3
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	6.0	-	37.6	-	-	-	-	.9
With own children under 6 years .....	-	-	147	-	300	-	-	-	25	120
In labor force .....	-	-	104	-	143	-	-	-	9	89
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	-	-	204	-	243	-	-	-	56	136
In labor force .....	-	-	125	-	178	-	-	-	15	114
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	-	-	235	-	502	-	-	-	28	192
All parents present in household in labor force .....	-	-	167	-	244	-	-	-	10	148
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	-	-	409	-	1 048	-	-	-	103	339
All parents present in household in labor force .....	-	-	275	-	581	-	-	-	14	280
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	-	-	171	-	234	-	-	-	54	95
Not enrolled in school .....	-	-	9	-	68	-	-	-	24	36
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	6	14
Not high school graduate .....	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	8	14
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	14
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	1 164	-	535	-	-	-	498	684
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	-	120	-	12	-	-	-	76	68
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	406	-	89	-	-	-	75	124
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	44	-	13	-	-	-	17	51
Sales occupations .....	-	-	225	-	44	-	-	-	99	113
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	-	-	86	-	51	-	-	-	116	159
Private household occupations .....	-	-	19	-	34	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	-	-	70	-	137	-	-	-	40	7
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	4	-	25	-	-	-	15	45
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	-	23	-	74	-	-	-	36	74
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	-	12	-	30	-	-	-	13	16
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	-	15	-	34	-	-	-	11	17
Construction .....	-	-	31	-	6	-	-	-	36	80
Manufacturing .....	-	-	71	-	80	-	-	-	56	80
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	-	-	40	-	37	-	-	-	35	36
Wholesale and retail trade .....	-	-	273	-	62	-	-	-	138	146
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	167	-	34	-	-	-	67	67
Business and repair services .....	-	-	27	-	9	-	-	-	32	37
Professional and related services .....	-	-	479	-	232	-	-	-	105	195
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	1 164	-	535	-	-	-	498	684
Private wage and salary workers .....	-	-	928	-	360	-	-	-	392	494
Government workers .....	-	-	144	-	170	-	-	-	57	148
Local government workers .....	-	-	57	-	62	-	-	-	19	54
Self-employed workers .....	-	-	92	-	5	-	-	-	40	42
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	-	-	1 343	-	664	-	-	-	581	728
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	-	-	1 041	-	464	-	-	-	458	597
50 to 52 weeks .....	-	-	747	-	300	-	-	-	369	444
40 to 49 weeks .....	-	-	110	-	51	-	-	-	20	57
27 to 39 weeks .....	-	-	87	-	73	-	-	-	31	61
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	-	-	133	-	86	-	-	-	66	52
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	-	-	1 570	-	1 315	-	-	-	710	891
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	-	-	20	-	79	-	-	-	44	16
With a mobility limitation .....	-	-	11	-	37	-	-	-	30	16
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	9	-
With a self-care limitation .....	-	-	16	-	59	-	-	-	21	16
With a work disability .....	-	-	67	-	192	-	-	-	70	53
In labor force .....	-	-	47	-	33	-	-	-	34	4
Prevented from working .....	-	-	22	-	119	-	-	-	27	33
No work disability .....	-	-	1 503	-	1 123	-	-	-	640	838
In labor force .....	-	-	1 145	-	700	-	-	-	469	696
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	139	-	66	-	-	-	119	148
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	-	-	20	-	40	-	-	-	15	57
With a mobility limitation .....	-	-	20	-	33	-	-	-	-	19
With a self-care limitation .....	-	-	20	-	34	-	-	-	15	42
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	-	-	22	-	212	-	-	-	32	55
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	39 657	-	4 364	-	-	-	20 789	23 360
1 worker .....	-	-	205	-	283	-	-	-	86	120
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	118 144	-	12 463	-	-	-	40 453	57 288
2 or more workers .....	-	-	440	-	167	-	-	-	187	235
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	96 755	-	38 225	-	-	-	42 167	50 615

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						Remainder of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 862	1 720	2 956	1 906	672	90	—	22	2 102	23
In labor force	1 057	901	1 661	1 035	309	51	—	—	1 230	16
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.8	52.4	56.2	54.3	46.0	56.7	—	—	58.5	69.6
Civilian labor force	1 057	901	1 661	1 035	309	51	—	—	1 230	16
Employed	980	801	1 543	956	275	51	—	—	1 160	16
Unemployed	77	100	118	79	34	—	—	—	70	—
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	11.1	7.1	7.6	11.0	—	—	—	5.7	—
Not in labor force	805	819	1 295	871	363	39	—	22	872	7
Institutionalized persons	107	52	156	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	76	58	152	98	67	12	—	—	197	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	353	415	544	357	186	7	—	22	282	—
Females 16 years and over	1 057	944	1 700	1 030	389	58	—	11	1 172	18
In labor force	488	451	790	416	167	26	—	—	589	11
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.2	47.8	46.5	40.4	42.9	44.8	—	—	50.3	61.1
Civilian labor force	488	451	790	416	167	26	—	—	589	11
Employed	454	382	726	385	138	26	—	—	527	11
Unemployed	34	69	64	31	29	—	—	—	62	—
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	15.3	8.1	7.5	17.4	—	—	—	10.5	—
With own children under 6 years	68	106	173	133	57	5	—	—	200	5
In labor force	55	82	122	86	23	—	—	—	114	5
With own children 6 to 17 years only	151	100	298	185	64	3	—	—	165	13
In labor force	75	83	216	69	52	—	—	—	123	6
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	88	177	256	212	139	13	—	—	265	6
All parents present in household in labor force	75	147	154	124	30	—	—	—	149	6
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	194	242	509	488	169	10	—	—	373	17
All parents present in household in labor force	94	190	367	254	90	—	—	—	263	7
Persons 16 to 19 years	77	94	190	106	79	5	—	—	134	5
Not enrolled in school	15	17	42	42	31	—	—	—	17	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	5	21	24	19	—	—	—	8	—
Not high school graduate	15	12	16	37	17	—	—	—	8	—
Employed	11	7	—	18	5	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	14	5	—	—	—	8	—
Not in labor force	4	5	16	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	980	801	1 543	956	275	51	—	—	1 160	16
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	205	78	97	76	10	7	—	—	80	—
Professional specialty occupations	187	104	266	59	27	—	—	—	155	—
Technicians and related support occupations	95	32	38	17	23	10	—	—	65	—
Sales occupations	141	94	242	111	25	—	—	—	204	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	125	128	297	112	52	9	—	—	171	6
Private household occupations	—	—	—	11	18	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	10	16	8	31	10	22	—	—	43	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	70	129	169	139	27	—	—	—	145	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	38	14	14	—	—	—	10	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	70	93	176	184	6	—	—	—	121	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	41	57	75	119	37	—	—	—	60	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	23	18	60	38	7	3	—	—	84	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	13	52	66	38	24	—	—	—	15	—
Construction	85	60	91	84	—	—	—	—	33	—
Manufacturing	114	92	114	229	58	—	—	—	160	5
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	76	62	97	19	18	3	—	—	33	—
Wholesale and retail trade	222	177	416	243	42	—	—	—	390	5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	105	29	161	31	7	9	—	—	77	—
Business and repair services	31	41	81	70	—	—	—	—	82	—
Professional and related services	289	231	395	131	95	17	—	—	242	6
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	980	801	1 543	956	275	51	—	—	1 160	16
Private wage and salary workers	854	645	1 178	780	203	29	—	—	886	10
Government workers	102	106	268	129	57	22	—	—	188	6
Local government workers	20	28	97	56	20	22	—	—	103	6
Self-employed workers	24	50	89	47	15	—	—	—	65	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 161	950	1 686	1 072	336	62	—	—	1 336	16
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	926	807	1 458	937	238	51	—	—	1 034	11
50 to 52 weeks	734	487	1 021	581	144	51	—	—	790	11
40 to 49 weeks	55	161	151	119	20	—	—	—	113	—
27 to 39 weeks	56	50	98	72	52	—	—	—	51	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	119	93	144	61	56	7	—	—	190	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 350	1 199	2 220	1 494	480	76	—	—	1 785	23
With a mobility or self-care limitation	32	96	132	80	35	4	—	—	170	—
With a mobility limitation	32	36	106	43	3	—	—	—	62	—
In labor force	16	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	16	78	78	54	35	2	—	—	132	—
With a work disability	97	144	273	169	64	16	—	—	199	7
In labor force	56	49	69	24	14	—	—	—	63	—
Prevented from working	37	86	150	145	39	7	—	—	115	7
No work disability	1 253	1 055	1 955	1 325	416	60	—	—	1 586	16
In labor force	949	803	1 562	961	289	44	—	—	1 139	16
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	405	469	580	407	192	14	—	—	317	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	103	122	182	79	45	—	—	26	57	—
With a mobility limitation	79	92	140	72	45	—	—	6	50	—
With a self-care limitation	72	105	91	49	25	—	—	—	15	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	114	101	187	196	80	—	—	5	112	—
Mean family income (dollars)	20 658	19 913	15 904	8 132	8 079	—	—	14 712	15 102	—
1 worker	221	202	395	236	85	13	—	—	325	7
Mean family income (dollars)	25 260	20 148	37 577	19 756	17 767	20 500	—	—	17 181	3 416
2 or more workers	307	272	589	263	79	22	—	—	329	5
Mean family income (dollars)	45 922	38 768	51 886	28 082	24 198	33 176	—	—	40 869	60 000



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.01	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	125	566	109	326	655	2 026	3 749
In labor force	-	-	-	58	325	77	175	360	1 465	2 743
Percent of persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	46.4	57.4	70.6	53.7	55.0	72.3	73.2
Civilian labor force	-	-	-	58	325	77	175	360	1 465	2 743
Employed	-	-	-	33	253	59	175	322	1 360	2 584
Unemployed	-	-	-	25	72	18	-	38	105	159
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	-	43.1	22.2	23.4	-	10.6	7.2	5.8
Not in labor force	-	-	-	67	241	32	151	295	561	1 006
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-
Enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	16	15	14	22	103	184
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	-	-	-	13	103	-	48	61	123	234
Females 16 years and over	-	-	-	67	321	49	151	284	973	1 976
In labor force	-	-	-	31	175	31	69	112	584	1 270
Percent of females 16 years and over	-	-	-	46.3	54.5	63.3	45.7	39.4	60.0	64.3
Civilian labor force	-	-	-	31	175	31	69	112	584	1 270
Employed	-	-	-	14	143	25	69	86	542	1 181
Unemployed	-	-	-	17	32	6	-	26	42	89
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	-	54.8	18.3	19.4	-	23.2	7.2	7.0
With own children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	47	6	17	53	247	346
In labor force	-	-	-	-	32	6	8	40	133	229
With own children 6 to 17 years only	-	-	-	23	27	6	8	15	245	540
In labor force	-	-	-	16	23	19	8	15	196	386
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	-	-	107	7	17	59	277	459
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	-	-	88	7	9	49	141	273
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	-	41	103	34	40	63	490	1 129
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	-	31	70	16	24	56	359	755
Persons 16 to 19 years	-	-	-	31	103	21	24	36	179	297
Not enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	10	6	-	29	42	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	28	31
Not high school graduate	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	16	27	18
Employed	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	9	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	18	9
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	33	253	59	175	322	1 360	2 584
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	-	-	-	5	21	28	289	434
Professional specialty occupations	-	-	-	7	22	5	51	43	239	427
Technicians and related support occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	65	156
Sales occupations	-	-	-	-	23	6	7	27	241	363
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	-	-	-	-	47	-	22	43	176	512
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	6
Protective service occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	31
Service occupations, except protective and household	-	-	-	7	59	6	17	10	39	141
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	11	11	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	-	-	-	-	41	8	16	75	132	223
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	-	-	-	8	31	12	16	49	89	89
Transportation and material moving occupations	-	-	-	5	10	8	-	12	49	168
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	-	6	8	9	14	18	27	34
Construction	-	-	-	-	32	-	15	51	63	143
Manufacturing	-	-	-	8	9	23	6	71	232	305
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	-	-	-	-	17	8	16	24	114	311
Wholesale and retail trade	-	-	-	-	50	6	32	46	301	574
Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	-	-	-	7	-	31	27	98	271
Business and repair services	-	-	-	11	12	-	-	30	38	107
Professional and related services	-	-	-	14	71	16	42	47	341	673
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	33	253	59	175	322	1 360	2 584
Private wage and salary workers	-	-	-	13	180	41	90	208	995	2 118
Government workers	-	-	-	20	50	18	57	59	212	307
Local government workers	-	-	-	7	19	18	22	6	99	110
Self-employed workers	-	-	-	-	16	-	22	55	124	128
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	-	-	-	67	334	85	236	389	1 552	2 882
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	-	-	-	58	243	53	176	336	1 289	2 314
50 to 52 weeks	-	-	-	28	118	25	100	235	1 014	1 916
40 to 49 weeks	-	-	-	-	7	5	20	37	81	124
27 to 39 weeks	-	-	-	-	44	6	21	21	74	134
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	-	-	-	-	33	-	30	36	91	260
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	-	-	-	112	435	109	263	509	1 873	3 455
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	-	40	13	-	11	11	37	79
With a mobility limitation	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	25	70
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
With a self-care limitation	-	-	-	40	13	-	11	11	19	35
With a work disability	-	-	-	24	64	6	30	52	108	214
In labor force	-	-	-	-	20	6	-	19	70	63
Prevented from working	-	-	-	24	39	-	20	27	17	112
No work disability	-	-	-	88	371	103	233	457	1 765	3 241
In labor force	-	-	-	58	277	71	166	327	1 365	2 620
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	13	131	-	63	91	153	294
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	46	-	23	28	6	63
With a mobility limitation	-	-	-	-	34	-	17	28	6	36
With a self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	17	-	6	23	-	38
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	-	-	-	13	28	-	6	58	64	70
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	8 698	9 010	-	7 000	17 130	24 637	20 270
1 worker	-	-	-	5	66	12	48	33	227	430
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	16 014	13 434	24 081	34 944	25 658	39 026	52 755
2 or more workers	-	-	-	15	86	29	57	95	561	982
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	29 814	21 353	23 822	62 735	31 183	56 885	52 924

**Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 59	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 537	1 742	29	—	220	2 148	2 027	2 611	3 357	4 897
In labor force .....	2 427	1 148	21	—	117	1 102	1 184	1 812	2 514	3 804
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	68.6	65.9	72.4	—	53.2	51.3	58.4	69.4	74.9	77.7
Civilian labor force .....	2 421	1 148	21	—	117	1 095	1 184	1 812	2 514	3 790
Employed .....	2 339	1 096	21	—	109	945	1 061	1 737	2 314	3 685
Unemployed .....	82	52	—	—	8	150	123	75	200	105
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.4	4.5	—	—	6.8	13.7	10.4	4.1	8.0	2.8
Not in labor force .....	1 110	594	8	—	103	1 046	843	799	843	1 093
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	238	103	—	—	9	145	90	180	141	316
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	339	169	—	—	32	348	293	228	259	244
Females 16 years and over .....	1 932	934	14	—	101	1 202	1 048	1 349	1 745	2 611
In labor force .....	1 171	517	6	—	36	528	494	812	1 193	1 843
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	60.6	55.4	42.9	—	35.6	43.9	47.1	60.2	68.4	70.6
Civilian labor force .....	1 171	517	6	—	36	528	494	812	1 193	1 843
Employed .....	1 119	509	6	—	36	461	454	786	1 076	1 803
Unemployed .....	52	8	—	—	—	67	40	26	117	40
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.4	1.5	—	—	—	12.7	8.1	3.2	9.8	2.2
With own children under 6 years .....	392	220	8	—	16	208	225	307	395	367
In labor force .....	247	115	—	—	—	117	121	217	313	249
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	441	165	6	—	24	164	154	346	314	455
In labor force .....	333	111	6	—	16	95	105	287	250	382
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	510	226	8	—	25	267	287	339	502	476
All parents present in household in labor force .....	298	122	—	—	—	120	146	247	378	309
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	928	418	20	—	46	458	428	915	852	968
All parents present in household in labor force .....	624	281	12	—	8	179	238	691	656	737
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	269	150	—	—	21	225	126	236	304	425
Not enrolled in school .....	63	75	—	—	12	104	38	37	79	87
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	33	18	—	—	—	45	18	28	60	14
Not high school graduate .....	24	26	—	—	—	12	17	37	46	33
Employed .....	8	26	—	—	—	12	9	6	15	19
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	5	18	14
Not in labor force .....	16	—	—	—	—	17	5	23	22	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 339	1 096	21	—	109	945	1 061	1 737	2 314	3 685
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	252	148	—	—	—	47	34	203	231	646
Professional specialty occupations .....	240	231	—	—	4	72	32	270	300	630
Technicians and related support occupations .....	118	59	—	—	7	29	40	107	98	181
Sales occupations .....	287	191	—	—	11	125	148	248	382	574
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	533	148	6	—	5	146	113	354	430	542
Private household occupations .....	11	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	52	24	—	—	9	26	21	47	74	—
Service occupations except protective and household .....	114	104	—	—	10	162	116	74	188	425
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	22	—	—	—	6	5	—	8	97	37
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	389	70	8	—	38	95	335	265	250	287
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	118	74	—	—	20	100	85	91	129	69
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	144	47	—	—	8	71	95	69	109	112
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	59	—	—	—	—	66	37	27	53	108
Construction .....	204	63	8	—	33	35	168	88	178	132
Manufacturing .....	369	145	—	—	22	207	172	218	257	340
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	169	81	7	—	63	69	192	168	329	—
Wholesale and retail trade .....	477	282	—	—	26	229	297	474	672	1 005
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	149	69	—	—	5	48	52	150	187	327
Business and repair services .....	103	75	—	—	—	84	90	45	79	187
Professional and related services .....	615	315	6	—	9	202	174	430	485	1 052
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 339	1 096	21	—	109	945	1 061	1 737	2 314	3 685
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 915	897	21	—	94	791	851	1 233	1 737	2 821
Government workers .....	—	113	—	—	9	93	124	310	402	669
Local government workers .....	148	21	—	—	—	37	66	96	81	220
Self-employed workers .....	125	63	—	—	6	55	64	146	167	195
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	2 650	1 194	21	—	136	1 214	1 183	1 909	2 692	3 950
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 196	972	21	—	99	984	953	1 627	2 035	3 046
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 585	769	13	—	57	632	651	1 218	1 442	2 240
40 to 49 weeks .....	233	55	—	—	—	120	132	165	234	369
27 to 39 weeks .....	110	59	8	—	11	96	46	74	175	153
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	234	128	—	—	6	86	89	281	459	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 157	1 524	29	—	188	1 763	1 726	2 371	3 054	4 496
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	118	22	—	—	11	159	88	115	139	151
With a mobility limitation .....	90	—	—	—	11	69	38	61	84	60
In labor force .....	19	—	—	—	5	13	13	25	8	12
With a self-care limitation .....	79	22	—	—	6	115	61	92	108	112
With a work disability .....	298	86	—	—	36	252	204	162	192	230
In labor force .....	151	42	—	—	9	59	49	57	51	117
Prevented from working .....	141	44	—	—	13	176	135	100	141	113
No work disability .....	2 859	1 438	29	—	152	1 511	1 522	2 209	2 862	4 266
In labor force .....	2 235	1 062	21	—	108	1 015	1 127	1 743	2 419	3 606
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	374	218	—	—	32	378	301	240	303	311
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	94	13	—	—	7	110	87	60	53	45
With a mobility limitation .....	63	13	—	—	7	104	72	34	33	37
With a self-care limitation .....	74	—	—	—	—	66	51	33	35	29
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	145	77	—	—	13	168	72	102	89	76
Mean family income (dollars) .....	16 234	27 973	—	—	19 737	10 059	16 793	18 616	24 968	18 879
1 worker .....	493	269	14	—	8	269	280	354	451	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	22 121	33 061	12 214	—	59 200	16 882	18 947	29 020	22 950	45 588
2 or more workers .....	757	342	—	—	37	341	328	688	904	1 087
Mean family income (dollars) .....	39 580	42 513	—	—	21 291	33 587	29 032	43 242	38 999	51 291

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.								
	Tract 102.02	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105.01	Tract 105.02	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 106.04
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	2 014	460	2 256	4 275	4 951	2 639	1 423	3 881	1 870
In labor force	1 331	371	1 476	2 773	3 108	1 654	865	2 156	1 231
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.1	80.7	65.4	64.9	62.7	60.8	60.8	55.6	65.8
Civilian labor force	1 331	371	1 465	2 773	3 104	1 654	858	2 156	1 221
Employed	1 277	361	1 396	2 576	2 846	1 575	763	1 855	1 147
Unemployed	54	10	69	197	258	79	95	301	74
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	2.7	4.7	7.1	8.3	4.8	11.1	14.0	6.1
Not in labor force	683	89	780	1 502	1 843	985	558	1 725	639
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	131	43	156	236	174	150	92	284	133
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	229	10	228	568	521	253	116	371	141
Females 16 years and over	1 072	285	1 149	2 197	2 479	1 333	805	1 956	912
In labor force	593	215	650	1 200	1 310	650	460	1 081	533
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.3	75.4	56.6	54.6	52.8	48.8	57.1	55.3	58.4
Civilian labor force	593	215	650	1 200	1 310	650	460	1 081	533
Employed	566	209	624	1 096	1 192	600	400	959	520
Unemployed	27	6	26	104	118	50	60	122	13
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	2.8	4.0	8.7	9.0	7.7	13.0	11.3	2.4
With own children under 6 years	214	34	188	297	536	182	112	289	157
In labor force	125	11	138	324	98	78	163	169	104
With own children 6 to 17 years only	223	34	293	489	554	356	163	509	222
In labor force	161	34	211	343	314	230	118	379	148
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	281	45	318	412	603	278	125	450	272
All parents present in household in labor force	153	13	191	187	299	153	73	245	180
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	430	77	620	989	1 395	739	324	1 420	495
All parents present in household in labor force	297	52	423	592	777	479	207	970	291
Persons 16 to 19 years	152	51	214	374	381	230	202	530	210
Not enrolled in school	31	18	36	92	131	109	24	123	52
Unemployed or not in labor force	21	9	9	48	41	51	17	87	37
Not high school graduate	13	14	5	47	52	44	13	82	38
Employed	—	—	—	23	23	20	7	8	10
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	18	6	8	10
Not in labor force	13	5	—	24	13	6	—	53	20
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 277	361	1 396	2 576	2 846	1 575	763	1 855	1 147
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	118	31	176	217	220	77	73	122	87
Professional specialty occupations	172	79	143	282	285	106	89	133	75
Technicians and related support occupations	50	10	46	40	95	19	8	63	28
Sales occupations	223	66	204	351	365	207	76	208	192
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	260	55	252	419	469	247	114	288	190
Private household occupations	—	—	8	27	—	14	25	30	19
Protective service occupations	26	—	26	—	92	40	27	46	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	74	40	150	190	295	138	138	377	111
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	—	30	74	49	26	—	21	69
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	185	39	189	406	552	415	38	199	212
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	43	21	67	200	182	119	64	184	43
Transportation and material moving occupations	80	4	51	199	116	57	53	101	81
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22	11	54	130	126	60	58	81	26
Construction	101	17	70	348	254	247	29	139	105
Manufacturing	158	42	147	430	549	285	136	305	135
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	89	27	138	204	188	128	48	131	104
Wholesale and retail trade	360	101	369	489	603	376	191	359	328
Finance, insurance, and real estate	90	29	119	162	125	94	33	110	63
Business and repair services	39	5	87	148	166	77	6	76	34
Professional and related services	309	95	309	484	609	229	246	482	218
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 277	361	1 396	2 576	2 846	1 575	763	1 855	1 147
Private wage and salary workers	964	283	1 143	1 964	2 158	1 187	540	1 426	946
Government workers	205	44	156	348	438	181	193	345	143
Local government workers	66	13	79	133	244	93	97	149	73
Self-employed workers	100	34	87	248	241	190	30	84	58
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 449	411	1 519	2 794	3 352	1 787	886	2 160	1 288
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 215	279	1 255	2 378	2 834	1 427	626	1 706	1 036
50 to 52 weeks	949	196	910	1 542	1 989	987	412	1 142	728
40 to 49 weeks	128	13	164	382	241	172	103	189	88
27 to 39 weeks	71	20	70	148	235	119	45	127	97
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	123	62	142	124	319	137	143	188	63
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 756	450	1 981	3 646	4 394	2 363	1 186	3 176	1 708
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	6	79	111	198	125	50	344	82
With a mobility limitation	13	6	33	60	110	86	26	151	50
In labor force	—	6	7	18	16	14	8	46	6
With a self-care limitation	—	6	65	81	125	70	32	301	50
With a work disability	97	19	136	251	479	253	86	320	178
In labor force	37	19	43	93	151	64	37	70	25
Prevented from working	52	—	81	124	300	168	49	201	124
No work disability	1 659	431	1 845	3 395	3 915	2 110	1 100	2 856	1 530
In labor force	1 276	352	1 386	2 625	2 921	1 567	799	2 036	1 185
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	258	10	264	629	553	276	138	421	152
With a mobility or self-care limitation	61	—	54	148	112	53	60	123	42
With a mobility limitation	61	—	38	127	97	53	31	69	13
With a self-care limitation	46	—	35	73	66	37	35	80	29
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	81	—	110	230	185	104	96	215	82
Mean family income (dollars)	16 680	—	22 286	15 630	13 603	13 494	6 915	9 292	15 150
1 worker	172	34	258	503	659	321	125	429	181
Mean family income (dollars)	41 275	23 624	25 610	28 809	25 428	27 650	18 372	13 439	23 403
2 or more workers	527	—	490	901	1 030	618	260	615	427
Mean family income (dollars)	46 696	27 999	39 355	40 507	43 699	36 816	29 950	33 943	37 192



**Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Ouachita Parish				Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Ouachita Parish						
	Monroe, LA MSA	Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>											
Households	50 531	50 531	19 114	5 891	2 555	2 314	735	1 615	1 560	876	
Less than \$5,000	6 234	6 234	3 521	714	209	115	139	350	382	311	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 808	6 808	3 259	864	395	104	99	251	393	186	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 773	5 773	2 254	862	277	156	68	183	288	152	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 733	9 733	3 259	1 253	480	347	175	356	302	121	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7 089	7 089	2 095	763	378	281	60	195	77	56	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 293	7 293	2 183	692	441	494	90	183	86	50	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5 006	5 006	1 535	489	280	493	35	60	19	—	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 418	1 418	382	147	72	114	35	19	—	—	
\$100,000 or more	1 177	1 177	626	177	72	210	14	18	13	—	
Median (dollars)	21 129	21 129	16 223	18 519	22 376	40 930	16 653	15 515	10 084	7 779	
Mean (dollars)	29 274	29 274	27 689	27 239	30 993	54 087	24 896	19 961	13 825	11 325	
Families	36 705	36 705	12 685	3 877	1 181	1 657	427	1 018	1 207	622	
Median income (dollars)	26 284	26 284	20 631	23 957	35 963	46 225	27 344	20 026	1 203	7 940	
Males 15 years and over, with income	42 722	42 722	14 526	4 531	1 627	1 889	1 254	1 129	1 096	528	
Median income (dollars)	15 850	15 850	11 713	15 205	21 610	31 336	4 408	13 594	6 522	7 656	
Percent year-round full-time workers	49 7	49 7	42 1	49 4	56 5	42 1	21 5	48 1	35 1	37 7	
Females 15 years and over, with income	25 089	25 089	24 922	23 339	28 234	38 352	26 406	21 625	18 824	11 534	
Median income (dollars)	46 062	46 062	18 787	5 056	2 198	2 083	812	1 281	1 575	837	
Percent year-round full-time workers	7 668	7 668	6 411	8 490	10 930	14 131	4 649	7 276	4 700	4 425	
Median income (dollars)	32 9	32 9	31 3	33 6	36 9	33 2	19 5	33 7	18 2	16 6	
Per capita income (dollars)	15 440	15 440	15 176	15 293	17 256	18 971	16 375	14 643	10 608	10 231	
	10 593	10 593	10 037	11 520	16 053	22 466	7 520	8 726	4 083	3 833	
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>											
Households	50 531	50 531	19 114	5 891	2 555	2 314	735	1 615	1 560	876	
With earnings	39 142	39 142	13 678	4 166	1 973	1 839	559	1 140	1 018	582	
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 934	30 934	30 184	29 946	30 802	52 556	27 457	22 163	15 080	11 900	
With Social Security income	13 092	13 092	5 675	1 871	759	710	161	422	560	256	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 859	6 859	6 513	7 216	7 510	9 854	6 472	7 071	4 848	5 896	
With public assistance income	5 033	5 033	3 097	3 118	611	200	473	200	473	268	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 038	3 038	2 499	3 271	1 495	6 022	1 694	1 430	2 884	2 183	
With retirement income	6 648	6 648	2 483	928	296	447	49	221	200	87	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 708	8 708	8 425	8 406	8 277	11 228	10 120	6 762	6 694	6 578	
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>											
Families (dollars)	34 108	34 108	33 399	32 874	44 784	63 122	33 550	24 303	14 825	12 449	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 622	32 622	30 141	31 719	43 760	60 958	25 920	19 953	14 160	10 477	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 654	35 654	36 710	33 789	45 592	64 485	41 584	28 739	15 401	14 310	
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 898	40 898	47 412	39 839	49 868	67 119	39 125	31 716	22 026	21 811	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 663	41 663	49 837	44 748	50 865	64 913	33 322	32 750	26 536	20 756	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 192	40 192	45 594	36 892	49 123	68 510	43 904	31 040	19 479	22 561	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 743	14 743	12 606	14 271	24 135	36 378	8 824	10 269	10 144	8 300	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 618	11 618	9 379	10 532	17 449	29 031	8 382	6 415	8 551	7 192	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 541	19 541	18 026	20 459	30 527	40 773	11 033	21 398	12 167	9 584	
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>											
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>											
Families	36 705	36 705	12 685	3 877	1 181	1 657	427	1 018	1 207	622	
Householder worked in 1989	28 155	28 155	8 886	2 794	1 012	1 279	354	758	593	400	
With related children under 18 years	20 637	20 637	7 310	1 868	521	640	224	566	814	389	
With related children under 5 years	8 522	8 522	3 118	817	211	270	111	310	365	200	
Married-couple families	26 775	26 775	7 375	2 805	935	1 401	341	668	814	389	
Householder worked in 1989	21 840	21 840	5 816	2 122	807	1 091	289	522	231	140	
With related children under 18 years	13 651	13 651	3 435	1 147	400	542	159	279	254	92	
With related children under 5 years	5 657	5 657	1 469	436	292	227	74	140	88	51	
Female householder, no husband present	8 507	8 507	4 676	916	223	187	78	311	647	395	
Householder worked in 1989	5 292	5 292	1 602	578	132	182	57	177	318	226	
With related children under 18 years	6 127	6 127	3 499	626	109	170	45	268	501	283	
With related children under 5 years	2 472	2 472	1 662	184	36	—	37	161	239	141	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	17 315	17 315	8 098	2 317	1 521	726	439	709	492	316	
Nonfamily householder	13 826	13 826	6 429	2 014	1 374	657	308	597	353	254	
65 years and over	5 507	5 507	2 813	953	505	227	88	168	178	138	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	136 923	136 923	50 961	13 676	4 843	5 553	1 616	3 601	5 239	2 519	
Persons under 18 years	40 658	40 658	16 361	3 300	859	1 236	375	920	1 983	876	
Related children under 18 years	40 566	40 566	16 310	3 287	859	1 236	366	920	1 983	876	
Related children 5 to 17 years	29 334	29 334	11 515	2 343	548	907	269	531	1 416	609	
Persons 65 years and over	15 093	15 093	6 817	2 334	964	960	179	403	609	382	
Persons 75 years and over	5 999	5 999	3 047	979	504	359	100	150	246	177	
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>											
Families	7 186	7 186	4 005	682	46	74	91	261	653	393	
Percent below poverty level	19 6	19 6	31 6	17 6	3 9	4 5	21 3	25 6	54 1	63 2	
Householder worked in 1989	3 819	3 819	1 930	611	240	61	24	149	61	247	
With related children under 18 years	5 530	5 530	3 180	501	38	52	78	217	480	309	
With related children under 5 years	2 868	2 868	1 762	206	20	14	59	160	273	160	
Married-couple families	2 426	2 426	905	265	20	41	43	47	172	45	
Householder worked in 1989	1 476	1 476	502	174	20	35	36	36	44	35	
With related children under 18 years	1 528	1 528	543	144	12	32	36	27	41	35	
With related children under 5 years	788	788	311	14	20	36	17	37	37	37	
Female householder, no husband present	4 319	4 319	2 865	373	26	33	48	193	430	318	
Householder worked in 1989	2 092	2 092	1 278	175	20	26	34	92	192	186	
With related children under 18 years	3 674	3 674	2 466	320	26	20	42	181	355	260	
With related children under 5 years	1 869	1 869	1 329	134	20	—	23	124	207	132	
Unrelated individuals	6 377	6 377	3 223	706	344	102	238	304	257	196	
Nonfamily householder	4 426	4 426	2 233	561	250	73	124	228	144	154	
65 years and over	2 242	2 242	1 183	311	121	17	32	56	116	100	
Persons	33 776	33 776	19 241	2 873	478	344	489	1 058	3 065	1 682	
Percent below poverty level	24 7	24 7	37 8	21 0	9 9	6 2	30 3	29 4	58 5	66 8	
Persons under 18 years	14 035	14 035	8 655	1 009	69	110	115	409	1 457	715	
Related children under 18 years	13 943	13 943	8 604	996	69	110	106	409	1 457	715	
Related children 5 to 17 years	9 373	9 373	5 777	699	54	94	54	174	1 008	493	
Persons 65 years and over	3 517	3 517	1 869	436	121	17	46	56	302	181	
Persons 75 years and over	1 768	1 768	940	218	74	17	23	22	145	83	
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	16 814	16 814	10 763	1 248	225	252	279	660	1 633	886	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	42 752	42 752	22 763	3 790	774	477	611	1 356	3 397	1 839	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	64 468	64 468	29 973	6 530	1 513	923	825	2 094	4 473	2 213	

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 51	Tract 52.02	Tract 52.03
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>2 221</b>	<b>1 880</b>
Less than \$5,000	232	240	417	46	347	108	5	41	86	104
\$5,000 to \$9,999	211	219	103	34	325	68	12	97	143	189
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	32	202	13	209	63	7	131	136	187
\$15,000 to \$24,999	39	96	266	87	169	53	23	169	325	454
\$25,000 to \$34,999	32	55	209	62	96	14	41	176	360	345
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	—	169	73	68	33	32	69	475	241
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5	—	80	49	30	32	38	88	208	208
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	4	170	99
\$100,000 or more	5	—	—	—	6	—	5	12	98	53
Median (dollars)	5 658	6 193	18 826	25 313	8 856	10 766	32 679	21 394	36 002	25 133
Mean (dollars)	9 300	10 984	22 671	27 755	13 772	16 618	41 284	27 678	45 603	31 818
<b>Families</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>1 892</b>	<b>1 330</b>
Median income (dollars)	7 070	6 598	19 698	30 050	11 912	12 097	33 929	30 271	39 934	29 030
Males 15 years and over, with income	378	319	917	337	887	238	238	762	2 099	1 545
Median income (dollars)	6 425	7 639	12 645	14 602	5 808	7 500	13 906	15 538	25 704	19 988
Percent year-round full-time workers	15.6	31.0	51.5	44.2	24.8	22.7	36.1	54.1	66.2	56.8
Median income (dollars)	11 198	12 135	20 431	23 750	13 333	36 500	18 971	22 632	31 907	25 725
Females 15 years and over, with income	488	623	1 268	369	1 378	355	161	559	2 035	1 593
Median income (dollars)	4 469	4 429	7 178	9 594	4 720	5 434	6 467	7 983	11 175	10 334
Percent year-round full-time workers	10.0	15.7	32.7	46.9	19.1	24.5	15.5	34.3	47.0	38.6
Median income (dollars)	12 917	8 689	12 487	18 750	11 887	9 957	18 750	14 741	17 021	17 198
Per capita income (dollars)	5 177	4 057	6 576	8 485	4 453	4 538	8 081	12 516	15 245	13 430
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>2 221</b>	<b>1 880</b>
With earnings	155	319	986	316	765	231	145	626	1 931	1 521
Mean earnings (dollars)	14 076	14 126	22 509	28 755	15 264	21 581	36 235	27 474	46 634	30 307
With Social Security income	324	272	537	85	537	119	68	199	432	561
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 578	4 223	5 870	5 866	4 553	5 497	8 427	7 785	7 335	8 480
With public assistance income	4 178	2 223	1 873	36	450	104	22	20	6	51
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 278	2 856	3 139	2 459	3 018	2 367	3 953	3 018	3 817	2 306
With retirement income	52	86	163	40	218	45	—	120	288	295
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 523	5 286	9 732	7 089	6 679	4 743	4 166	11 118	8 544	10 061
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
<b>Families (dollars)</b>	<b>14 295</b>	<b>12 041</b>	<b>23 912</b>	<b>30 026</b>	<b>16 106</b>	<b>17 261</b>	<b>41 728</b>	<b>33 944</b>	<b>50 808</b>	<b>35 806</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 863	8 889	23 121	32 370	11 524	18 574	31 888	32 649	51 099	31 112
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 461	15 294	25 154	27 666	19 609	15 858	46 333	34 502	49 189	38 951
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b>	<b>16 527</b>	<b>15 830</b>	<b>31 243</b>	<b>33 315</b>	<b>23 689</b>	<b>29 520</b>	<b>45 662</b>	<b>36 831</b>	<b>53 870</b>	<b>38 552</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 672	17 247	32 838	37 885	24 159	35 625	40 744	35 409	55 414	37 035
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 430	14 413	28 993	29 628	23 504	22 438	47 375	37 508	51 742	39 480
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b>	<b>12 579</b>	<b>7 903</b>	<b>24 905</b>	<b>11 246</b>	<b>8 397</b>	<b>15 499</b>	<b>18 465</b>	<b>32 227</b>	<b>21 661</b>	<b>21 661</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 536	5 546	9 697	24 798	6 654	8 378	10 769	982	34 144	14 860
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 384	10 803	19 199	25 097	16 332	8 425	27 797	21 344	28 282	35 263
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>1 892</b>	<b>1 330</b>
Householder worked in 1989	78	233	751	250	447	185	86	370	1 719	1 030
With related children under 18 years	65	323	686	191	562	207	44	159	1 157	632
With related children under 5 years	32	157	251	26	243	102	21	53	394	261
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>1 638</b>	<b>1 085</b>
Householder worked in 1989	53	93	483	168	168	84	86	324	1 501	849
With related children under 18 years	24	98	372	107	151	71	101	140	959	449
With related children under 5 years	9	41	143	13	51	35	367	39	235	235
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>204</b>
Householder worked in 1989	25	130	246	82	258	82	—	26	185	159
With related children under 18 years	16	212	279	84	382	130	13	13	166	148
With related children under 5 years	23	116	101	13	177	57	13	—	27	15
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>601</b>
Nonfamily householder	434	211	230	48	366	71	25	276	329	550
65 years and over	354	144	97	8	232	43	—	84	161	188
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>1 796</b>	<b>4 134</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>3 874</b>	<b>1 299</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>6 681</b>	<b>4 376</b>
Persons under 18 years	143	713	1 674	398	1 359	540	126	260	2 134	986
Related children under 18 years	132	713	1 674	398	1 359	540	126	260	2 134	986
Related children 5 to 17 years	103	464	1 252	366	921	373	93	197	1 625	722
Persons 65 years and over	388	267	338	57	567	103	77	210	442	623
Persons 75 years and over	213	134	144	31	236	48	41	80	160	221
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>120</b>
Percent below poverty level	42.0	63.3	24.1	15.5	53.7	48.7	18.1	5.9	5.4	9.0
Householder worked in 1989	5	105	133	23	185	69	—	7	68	71
With related children under 18 years	34	240	204	34	386	116	13	15	79	76
With related children under 5 years	23	137	91	7	210	55	13	—	30	6
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>76</b>
Householder worked in 1989	—	35	31	8	38	22	—	7	31	55
With related children under 18 years	—	49	37	—	74	22	—	7	35	32
With related children under 5 years	—	26	31	—	36	15	—	—	10	6
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>
Householder worked in 1989	5	70	102	15	147	47	—	—	37	16
With related children under 18 years	34	184	160	14	303	88	13	8	44	44
With related children under 5 years	23	111	60	7	165	34	13	—	20	—
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>127</b>
Nonfamily householder	245	147	69	24	190	40	—	36	111	93
65 years and over	181	114	46	8	155	24	—	9	55	54
<b>Persons</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>2 320</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>457</b>
Percent below poverty level	55.5	66.8	27.4	18.8	59.9	59.1	26.4	7.6	7.0	10.4
Persons under 18 years	97	586	613	89	1 050	377	61	29	183	119
Related children under 18 years	86	586	613	89	1 050	377	61	29	183	119
Related children 5 to 17 years	193	366	459	81	697	267	36	25	141	114
Persons 65 years and over	193	178	75	20	264	46	—	25	55	92
Persons 75 years and over	105	83	26	20	127	21	—	16	32	55
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	229	645	718	63	1 094	426	20	36	53	103
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	667	1 342	1 630	293	2 595	852	140	226	655	551
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	810	1 616	2 468	514	3 216	1 022	163	585	1 517	1 318



**Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>2 355</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>1 290</b>	<b>1 563</b>
Less than \$5,000	214	239	56	144	124	131	42	44	305	199
\$5,000 to \$9,999	256	217	112	242	151	185	55	110	245	274
\$10,000 to \$14,999	274	116	116	143	182	81	69	96	177	298
\$15,000 to \$24,999	274	277	80	240	334	466	98	210	177	363
\$25,000 to \$34,999	205	98	42	173	333	396	171	171	137	210
\$35,000 to \$49,999	153	100	25	103	252	477	110	273	140	117
\$50,000 to \$74,999	106	26	22	38	214	343	212	126	95	95
\$75,000 to \$99,999	32	17	9	23	43	155	113	15	14	—
\$100,000 or more	39	—	—	—	25	121	211	4	—	7
Median (dollars)	15 730	14 079	12 423	15 652	26 173	32 403	48 977	29 223	12 842	15 221
Mean (dollars)	29 992	17 497	17 764	20 158	30 613	39 012	72 831	30 414	18 954	21 492
<b>Families</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>1 259</b>
Median income (dollars)	21 336	16 746	13 190	18 438	30 425	40 357	61 515	31 486	12 747	15 202
<b>Males 15 years and over, with income</b>	<b>1 158</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>1 545</b>	<b>2 217</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>1 036</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>1 367</b>
Median income (dollars)	13 444	11 673	10 699	11 427	17 024	20 969	39 559	18 984	11 474	9 760
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.0	47.0	30.2	46.3	55.2	55.3	63.2	54.7	39.6	41.5
<b>Females 15 years and over, with income</b>	<b>20 191</b>	<b>17 037</b>	<b>14 514</b>	<b>20 417</b>	<b>25 250</b>	<b>32 266</b>	<b>45 790</b>	<b>27 460</b>	<b>19 904</b>	<b>18 633</b>
Median income (dollars)	8 109	6 416	5 764	6 698	9 417	11 548	12 351	9 414	6 048	1 546
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.5	25.6	20.9	28.1	39.7	46.9	34.3	38.9	27.4	37.2
Median income (dollars)	13 361	13 317	11 810	13 277	15 422	16 875	22 750	15 699	14 306	11 533
Per capita income (dollars)	12 569	7 292	6 864	7 628	10 942	14 803	26 271	10 422	5 240	6 116
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>2 355</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>1 290</b>	<b>1 563</b>
With earnings	1 109	700	292	776	1 488	2 140	1 018	825	949	1 217
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 821	21 005	18 241	22 683	29 782	37 476	66 901	31 871	21 199	23 374
With Social Security income	444	313	185	336	317	336	111	268	230	380
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 852	6 335	6 406	6 447	7 344	7 318	12 211	7 903	5 688	5 482
With public assistance income	129	155	85	81	66	30	34	33	371	249
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 728	3 150	2 886	2 477	1 344	946	6 243	2 883	3 178	3 282
With retirement income	244	119	91	196	137	163	117	107	107	102
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 329	6 160	7 197	6 525	9 887	10 762	16 774	8 174	6 549	7 498
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
<b>Families (dollars)</b>	<b>38 753</b>	<b>19 629</b>	<b>18 497</b>	<b>22 978</b>	<b>33 854</b>	<b>48 247</b>	<b>90 216</b>	<b>33 034</b>	<b>18 883</b>	<b>22 747</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 709	14 021	16 353	21 707	32 243	44 799	33 389	18 022	21 851	25 521
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 741	24 698	20 726	23 886	35 897	51 552	84 860	32 540	20 086	23 854
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b>	<b>50 792</b>	<b>25 320</b>	<b>24 737</b>	<b>26 710</b>	<b>37 793</b>	<b>49 995</b>	<b>101 006</b>	<b>35 750</b>	<b>31 859</b>	<b>25 526</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 614	22 009	25 364	27 032	35 697	45 713	108 810	36 648	36 556	30 388
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 429	27 329	24 193	26 509	40 661	53 654	92 505	34 552	24 200	19 998
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b>	<b>13 283</b>	<b>10 541</b>	<b>9 500</b>	<b>11 320</b>	<b>15 639</b>	<b>36 194</b>	<b>30 664</b>	<b>17 021</b>	<b>9 267</b>	<b>17 986</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 991	6 832	5 623	10 557	14 260	38 097	23 998	17 052	6 881	8 747
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 180	16 735	14 670	12 269	17 207	33 050	39 656	16 966	14 948	31 543
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>1 259</b>
Householder worked in 1989	711	447	166	553	1 186	1 472	734	681	738	922
With related children under 18 years	523	361	167	409	797	798	429	527	899	801
With related children under 5 years	170	151	84	200	404	245	173	171	409	281
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>1 054</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>780</b>
Householder worked in 1989	512	312	123	412	947	1 277	586	562	362	611
With related children under 18 years	298	181	91	252	616	673	347	426	317	464
With related children under 5 years	104	48	38	146	316	245	137	162	89	155
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>417</b>
Householder worked in 1989	181	109	41	114	196	177	96	65	305	267
With related children under 18 years	207	163	64	138	146	125	58	73	518	297
With related children under 5 years	48	92	34	44	59	—	20	7	297	107
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>1 094</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>403</b>
Nonfamily householder	569	397	160	293	311	741	296	191	147	304
65 years and over	233	164	118	157	81	110	42	85	48	48
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>3 565</b>	<b>2 584</b>	<b>1 236</b>	<b>2 930</b>	<b>4 613</b>	<b>6 157</b>	<b>2 876</b>	<b>3 088</b>	<b>4 587</b>	<b>5 292</b>
Persons under 18 years	829	724	387	806	1 400	1 483	778	963	2 099	1 928
Related children under 18 years	816	724	387	798	1 400	1 483	766	955	2 096	1 928
Related children 5 to 17 years	605	530	239	561	961	1 110	539	709	1 562	1 561
Persons 65 years and over	580	407	224	392	303	311	149	264	204	421
Persons 75 years and over	292	150	122	133	94	80	37	106	41	145
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>475</b>
Percent below poverty level	19.9	31.7	33.8	27.6	11.7	1.7	3.4	9.2	47.7	37.7
Householder worked in 1989	139	96	39	119	113	27	52	248	297	297
With related children under 18 years	148	172	74	140	99	15	8	61	476	376
With related children under 5 years	67	61	42	61	10	—	—	27	286	166
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>188</b>
Householder worked in 1989	69	44	23	71	57	15	18	27	40	130
With related children under 18 years	61	39	15	60	43	15	4	33	32	145
With related children under 5 years	35	4	—	24	27	10	—	23	18	63
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>252</b>
Householder worked in 1989	70	42	16	44	56	4	16	15	194	143
With related children under 18 years	87	123	47	70	51	—	4	17	420	208
With related children under 5 years	32	70	30	34	27	—	4	2	259	90
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>149</b>
Nonfamily householder	203	145	57	109	92	223	49	41	38	83
65 years and over	96	81	47	93	26	29	6	14	13	32
<b>Persons</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 333</b>
Percent below poverty level	24.2	34.6	33.7	33.2	14.4	9.1	6.4	11.5	50.8	44.1
Persons under 18 years	254	358	184	423	224	62	33	159	1 394	1 072
Related children under 18 years	241	358	184	415	224	62	21	151	1 391	1 072
Related children 5 to 17 years	147	258	133	306	162	42	5	111	980	852
Persons 65 years and over	113	109	78	157	42	29	6	21	79	144
Persons 75 years and over	72	41	46	74	30	21	—	10	28	56
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	356	459	227	411	324	283	98	132	1 597	900
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 044	1 163	622	1 200	994	721	271	524	2 606	2 849
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 980	1 676	869	1 784	1 640	1 272	399	996	3 403	3 699

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish									
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 555	2 314	685	719	1 099	420	1 548	876	572	652
Less than \$5,000	209	115	190	139	146	144	375	311	232	240
\$5,000 to \$9,999	395	104	165	94	146	95	393	186	211	219
\$10,000 to \$14,999	277	156	160	63	156	35	288	152	47	32
\$15,000 to \$24,999	480	347	111	169	253	95	302	121	39	96
\$25,000 to \$34,999	378	281	20	60	177	22	77	56	32	55
\$35,000 to \$49,999	441	494	29	90	145	17	86	50	6	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	280	493	10	55	62	12	14	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	114	—	35	8	—	—	—	5	10
\$100,000 or more	72	210	—	14	6	—	13	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	22 376	40 930	9 384	16 825	17 732	7 834	10 101	7 779	5 658	6 193
Mean (dollars)	30 993	54 087	11 767	25 151	24 712	12 979	13 723	11 325	9 300	10 984
Families	1 181	1 657	301	422	576	252	1 195	622	138	441
Median income (dollars)	35 963	46 225	10 954	28 333	25 978	9 722	10 748	7 940	7 070	6 598
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 627	1 889	380	1 243	999	267	1 091	528	378	319
Median income (dollars)	21 610	31 336	6 830	4 347	11 508	9 107	6 495	7 656	6 425	7 639
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.5	55.7	92.4	21.6	32.8	35.6	34.8	37.7	15.6	31.0
Median income (dollars)	28 234	38 352	12 350	26 406	18 250	21 991	13 750	11 536	11 198	12 135
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 198	2 083	573	801	1 698	331	1 557	837	488	623
Median income (dollars)	10 930	14 131	5 274	4 641	3 654	4 408	4 714	4 425	4 469	4 429
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.6	36.9	15.7	19.7	17.7	28.4	18.0	16.6	10.0	15.7
Median income (dollars)	17 256	18 971	7 353	16 375	13 889	13 571	10 503	10 231	12 917	8 689
Per capita income (dollars)	16 053	22 466	5 129	7 500	11 487	5 689	4 061	3 833	5 177	4 057
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 555	2 314	685	719	1 099	420	1 548	876	572	652
With earnings	1 973	1 839	416	559	899	254	1 006	582	155	319
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 802	52 556	13 626	27 457	24 164	17 233	14 952	11 900	14 076	14 126
With Social Security income	759	710	250	151	296	84	560	256	324	272
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 510	9 854	5 370	6 243	6 922	6 723	4 848	5 896	4 578	4 223
With public assistance income	1 495	6 022	2 479	61	33	95	466	268	177	223
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 495	6 022	2 479	922	9 358	2 899	2 547	2 278	2 856	2 856
With retirement income	296	—	81	43	171	20	200	87	52	86
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 277	11 228	5 311	9 563	6 181	6 575	6 694	6 578	5 523	5 286
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	44 784	63 122	14 122	33 774	33 405	15 950	14 703	12 449	14 295	12 041
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 760	60 958	9 508	25 920	39 396	7 043	13 879	10 777	11 863	8 889
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 592	64 485	18 410	42 246	29 094	25 592	15 401	14 310	16 461	15 294
Married-couple families (dollars)	49 868	67 119	22 150	39 489	37 010	26 238	21 619	21 811	16 572	15 830
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 865	64 913	19 601	33 322	47 241	17 276	25 522	20 756	22 672	17 247
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 123	68 510	23 233	44 706	30 028	29 099	19 479	22 561	12 430	14 413
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 135	36 378	8 432	8 824	18 951	5 305	10 218	8 300	12 579	7 903
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 449	29 031	5 973	8 382	12 230	4 307	8 653	7 192	5 536	5 346
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 527	40 773	13 161	11 033	24 902	18 421	12 167	9 584	20 384	10 803
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 181	1 657	301	422	576	252	1 195	622	138	441
Householder worked in 1989	1 012	1 279	203	354	457	146	588	400	78	233
With related children under 18 years	521	640	156	224	265	138	802	389	65	323
With related children under 5 years	328	236	89	111	145	98	358	200	32	157
Married-couple families	935	1 401	336	461	124	466	183	60	128	128
Householder worked in 1989	807	1 091	289	374	492	92	226	140	53	93
With related children under 18 years	400	542	39	159	187	92	249	92	24	98
With related children under 5 years	292	227	15	74	99	23	88	51	9	41
Female householder, no husband present	223	187	152	78	115	99	640	395	78	290
Householder worked in 1989	182	136	89	57	83	25	318	226	25	130
With related children under 18 years	109	70	109	65	78	99	494	283	41	212
With related children under 5 years	36	—	66	37	46	66	232	141	23	116
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 521	726	475	428	691	202	492	316	556	260
Nonfamily householder	1 374	657	384	297	523	168	353	254	434	211
65 years and over	505	227	173	77	141	37	178	138	354	144
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 843	5 533	1 589	1 594	2 289	882	5 185	2 519	952	1 796
Persons under 18 years	859	1 236	504	375	434	238	1 947	876	143	713
Related children under 18 years	859	1 236	504	366	434	238	1 947	876	132	713
Related children 5 to 17 years	548	907	324	269	276	83	1 386	609	103	464
Persons 65 years and over	964	960	301	157	382	86	609	382	388	267
Persons 75 years and over	504	359	142	89	179	35	246	177	213	134
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	46	74	138	91	81	116	646	393	58	279
Percent below poverty level	3.9	4.5	45.8	21.6	14.1	46.0	54.1	63.2	42.0	63.3
Householder worked in 1989	40	61	79	70	68	42	265	247	5	105
With related children under 18 years	38	52	115	78	52	95	473	309	34	240
With related children under 5 years	20	14	89	59	40	77	266	160	23	137
Married-couple families	20	41	15	43	46	17	172	45	—	70
Householder worked in 1989	20	35	7	36	20	17	44	35	—	35
With related children under 18 years	12	32	15	36	26	8	81	35	—	49
With related children under 5 years	—	14	15	36	26	8	37	20	—	26
Female householder, no husband present	26	33	98	48	35	78	423	318	58	202
Householder worked in 1989	20	26	47	34	35	4	192	186	5	70
With related children under 18 years	26	20	92	42	26	78	348	260	34	184
With related children under 5 years	20	—	66	23	14	60	200	132	23	111
Unrelated individuals	344	102	242	238	273	91	257	196	341	175
Nonfamily householder	250	73	188	124	186	78	144	154	245	147
65 years and over	121	17	90	32	25	11	116	100	181	114
Persons	478	344	928	489	495	424	3 029	1 682	528	1 200
Percent below poverty level	9.9	6.2	58.4	30.7	21.6	48.1	58.4	66.8	55.5	66.8
Persons under 18 years	69	110	415	115	65	186	1 428	715	97	586
Related children under 18 years	69	110	415	106	65	186	1 428	715	86	586
Related children 5 to 17 years	121	94	235	54	20	54	985	493	69	366
Persons 65 years and over	121	17	101	46	25	11	302	181	193	178
Persons 75 years and over	74	17	60	23	13	—	145	83	105	83
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	225	252	584	279	220	342	1 597	886	229	645
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	774	477	1 156	611	616	501	3 493	1 839	667	1 342
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 513	923	1 304	809	1 052	626	4 437	2 213	810	1 616

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 56 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 209	308	979	738	325	663	714	27	1 222	—
Less than \$5,000	103	30	297	208	99	135	97	5	120	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	103	13	258	214	62	199	154	—	98	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	202	14	133	98	57	91	104	7	101	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	266	74	126	122	47	107	173	—	208	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	209	62	81	65	14	66	120	15	154	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	169	66	48	24	22	32	53	—	254	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	80	49	30	7	24	24	13	—	150	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	90	—
Median (dollars)	18 826	30 500	8 110	8 123	10 121	9 890	15 098	27 969	29 397	—
Mean (dollars)	22 671	30 496	13 941	12 087	15 371	16 045	17 381	20 834	41 191	—
Families	979	284	704	558	259	491	487	27	782	—
Median income (dollars)	19 698	31 000	10 093	8 750	11 653	10 046	16 707	15 469	41 802	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	917	279	658	492	178	582	572	63	916	—
Median income (dollars)	12 645	16 723	5 858	8 079	8 600	6 731	10 378	4 821	26 327	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.5	48.7	25.4	24.3	22.5	39.5	27.3	31	62.8	—
Median income (dollars)	20 431	25 536	14 702	14 236	16 667	21 125	14 756	11 250	31 492	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 268	309	1 082	688	318	677	741	47	1 039	—
Median income (dollars)	7 178	11 331	4 534	4 902	5 510	4 845	5 949	2 937	10 483	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.7	51.1	18.3	19.5	23.9	19.1	26.0	—	32.8	—
Median income (dollars)	12 487	18 846	11 597	9 737	10 000	11 969	15 293	—	18 438	—
Per capita income (dollars)	6 576	9 155	4 426	3 766	4 164	5 806	5 802	1 473	18 588	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 209	308	979	738	325	663	714	27	1 222	—
With earnings	986	288	579	485	185	450	510	15	961	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 509	30 084	15 928	14 509	21 085	14 962	17 128	28 327	42 417	—
With Social Security income	243	66	430	178	107	257	249	7	275	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 870	6 521	4 535	5 413	5 317	6 787	6 304	13 740	7 321	—
With public assistance income	183	7	193	7	104	154	13	—	106	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 139	4 632	2 975	2 739	2 673	2 526	3 477	2 818	1 649	—
With retirement income	163	27	168	49	45	110	129	—	149	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 732	7 366	6 950	2 074	4 743	6 391	7 841	—	12 665	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	23 912	31 260	15 998	12 323	16 210	16 720	18 715	17 154	52 309	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 121	33 326	11 068	12 065	17 701	15 231	15 754	18 349	43 532	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 154	28 846	20 273	12 884	14 798	18 192	22 928	13 740	59 757	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	31 243	34 791	24 279	18 638	29 726	23 222	23 083	23 083	63 454	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 838	39 969	25 416	20 822	37 993	29 146	20 614	32 426	62 447	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 993	30 590	23 764	15 300	20 806	19 249	24 715	13 740	64 041	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 105	23 889	5 846	6 933	8 130	10 836	13 684	10 769	17 970	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 697	24 798	5 864	6 590	7 913	8 561	13 093	10 769	13 454	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 199	21 453	17 396	7 938	8 427	16 810	15 744	—	33 024	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	979	284	704	558	259	491	487	27	782	—
Householder worked in 1989	751	235	337	346	156	296	351	7	639	—
With related children under 18 years	686	170	458	418	172	279	296	20	364	—
With related children under 5 years	251	26	181	129	87	109	132	7	13	—
Married-couple families	576	192	266	225	79	252	239	14	584	—
Householder worked in 1989	483	160	128	186	61	173	171	7	218	—
With related children under 18 years	372	93	129	143	48	93	91	7	515	—
With related children under 5 years	143	13	29	104	24	22	20	—	61	—
Female householder, no husband present	368	92	419	287	147	214	193	13	169	—
Householder worked in 1989	251	246	176	115	76	112	132	92	132	—
With related children under 18 years	209	77	323	243	118	170	156	13	130	—
With related children under 5 years	171	13	148	84	57	90	57	13	75	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	303	45	305	251	95	295	314	9	574	—
Nonfamily householder	230	24	275	180	66	172	227	—	440	—
65 years and over	97	—	181	111	43	99	129	—	136	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 134	1 020	3 087	2 335	1 148	2 012	2 017	148	2 725	—
Persons under 18 years	1 674	357	1 138	1 005	491	717	736	69	596	—
Related children under 18 years	1 674	357	1 138	1 005	491	701	736	69	596	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 252	325	796	698	335	472	565	44	431	—
Persons 65 years and over	338	44	436	214	103	326	290	14	351	—
Persons 75 years and over	144	18	193	89	48	162	136	14	112	—
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	236	43	408	346	125	238	158	13	85	—
Percent below poverty level	24.1	15.1	58.0	62.0	48.3	48.5	32.4	48.1	10.9	—
Householder worked in 1989	133	23	156	147	54	137	137	—	83	—
With related children under 18 years	204	28	323	285	95	176	144	13	60	—
With related children under 5 years	91	7	154	130	46	94	50	13	45	—
Married-couple families	53	21	91	83	21	81	37	—	11	—
Householder worked in 1989	31	8	20	55	13	52	23	—	6	—
With related children under 18 years	37	14	56	50	13	32	30	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	31	4	46	18	12	12	4	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	176	22	311	237	98	141	101	13	74	—
Householder worked in 1989	102	15	124	87	41	77	47	—	8	—
With related children under 18 years	160	14	267	204	76	128	94	13	60	—
With related children under 5 years	60	7	136	63	34	70	26	13	45	—
Unrelated individuals	107	14	166	109	62	131	134	—	173	—
Nonfamily householder	69	8	149	88	40	66	100	—	104	—
65 years and over	46	—	121	57	24	33	55	—	27	—
Persons	1 132	170	1 954	1 457	683	959	844	103	419	—
Percent below poverty level	27.4	16.7	63.3	62.4	59.5	47.7	41.8	69.6	15.4	—
Persons under 18 years	613	65	885	728	341	443	399	61	112	—
Related children under 18 years	613	65	885	728	341	427	399	61	112	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	459	57	600	526	238	245	308	36	53	—
Persons 65 years and over	75	12	223	102	46	83	61	—	38	—
Persons 75 years and over	26	12	109	38	21	59	34	—	21	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	718	55	973	852	390	475	376	20	292	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 630	218	2 163	1 633	743	1 289	951	103	574	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 468	392	2 555	2 066	913	1 513	1 481	126	759	—



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	—	—	809	—	680	—	—	—	452	488
Less than \$5,000	—	—	17	—	240	—	—	—	16	31
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	15	—	135	—	—	—	42	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	31	—	50	—	—	—	68	46
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	41	—	82	—	—	—	88	81
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	100	—	51	—	—	—	108	47
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	91	—	66	—	—	—	46	85
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	190	—	42	—	—	—	73	80
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	113	—	14	—	—	—	4	20
\$100,000 or more	—	—	211	—	—	—	—	—	7	40
Median (dollars)	—	—	60 502	—	8 143	—	—	—	25 811	33 077
Mean (dollars)	—	—	89 894	—	16 873	—	—	—	31 199	43 627
Families	—	—	667	—	662	—	—	—	305	410
Median income (dollars)	—	—	70 465	—	7 945	—	—	—	32 617	36 579
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	—	795	—	353	—	—	—	399	431
Median income (dollars)	—	—	44 082	—	11 620	—	—	—	16 827	26 518
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	63.4	—	41.6	—	—	—	62.9	62.9
Median income (dollars)	—	—	56 914	—	28 438	—	—	—	26 172	35 302
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	—	733	—	696	—	—	—	325	478
Median income (dollars)	—	—	15 085	—	5 220	—	—	—	11 505	9 048
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	33.2	—	22.0	—	—	—	36.3	39.1
Median income (dollars)	—	—	24 187	—	14 375	—	—	—	15 147	16 307
Per capita income (dollars)	—	—	29 921	—	4 066	—	—	—	14 831	14 215
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	—	—	809	—	680	—	—	—	452	488
With earnings	—	—	756	—	461	—	—	—	370	389
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	—	83 371	—	19 439	—	—	—	30 889	47 083
With Social Security income	—	—	95	—	106	—	—	—	113	129
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	13 011	—	4 829	—	—	—	7 674	7 738
With public assistance income	—	—	30	—	281	—	—	—	13	26
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	6 878	—	4 393	—	—	—	1 326	4 004
With retirement income	—	—	97	—	63	—	—	—	70	54
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	16 655	—	4 474	—	—	—	9 789	7 498
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	—	—	101 445	—	16 368	—	—	—	39 441	48 912
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	108 800	—	15 519	—	—	—	36 487	54 528
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	93 177	—	19 241	—	—	—	40 657	39 073
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	—	109 884	—	38 289	—	—	—	44 062	57 205
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	120 400	—	42 067	—	—	—	42 356	68 666
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	98 693	—	28 062	—	—	—	44 801	39 357
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	39 184	—	7 881	—	—	—	20 198	22 557
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	29 789	—	5 973	—	—	—	982	15 082
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	47 750	—	14 772	—	—	—	24 468	37 787
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	—	—	667	—	662	—	—	—	305	410
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	628	—	390	—	—	—	237	352
With related children under 18 years	—	—	359	—	565	—	—	—	94	278
With related children under 5 years	—	—	134	—	292	—	—	—	15	96
Married-couple families	—	—	578	—	152	—	—	—	248	312
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	544	—	131	—	—	—	204	263
With related children under 18 years	—	—	304	—	120	—	—	—	75	194
With related children under 5 years	—	—	108	—	26	—	—	—	15	87
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	65	—	452	—	—	—	44	82
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	60	—	207	—	—	—	20	73
With related children under 18 years	—	—	31	—	399	—	—	—	13	68
With related children under 5 years	—	—	10	—	251	—	—	—	—	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	159	—	81	—	—	—	147	107
Nonfamily householder	—	—	142	—	18	—	—	—	147	78
65 years and over	—	—	36	—	7	—	—	—	56	41
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	2 309	—	2 824	—	—	—	949	1 505
Persons under 18 years	—	—	656	—	1 597	—	—	—	138	539
Related children under 18 years	—	—	644	—	1 594	—	—	—	138	539
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	462	—	1 166	—	—	—	120	392
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	139	—	66	—	—	—	119	148
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	31	—	22	—	—	—	45	49
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	—	—	23	—	408	—	—	—	8	47
Percent below poverty level	—	—	3.4	—	61.6	—	—	—	2.6	11.5
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	23	—	181	—	—	—	—	31
With related children under 18 years	—	—	4	—	362	—	—	—	8	31
With related children under 5 years	—	—	4	—	243	—	—	—	—	9
Married-couple families	—	—	18	—	20	—	—	—	—	28
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	18	—	14	—	—	—	—	12
With related children under 18 years	—	—	4	—	8	—	—	—	—	12
With related children under 5 years	—	—	4	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	5	—	368	—	—	—	8	19
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	5	—	153	—	—	—	—	19
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	340	—	—	—	8	19
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	226	—	—	—	—	9
Unrelated individuals	—	—	18	—	50	—	—	—	8	49
Nonfamily householder	—	—	13	—	7	—	—	—	8	41
65 years and over	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	21
Persons	—	—	80	—	1 843	—	—	—	29	194
Percent below poverty level	—	—	3.5	—	65.3	—	—	—	3.1	12.9
Persons under 18 years	—	—	28	—	1 194	—	—	—	13	74
Related children under 18 years	—	—	16	—	1 191	—	—	—	13	74
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	5	—	828	—	—	—	13	49
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	6	—	48	—	—	—	—	21
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	8
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	35	—	1 318	—	—	—	29	15
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	80	—	1 903	—	—	—	51	226
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	126	—	2 271	—	—	—	238	539



**Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						Remainder of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 5	Tract 6 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1 533</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>49</b>	—	<b>16</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>12</b>
Less than \$5,000	63	101	214	239	50	—	—	—	206	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	84	127	256	217	82	7	—	5	156	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	136	143	260	118	91	—	—	5	148	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	207	232	275	277	73	20	—	6	261	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	154	104	198	98	35	19	—	—	173	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	137	158	153	100	10	3	—	—	166	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	131	50	106	26	14	—	—	—	48	5
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	23	17	17	9	—	—	—	19	—
\$100,000 or more	42	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Median (dollars)	24 836	19 363	15 808	14 079	12 404	22 019	—	14 000	17 188	5 000—
Mean (dollars)	31 385	23 140	30 154	17 497	17 207	23 921	—	13 433	22 414	26 993
<b>Families</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>35</b>	—	<b>5</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>12</b>
Median income (dollars)	29 779	26 118	21 940	16 746	12 609	28 625	—	13 750	21 157	5 000—
<b>Males 15 years and over, with income</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>32</b>	—	<b>11</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>5</b>
Median income (dollars)	19 917	14 089	13 458	11 673	10 878	21 023	—	15 208	15 159	40 476
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.7	39.4	50.0	47.0	28.0	78.1	—	—	52.4	100.0
<b>Median income (dollars)</b>	<b>26 786</b>	<b>25 250</b>	<b>20 042</b>	<b>17 037</b>	<b>13 977</b>	<b>21 420</b>	—	—	<b>21 395</b>	<b>40 476</b>
<b>Females 15 years and over, with income</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>1 370</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>41</b>	—	<b>11</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>18</b>
Median income (dollars)	10 545	10 118	8 070	6 416	5 848	11 528	—	4 792	8 562	2 500—
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.7	26.8	32.6	25.6	20.8	63.4	—	—	35.6	33.3
Median income (dollars)	17 500	16 343	13 301	13 317	12 450	16 429	—	—	14 911	21 250
Per capita income (dollars)	14 651	10 326	12 660	7 292	6 859	10 488	—	9 993	9 812	6 317
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1 533</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>49</b>	—	<b>16</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>12</b>
With earnings	742	608	1 088	700	227	42	—	—	886	12
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 653	25 280	34 220	21 005	17 372	24 213	—	—	23 577	25 817
With Social Security income	324	395	444	313	146	7	—	—	338	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 566	7 065	6 852	6 335	6 936	4 632	—	9 931	7 158	—
With public assistance income	61	129	83	159	78	3	—	—	105	7
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 897	3 581	3 728	3 150	2 556	5 844	—	—	1 890	2 016
With retirement income	152	209	237	119	73	14	—	6	201	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 957	7 323	10 191	6 160	6 083	5 320	—	14 110	6 781	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
<b>Families (dollars)</b>	<b>34 323</b>	<b>28 915</b>	<b>39 135</b>	<b>19 629</b>	<b>16 673</b>	<b>28 468</b>	—	<b>14 712</b>	<b>27 051</b>	<b>26 993</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 074	30 416	36 403	14 021	14 328	25 848	—	—	24 369	26 993
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 419	28 019	41 741	24 698	18 833	30 674	—	14 712	29 733	—
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b>	<b>37 044</b>	<b>31 958</b>	<b>51 265</b>	<b>25 320</b>	<b>23 040</b>	<b>28 468</b>	—	<b>14 712</b>	<b>32 964</b>	<b>60 000</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 984	38 250	53 791	22 009	24 428	25 848	—	—	34 734	60 000
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 727	29 119	49 429	27 329	22 044	30 674	—	14 712	31 628	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b>	<b>22 606</b>	<b>10 807</b>	<b>13 301</b>	<b>10 541</b>	<b>9 883</b>	—	—	—	<b>12 587</b>	<b>3 416</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 788	11 050	11 974	6 832	5 819	—	—	—	7 810	3 416
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 017	10 263	16 180	16 735	14 670	—	—	—	21 684	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All income levels in 1989</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>35</b>	—	<b>5</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>12</b>
Householder worked in 1989	496	398	697	447	132	35	—	—	612	5
With related children under 18 years	228	252	509	361	130	16	—	—	428	12
With related children under 5 years	66	106	179	151	70	13	—	—	212	7
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>35</b>	—	—	<b>544</b>	<b>7</b>
Householder worked in 1989	384	327	504	314	91	35	—	—	430	5
With related children under 18 years	146	184	290	181	61	16	—	—	249	5
With related children under 5 years	55	83	104	48	31	13	—	—	117	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>98</b>	—	—	—	<b>212</b>	<b>7</b>
Householder worked in 1989	59	171	101	67	41	—	—	—	172	—
With related children under 18 years	71	53	201	163	57	—	—	—	169	7
With related children under 5 years	—	8	48	92	27	—	—	—	95	7
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>14</b>	—	<b>11</b>	<b>507</b>	—
Nonfamily householder	333	363	562	397	120	14	—	—	429	—
65 years and over	131	217	233	164	97	14	—	—	131	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>2 008</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>3 508</b>	<b>2 584</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>110</b>	—	<b>22</b>	<b>2 719</b>	<b>54</b>
Persons under 18 years	305	454	801	724	316	23	—	—	682	36
Related children under 18 years	305	454	788	724	316	23	—	—	682	36
Related children 5 to 17 years	225	304	577	530	185	10	—	—	448	30
Persons 65 years and over	405	469	580	407	192	14	—	—	317	—
Persons 75 years and over	156	173	292	150	107	7	—	—	115	—
<b>Income in 1989 below poverty level</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>80</b>	—	—	—	<b>145</b>	<b>7</b>
Percent below poverty level	10.1	12.9	19.4	31.7	32.8	—	—	—	18.9	58.3
Householder worked in 1989	45	49	94	29	107	—	—	—	107	—
With related children under 18 years	50	48	140	172	52	—	—	—	122	7
With related children under 5 years	6	15	67	74	35	—	—	—	83	7
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>16</b>	—	—	—	<b>30</b>	—
Householder worked in 1989	36	8	61	44	13	—	—	—	19	—
With related children under 18 years	32	8	53	39	—	—	—	—	19	—
With related children under 5 years	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>52</b>	—	—	—	<b>115</b>	<b>7</b>
Householder worked in 1989	9	19	70	42	16	—	—	—	88	—
With related children under 18 years	18	25	87	123	40	—	—	—	103	7
With related children under 5 years	—	—	32	70	23	—	—	—	64	7
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>41</b>	—	—	—	<b>213</b>	—
Nonfamily householder	44	82	203	145	38	—	—	—	150	—
65 years and over	19	61	96	81	33	—	—	—	45	—
<b>Persons</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>300</b>	—	—	—	<b>634</b>	<b>36</b>
Percent below poverty level	13.0	17.6	23.7	34.6	31.4	—	—	—	23.3	66.7
Persons under 18 years	70	121	238	358	135	—	—	—	223	29
Related children under 18 years	70	121	225	358	135	—	—	—	223	29
Related children 5 to 17 years	65	97	131	158	96	—	—	—	120	23
Persons 65 years and over	39	95	113	109	59	—	—	—	45	—
Persons 75 years and over	39	29	72	41	38	—	—	—	22	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	82	128	356	459	179	—	—	—	318	36
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	347	485	1 012	1 163	506	—	—	—	855	36
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	564	833	1 930	1 676	713	37	—	16	1 468	36

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.01	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	—	—	—	57	271	46	136	335	925	1 733
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	16	50	9	—	25	24	55
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	21	67	6	12	55	16	94
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	76	6	—	63	33	90
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	13	43	6	23	81	115	244
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	15	—	26	68	116	313
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	7	20	11	32	23	35	390
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	—	—	8	38	15	227	339
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	150
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	37	58
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	7 104	12 202	15 833	38 750	16 976	42 664	36 335
Mean (dollars)	—	—	—	12 941	13 163	25 431	45 344	22 928	48 334	46 159
Families	—	—	—	33	180	41	111	206	852	1 482
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	15 673	14 375	14 792	40 515	23 704	43 421	40 531
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	58	229	60	175	363	1 093	1 668
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	7 059	5 703	4 167	19 323	12 331	29 476	25 461
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	22.4	23.1	23.3	39.4	44.4	66.2	67.9
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	12 969	10 703	40 476	30 469	17 452	35 536	31 132
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	60	296	37	114	234	704	1 557
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	2 500	5 538	4 375	11 538	5 645	15 342	12 050
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	25.0	22.0	29.7	21.9	31.6	49.7	39.2
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	7 344	12 614	9 792	18 750	11 111	19 355	17 162
Per capita income (dollars)	—	—	—	4 371	4 555	7 385	14 766	9 790	16 320	15 545
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	—	—	—	57	271	46	136	335	925	1 733
With earnings	—	—	—	28	186	46	130	256	834	1 542
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	—	—	15 085	13 197	23 577	37 147	22 539	47 594	46 520
With Social Security income	—	—	—	19	107	12	61	86	125	303
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	—	3 592	4 627	7 104	7 818	7 932	9 109	7 163
With public assistance income	—	—	—	29	78	—	9	7	39	39
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	1 934	3 228	—	1 716	8 832	3 692	3 692
With retirement income	—	—	—	13	50	—	28	50	110	190
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	6 514	5 772	—	4 166	12 978	18 329	8 785
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	—	—	—	19 405	16 529	23 898	47 705	25 805	49 705	51 333
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	8 000	14 186	22 363	43 170	27 393	43 836	51 119
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	21 939	17 587	27 608	48 956	25 073	56 857	51 632
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	—	—	13 072	21 028	28 958	48 644	27 190	50 220	53 085
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	8 000	12 566	29 911	43 170	27 393	44 503	52 097
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	16 876	22 551	27 608	50 246	27 081	57 116	54 207
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	—	32 690	13 090	11 669	27 797	12 691	18 500	38 434
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	12 918	11 669	—	—	18 500	45 925
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	32 690	13 175	—	27 797	12 691	—	22 314
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	—	—	—	33	180	41	111	206	852	1 482
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	15	110	29	79	133	759	1 367
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	21	104	35	24	65	468	879
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	60	15	8	186	398	298
Married-couple families	—	—	—	14	59	29	106	186	834	1 326
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	8	40	23	79	120	741	1 238
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	14	22	23	24	65	456	764
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	22	15	8	38	186	280
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	12	91	12	5	13	12	132
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	7	62	6	—	6	12	112
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	7	59	12	—	—	12	98
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	18
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	24	104	5	46	153	73	281
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	24	91	5	25	129	73	251
65 years and over	—	—	—	8	51	—	—	28	22	120
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	166	787	151	383	722	2 725	5 176
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	41	221	49	57	122	767	1 595
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	41	221	49	57	122	767	1 595
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	41	125	38	49	77	560	1 233
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	13	131	—	63	91	153	294
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	13	43	—	27	35	—	111
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	—	—	—	6	67	21	12	22	18	55
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	18.2	37.2	51.2	10.8	10.7	2.1	3.7
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	41	15	—	7	12	37
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	63	21	—	7	18	48
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	56	9	—	—	—	21
Married-couple families	—	—	—	6	18	9	12	22	18	23
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	18	9	—	7	12	19
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	18	9	—	7	18	23
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	18	9	—	—	—	10
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	40	12	—	—	—	25
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	23	6	—	—	—	18
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	36	12	—	—	—	25
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	11
Unrelated individuals	—	—	—	16	54	—	11	40	16	79
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	16	41	—	—	28	16	70
65 years and over	—	—	—	8	34	—	—	9	—	34
Persons	—	—	—	53	366	85	37	98	92	277
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	31.9	46.5	56.3	9.7	13.6	3.4	5.4
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	24	165	36	—	16	35	109
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	24	165	36	—	16	35	109
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	24	77	29	—	16	35	92
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	8	41	—	—	25	—	34
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	8	18	—	—	16	—	24
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	8	121	36	—	7	60	38
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	75	432	109	37	175	154	429
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	122	661	109	37	347	459	978

**Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 59	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b>	<b>1 772</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>21</b>	—	<b>98</b>	<b>1 057</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>2 355</b>
Less than \$5,000	73	41	—	—	6	144	149	52	124	131
\$5,000 to \$9,999	170	105	—	—	30	235	149	63	151	185
\$10,000 to \$14,999	258	51	14	—	25	143	147	105	182	81
\$15,000 to \$24,999	374	247	—	—	7	220	292	251	334	466
\$25,000 to \$34,999	399	191	7	—	7	154	93	209	333	396
\$35,000 to \$49,999	254	104	—	—	15	100	108	305	252	477
\$50,000 to \$74,999	189	77	—	—	8	38	45	201	214	343
\$75,000 to \$99,999	42	57	—	—	—	23	8	59	43	155
\$100,000 or more	13	32	—	—	—	—	—	7	25	121
Median (dollars)	25 262	25 287	13 542	—	12 500	15 191	16 425	31 512	26 173	32 403
Mean (dollars)	28 482	32 285	18 143	—	19 833	19 984	20 276	34 706	30 613	39 012
<b>Families</b>	<b>1 395</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>14</b>	—	<b>58</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>1 614</b>
Median income (dollars)	27 937	28 258	12 188	—	27 857	17 355	18 619	35 833	30 425	40 357
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 506	770	15	—	119	849	848	1 179	1 545	2 217
Median income (dollars)	18 609	20 042	12 344	—	10 398	11 182	14 214	21 491	17 024	20 969
Percent year-round full-time workers	59.3	60.0	46.7	—	35.3	45.1	45.8	50.0	55.2	55.3
Median income (dollars)	24 119	24 609	13 250	—	15 357	19 390	29 575	25 250	32 264	32 264
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 610	703	6	—	70	937	759	1 076	1 484	2 182
Median income (dollars)	10 012	10 166	13 750	—	5 469	6 531	6 851	12 627	9 417	11 548
Percent year-round full-time workers	43.0	42.2	100.0	—	21.4	26.6	47.8	39.7	39.7	46.9
Median income (dollars)	15 023	15 417	13 750	—	8 250	13 007	14 375	16 658	15 422	16 875
Per capita income (dollars)	10 238	12 334	6 684	—	6 880	7 517	7 363	11 471	10 942	14 803
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b>	<b>1 772</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>21</b>	—	<b>98</b>	<b>1 057</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>2 355</b>
With earnings	1 555	779	—	—	65	734	772	1 062	1 488	2 160
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 537	29 977	13 143	—	21 277	22 595	21 642	35 164	29 782	37 476
With Social Security income	344	237	—	—	39	329	278	218	317	336
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 596	8 362	—	—	5 370	6 485	6 384	8 193	7 344	7 318
With public assistance income	—	98	—	—	—	78	61	—	66	30
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 300	1 391	—	—	4 136	2 348	5 203	4 251	1 844	1 844
With retirement income	198	143	7	—	18	182	134	208	137	263
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 834	10 171	15 000	—	11 715	6 618	5 640	8 627	9 887	10 762
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
<b>Families (dollars)</b>	<b>30 984</b>	<b>37 190</b>	<b>12 214</b>	—	<b>26 172</b>	<b>22 731</b>	<b>23 128</b>	<b>37 173</b>	<b>33 854</b>	<b>48 247</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 443	32 524	12 214	—	22 765	21 502	24 030	35 014	32 263	44 579
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 001	42 252	—	—	32 175	23 603	22 334	40 803	35 897	51 552
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b>	<b>35 583</b>	<b>39 914</b>	<b>12 000</b>	—	<b>29 196</b>	<b>26 600</b>	<b>24 229</b>	<b>39 752</b>	<b>37 793</b>	<b>49 955</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 040	36 598	12 000	—	27 111	27 121	26 250	38 621	35 697	45 713
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 530	43 161	—	—	32 175	26 280	22 428	41 393	40 661	53 654
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b>	<b>18 501</b>	<b>20 555</b>	<b>12 500</b>	—	<b>4 136</b>	<b>11 320</b>	<b>17 173</b>	<b>14 960</b>	<b>15 639</b>	<b>36 194</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 776	13 845	12 500	—	4 136	10 557	14 404	14 650	14 260	38 097
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 389	35 593	—	—	—	12 269	19 572	17 844	17 207	33 050
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>1 395</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>14</b>	—	<b>58</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>1 614</b>
Householder worked in 1989	1 179	534	14	—	34	518	557	932	1 186	1 472
With related children under 18 years	855	404	14	—	37	393	394	688	797	798
With related children under 5 years	330	195	—	—	15	187	206	114	404	245
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>8</b>	—	<b>51</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>1 148</b>
Householder worked in 1989	885	465	8	—	34	388	438	832	947	1 277
With related children under 18 years	613	303	8	—	30	236	314	577	616	673
With related children under 5 years	289	180	—	—	7	133	165	231	316	245
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>6</b>	—	<b>7</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>183</b>
Householder worked in 1989	255	58	6	—	—	114	93	87	196	177
With related children under 18 years	200	77	6	—	—	138	65	87	146	125
With related children under 5 years	28	15	—	—	7	44	32	30	59	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>7</b>	—	<b>52</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>1 094</b>
Nonfamily householder	377	217	7	—	40	279	242	182	311	741
65 years and over	89	57	—	—	21	143	129	68	81	110
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>4 844</b>	<b>2 368</b>	<b>57</b>	—	<b>282</b>	<b>2 820</b>	<b>2 710</b>	<b>3 729</b>	<b>4 613</b>	<b>6 157</b>
Persons under 18 years	1 450	681	28	—	71	783	736	1 281	1 600	1 483
Related children under 18 years	1 450	681	28	—	71	775	736	1 276	1 400	1 483
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 034	497	28	—	54	551	510	989	961	1 110
Persons 65 years and over	374	218	—	—	32	378	301	240	303	311
Persons 75 years and over	141	65	—	—	15	126	102	53	94	80
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8</b>	—	<b>22</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>27</b>
Percent below poverty level	8.2	8.0	57.1	—	37.9	28.8	20.8	6.9	11.7	1.7
Householder worked in 1989	67	26	—	—	11	119	69	47	95	15
With related children under 18 years	89	26	—	—	22	140	113	66	99	15
With related children under 5 years	32	—	—	—	7	64	61	43	61	10
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>8</b>	—	<b>15</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>27</b>
Householder worked in 1989	24	19	8	—	10	71	68	14	57	15
With related children under 18 years	32	—	—	—	15	60	92	27	43	15
With related children under 5 years	32	—	—	—	—	24	53	22	29	10
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7</b>	—	<b>7</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>—</b>
Householder worked in 1989	43	7	—	—	—	44	27	33	56	—
With related children under 18 years	48	26	—	—	7	70	21	39	51	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	7	34	8	21	27	—
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>—</b>	—	<b>24</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>447</b>
Nonfamily householder	62	49	—	—	19	109	115	21	92	223
65 years and over	21	35	—	—	14	93	62	16	26	29
<b>Persons</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>32</b>	—	<b>116</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>561</b>
Percent below poverty level	9.7	8.3	56.1	—	41.1	34.5	27.2	7.9	14.4	9.1
Persons under 18 years	182	49	16	—	49	423	261	161	224	62
Related children under 18 years	182	49	16	—	49	415	261	156	224	62
Related children 5 to 17 years	119	49	16	—	37	306	197	101	162	29
Persons 65 years and over	38	53	—	—	19	157	68	16	42	29
Persons 75 years and over	23	25	—	—	8	74	14	—	30	21
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	233	21	—	—	48	411	340	117	324	283
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	880	204	32	—	116	1 200	976	527	994	721
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 963	754	50	—	156	1 747	1 664	968	1 640	1 272



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.							
	Tract 102.02	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105.01	Tract 105.02	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.04 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	924	272	1 049	1 986	2 270	1 228	610	1 563
Less than \$5,000	56	25	44	206	144	78	65	199
\$5,000 to \$9,999	54	40	110	166	208	132	110	274
\$10,000 to \$14,999	58	38	96	169	266	90	127	298
\$15,000 to \$24,999	151	57	210	378	493	324	95	363
\$25,000 to \$34,999	121	71	171	370	342	242	86	210
\$35,000 to \$49,999	254	19	273	392	430	190	74	117
\$50,000 to \$74,999	176	22	126	219	264	131	53	95
\$75,000 to \$99,999	27	—	15	56	86	31	—	148
\$100,000 or more	25	—	4	30	37	10	—	5
Median (dollars)	37 759	17 426	29 223	26 796	25 531	24 561	15 938	15 221
Mean (dollars)	38 622	22 080	30 414	30 149	30 952	28 570	21 274	21 492
<b>Families</b>	780	118	858	1 634	1 874	1 043	481	1 259
Median income (dollars)	42 273	27 045	31 486	31 046	29 258	28 065	20 208	15 202
Males 15 years and over, with income	886	157	1 036	1 853	2 323	1 251	482	1 367
Median income (dollars)	24 123	16 484	18 984	19 429	17 295	17 151	11 375	9 760
Percent year-round full-time workers	62.5	62.4	51.1	55.4	55.4	38.2	41.5	52.8
Median income (dollars)	31 144	16 875	27 460	24 028	24 375	20 980	17 727	18 633
Females 15 years and over, with income	844	260	882	1 671	1 844	978	697	1 546
Median income (dollars)	11 136	7 051	9 414	8 944	8 843	6 765	7 105	6 207
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.8	37.7	38.9	35.6	38.0	29.3	32.7	37.2
Median income (dollars)	15 341	20 667	15 699	14 583	15 651	14 656	14 259	11 533
Per capita income (dollars)	13 569	10 819	10 422	10 794	10 400	9 549	7 028	6 116
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	924	272	1 049	1 986	2 270	1 228	610	1 563
With earnings	770	262	825	1 615	1 920	988	488	1 217
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 254	19 377	31 871	31 137	30 808	30 474	22 862	23 374
With Social Security income	190	16	268	467	537	263	124	380
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 424	7 463	7 903	7 839	6 069	8 028	6 422	5 482
With public assistance income	4	4	96	96	90	90	90	90
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 747	1 476	2 883	3 327	3 530	3 243	3 340	3 282
With retirement income	99	20	185	292	329	130	44	102
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 371	17 352	8 174	9 195	8 750	6 011	9 520	7 498
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
<b>Families (dollars)</b>	42 384	26 738	33 034	33 404	34 303	31 670	22 344	22 747
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 909	24 192	33 389	35 641	35 876	32 971	23 772	21 851
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 233	30 452	32 540	31 376	32 675	30 102	20 663	23 854
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b>	44 292	33 486	35 750	35 565	36 118	32 990	28 392	25 526
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 932	28 488	36 648	37 791	37 718	34 695	32 685	30 388
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 936	39 999	34 552	33 323	34 416	31 015	22 923	19 998
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b>	16 421	15 282	17 021	19 921	16 549	16 138	12 953	17 986
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 296	17 350	17 052	9 572	10 907	15 994	10 704	8 747
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 556	9 080	16 966	24 595	19 692	16 396	15 149	31 543
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
<b>Families</b>	780	118	858	1 634	1 874	1 043	481	1 259
Householder worked in 1989	679	106	681	1 286	1 482	863	348	922
With related children under 18 years	447	70	527	837	1 020	605	334	801
With related children under 5 years	238	39	299	369	369	117	780	166
<b>Married-couple families</b>	711	76	731	1 433	1 701	950	280	598
Householder worked in 1989	618	64	586	1 166	1 382	786	231	611
With related children under 18 years	412	43	426	725	928	540	197	464
With related children under 5 years	222	29	162	248	336	176	63	155
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	54	36	91	135	109	67	170	417
Householder worked in 1989	46	36	71	71	55	51	98	267
With related children under 18 years	28	27	73	87	50	48	119	297
With related children under 5 years	6	10	7	35	18	5	46	107
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>								
Nonfamily householder	176	233	241	417	481	245	171	403
65 years and over	144	154	191	352	396	185	129	304
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 640	567	3 088	5 538	6 819	3 597	1 763	5 292
Persons under 18 years	735	122	963	1 416	2 017	1 052	502	1 928
Related children under 18 years	731	122	955	1 416	2 014	1 052	502	1 928
Related children 5 to 17 years	485	77	709	1 061	1 529	795	396	1 561
Persons 65 years and over	258	10	264	629	553	276	138	421
Persons 75 years and over	136	6	106	238	169	116	19	145
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
<b>Families</b>	34	4	79	193	200	73	137	475
Percent below poverty level	4.4	3.4	9.2	11.8	10.7	7.0	28.5	37.7
Householder worked in 1989	29	4	52	93	143	40	67	276
With related children under 18 years	24	4	61	118	144	41	114	277
With related children under 5 years	15	4	43	77	64	28	43	166
<b>Married-couple families</b>	20	—	38	112	143	55	33	188
Householder worked in 1989	15	—	27	59	104	29	26	130
With related children under 18 years	15	—	33	65	87	46	24	145
With related children under 5 years	15	—	23	42	43	10	63	17
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	14	4	30	48	36	18	94	252
Householder worked in 1989	9	4	17	36	36	18	80	208
With related children under 18 years	—	4	2	18	18	5	33	90
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>								
Nonfamily householder	79	95	53	125	221	107	47	149
65 years and over	61	36	41	108	150	79	31	83
Persons	196	104	354	722	900	417	489	2 333
Percent below poverty level	7.4	18.3	11.5	13.0	13.2	11.6	27.7	44.1
Persons under 18 years	46	5	159	206	320	140	200	1 072
Related children under 18 years	42	5	151	206	317	140	200	1 072
Related children 5 to 17 years	28	—	111	167	193	87	152	852
Persons 65 years and over	64	—	21	164	131	47	31	144
Persons 75 years and over	49	—	10	82	88	31	11	56
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	51	63	132	365	252	179	279	900
Persons below 75 percent of poverty level	311	191	524	1 178	1 218	647	703	2 849
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	606	273	996	2 110	2 225	1 367	1 132	3 699



**Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Oato based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish				
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 8	Tract 10.01	Tract 55
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	96 755	96 755	23 764	11 468	1 951	2 653	444	785	2 836
Native	96 227	96 227	23 480	11 436	1 873	2 653	427	778	2 823
Foreign born	528	528	284	32	78	—	17	7	13
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	136	136	96	—	7	—	7	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	90 360	90 360	22 525	10 755	1 879	2 501	432	761	2 695
Speak a language other than English	2 521	2 521	1 108	193	150	19	15	17	34
Do not speak English "very well"	636	636	283	13	50	7	7	—	6
In linguistically isolated households	211	211	124	—	14	—	7	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	26 729	26 729	7 136	2 544	1 161	750	44	72	753
Preprimary school	1 723	1 723	446	135	26	24	—	—	13
Public school	918	918	152	90	12	24	—	—	7
Elementary or high school	16 280	16 280	2 771	1 617	142	381	24	58	467
Public school	14 292	14 292	1 911	1 464	71	302	24	58	408
College	8 726	8 726	3 919	792	993	345	20	14	273
Public college	8 148	8 148	3 697	709	961	322	—	14	248
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	60 803	60 803	15 533	7 889	772	1 717	388	655	1 957
Less than 9th grade	4 898	4 898	985	721	23	112	160	89	176
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8 779	8 779	1 582	1 264	96	262	55	143	298
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19 009	19 009	3 319	2 676	120	664	45	266	625
Some college, no degree	12 882	12 882	3 480	1 574	256	427	61	96	390
Associate degree	1 885	1 885	561	216	61	51	14	8	59
Bachelor's degree	8 943	8 943	3 581	980	130	105	27	53	236
Graduate or professional degree	4 407	4 407	2 025	458	86	96	26	—	173
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.5	77.5	83.5	74.8	84.6	78.2	44.6	64.6	75.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.0	22.0	36.1	18.2	28.0	11.7	13.7	8.1	20.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 182	1 182	852	1 134	533	1 062	946	1 337	1 088
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	90 360	90 360	22 525	10 755	1 879	2 501	432	761	2 695
Some house	48 685	48 685	11 315	5 878	589	1 523	143	645	1 543
Different house in United States	41 481	41 481	11 063	4 877	1 203	978	289	116	1 152
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	7 993	7 993	4 121	490	202	302	86	50	102
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	17 623	17 623	1 480	2 891	153	245	80	33	737
Different MSA/PMSA	7 822	7 822	3 135	670	349	239	34	26	164
Not in on MSA/PMSA	8 043	8 043	2 327	826	499	192	89	7	149
Abroad	194	194	147	—	87	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	44 222	44 222	10 848	4 858	847	1 151	76	359	1 216
Car, truck, or van	42 323	42 323	10 164	4 715	708	1 119	59	352	1 178
Drive alone	38 026	38 026	9 218	4 130	641	968	29	294	1 057
Carpooled	4 297	4 297	946	585	67	151	30	58	121
Public transportation	77	77	38	12	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	1 000	1 000	415	91	122	17	9	—	22
Worked at home	822	822	231	40	17	8	7	—	16
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.6	18.6	14.5	15.9	12.8	16.0	19.0	20.4	14.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	40 890	40 890	10 070	4 559	804	1 101	67	345	1 180
Central city	24 853	24 853	8 318	2 217	667	879	37	298	603
Outside central city	16 037	16 037	1 752	2 342	137	222	30	47	577
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	3 332	3 332	778	299	43	50	9	14	36
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	75 345	75 345	20 051	9 315	1 756	2 188	408	703	2 320
In labor force	47 522	47 522	11 520	5 254	966	1 239	96	389	1 299
Employed	44 944	44 944	11 031	4 923	885	1 144	76	382	1 248
Unemployed	2 513	2 513	476	331	81	67	20	7	51
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	5.3	6.3	8.4	4.6	3.1	20.8	1.8	3.9
Females 16 years and over	39 949	39 949	11 050	5 178	663	1 187	272	388	1 331
Employed	20 240	20 240	5 212	2 223	353	513	34	171	559
Unemployed	1 102	1 102	158	16	16	29	—	7	22
With own children under 6 years	5 809	5 809	1 128	508	86	140	10	23	105
In labor force	3 481	3 481	691	344	56	52	—	23	54
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7 043	7 043	1 205	793	75	148	15	39	222
In labor force	5 004	5 004	839	520	43	106	15	32	178
Persons 16 to 19 years	6 148	6 148	1 744	569	311	171	—	26	144
Not enrolled in school	1 393	1 393	213	193	25	26	—	26	42
Unemployed or not in labor force	684	684	139	86	17	26	—	15	21
Not high school graduate	766	766	150	112	10	26	—	15	16
Employed	285	285	41	42	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	157	157	16	33	—	16	—	—	—
Not in labor force	317	317	93	37	10	10	—	15	16
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	51 527	51 527	13 309	5 581	1 369	1 377	130	407	1 340
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	40 874	40 874	9 645	4 705	795	1 042	123	331	1 154
50 to 52 weeks	29 396	29 396	6 576	3 384	344	796	52	231	858
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	62 763	62 763	15 166	6 960	1 622	1 768	130	463	1 679
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 292	2 292	495	268	21	145	6	21	71
With a mobility limitation	1 366	1 366	315	173	15	44	6	21	61
In labor force	286	286	80	24	9	—	—	6	7
With a self-care limitation	1 551	1 551	349	164	12	113	—	6	24
With a work disability	5 105	5 105	1 058	55	202	28	105	58	182
In labor force	1 838	1 838	207	25	25	—	—	51	95
Prevented from working	2 803	2 803	513	403	30	128	17	38	95
No work disability	57 658	57 658	14 108	6 263	1 567	1 566	102	358	1 497
In labor force	44 238	44 238	10 418	4 859	934	1 140	79	297	1 221
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	11 310	11 310	4 148	2 091	134	392	237	240	489
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 462	2 462	506	44	44	—	—	58	146
With a mobility limitation	1 885	1 885	697	383	36	61	—	54	122
With a self-care limitation	1 498	1 498	602	325	30	26	61	58	73

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.						Monroe city, Ouachita Parish		
	Tract 56	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.03	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	1 980	2 096	3 965	5 750	2 621	1 626	1 929	2 410	520
Native	1 972	2 089	3 952	5 750	2 581	1 621	1 851	2 333	520
Foreign born	8	7	13	—	40	5	78	77	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	15	4	7	11	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 855	1 941	3 621	5 398	2 427	1 578	1 857	2 318	499
Speak a language other than English	17	29	58	175	86	33	150	215	12
Do not speak English "very well"	—	14	30	23	52	7	50	22	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	46	4	14	11	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	481	408	1 077	1 881	717	502	1 161	1 322	200
Preprimary school	29	19	67	96	49	13	26	40	—
Public school	29	13	41	59	31	12	12	16	—
Elementary or high school	324	336	759	879	512	363	142	136	101
Public school	304	326	713	776	450	330	71	103	60
College	128	53	251	906	156	126	993	1 146	99
Public college	109	45	237	876	149	81	961	1 109	88
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 301	1 348	2 273	3 366	1 609	966	750	1 052	250
Less than 9th grade	187	268	201	64	93	262	23	44	37
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	210	452	355	291	287	206	80	125	47
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	612	426	776	783	557	295	120	298	72
Some college, no degree	170	158	463	833	392	124	256	222	45
Associate degree	39	—	83	107	59	18	61	41	8
Bachelor's degree	77	44	303	885	137	39	130	239	10
Graduate or professional degree	6	—	92	403	84	22	80	83	31
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.5	46.6	75.5	89.5	76.4	51.6	86.3	83.9	66.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.4	3.3	17.4	38.3	13.7	6.3	28.0	30.6	16.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 447	1 507	1 398	864	1 511	1 589	533	232	571
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	1 855	1 941	3 621	5 398	2 427	1 578	1 857	2 318	499
Same house	953	1 047	2 051	2 235	1 581	887	567	842	118
Different house in United States	902	894	1 570	3 163	846	691	1 203	1 434	381
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	134	36	322	548	121	141	202	293	101
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	474	562	678	961	343	427	153	95	108
Different MSA/PMSA	124	148	257	859	88	56	349	579	127
Not in on MSA/PMSA	170	148	313	795	294	67	499	467	45
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	42	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	767	736	1 989	3 390	1 166	633	847	1 065	202
Car, truck, or van	715	675	1 929	3 352	1 129	597	708	864	194
Grove alone	556	594	1 709	3 128	1 020	496	641	729	174
Carpooled	159	81	220	224	109	101	67	135	20
Public transportation	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Other means	30	55	36	18	14	16	122	152	8
Worked at home	10	6	—	20	23	20	17	38	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.9	15.6	23.0	16.1	21.2	19.8	12.8	11.6	13.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	694	691	1 793	3 052	1 054	606	804	958	202
Central city	244	278	1 225	2 050	599	467	667	857	174
Outside central city	452	413	568	1 002	455	139	137	101	28
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	71	45	196	338	112	27	43	107	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	1 525	1 651	2 937	4 568	1 927	1 226	1 734	2 192	429
In labor force	810	880	2 176	3 546	1 226	693	966	1 162	232
Employed	775	758	2 016	3 437	1 177	647	885	1 073	194
Unemployed	35	115	160	95	38	46	81	89	30
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	13.2	7.4	2.7	3.1	6.6	8.4	7.7	13.4
Females 16 years and over	803	885	1 537	2 418	966	573	652	1 429	244
Employed	286	327	940	1 645	511	293	353	430	102
Unemployed	15	59	101	40	13	16	16	44	—
With own children under 6 years	77	153	321	314	139	35	86	61	20
In labor force	53	88	239	196	82	4	56	35	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	128	107	293	408	249	130	75	50	16
In labor force	48	50	229	354	185	108	43	39	8
Persons 16 to 19 years	161	73	271	418	182	80	311	455	73
Not enrolled in school	42	73	70	87	21	22	25	9	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	24	21	51	14	3	17	10	9	18
Not high school graduate	37	30	37	33	5	22	10	9	18
Employed	18	15	6	19	5	2	—	9	—
Unemployed	14	—	18	14	—	4	—	—	8
Not in labor force	5	8	13	—	—	16	10	—	10
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	861	978	2 303	3 676	1 274	704	1 369	1 626	255
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	768	799	1 761	2 815	1 072	606	795	878	169
50 to 52 weeks	505	552	1 311	2 036	805	419	344	439	119
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 158	1 372	2 645	4 175	1 671	931	1 622	1 819	326
With a mobility or self-care limitation	43	109	85	139	67	51	21	33	34
With a mobility limitation	17	58	48	60	32	39	15	28	8
In labor force	8	—	20	12	8	9	9	16	—
With a self-care limitation	37	72	73	100	53	30	12	21	26
With a work disability	120	209	173	222	124	133	55	110	48
In labor force	24	50	51	117	33	41	25	58	10
Prevented from working	96	133	122	105	79	74	30	32	27
No work disability	1 038	1 163	2 472	3 953	1 547	798	1 567	1 709	278
In labor force	755	804	2 081	3 348	1 150	629	934	1 034	214
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	362	272	292	303	245	196	112	373	75
With a mobility or self-care limitation	66	72	33	37	50	77	38	68	11
With a mobility limitation	66	66	33	29	34	51	30	29	11
With a self-care limitation	36	34	35	29	33	40	30	45	11

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.					
	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 17
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
All persons	444	785	484	1 084	822	2 249
Native	427	778	484	1 084	822	2 230
Foreign born	17	7	—	—	—	19
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households	7	—	6	6	—	32
Persons 5 years and over	432	761	456	1 038	785	2 146
Speak a language other than English	15	17	16	77	13	154
Do not speak English "very well"	7	—	10	27	—	82
In linguistically isolated households	7	—	6	12	—	32
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	44	72	43	187	118	604
Preprimary school	—	—	11	—	16	50
Public school	—	—	5	—	6	6
Elementary or high school	24	58	27	125	80	293
Public school	24	58	22	72	73	197
College	20	14	5	62	22	261
Public college	—	14	5	62	22	236
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Persons 25 years and over	388	655	388	823	643	1 496
Less than 9th grade	160	89	126	89	89	27
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	55	143	91	201	248	119
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	45	266	105	222	180	334
Some college, no degree	61	96	43	123	60	331
Associate degree	14	8	15	6	13	44
Bachelor's degree	27	53	—	73	24	417
Graduate or professional degree	26	—	8	19	29	224
Percent high school graduate or higher	44.6	64.6	44.1	53.8	47.6	90.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.7	8.1	2.1	11.2	8.2	42.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	946	1 337	956	1 784	1 881	1 093
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
Persons 5 years and over	432	761	456	1 038	785	2 146
Some house	143	645	333	639	423	1 239
Different house in United States	289	116	123	381	362	907
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	86	50	67	156	198	295
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	80	33	26	56	68	166
Different MSA/PMSA	34	26	21	36	34	233
Not in an MSA/PMSA	89	7	9	133	62	213
Abroad	—	—	—	18	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
Workers 16 years and over	76	359	123	296	196	1 212
Car, truck, or van	59	352	111	261	174	1 187
Drove alone	29	294	83	199	145	1 114
Carpooled	30	58	28	62	29	73
Public transportation	—	—	—	15	—	—
Other means	9	—	12	14	—	6
Worked at home	8	7	—	—	22	19
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.0	20.4	14.4	18.6	19.9	12.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	67	345	123	288	182	1 146
Central city	37	298	92	248	118	936
Outside central city	30	47	31	40	64	210
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	9	14	—	8	14	66
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over	408	703	428	942	728	1 851
In labor force	96	389	141	330	236	1 249
Employed	76	382	129	302	207	1 217
Unemployed	20	7	12	28	29	32
Percent of civilian labor force	20.8	1.8	8.5	12.3	2.6	2.6
Females 16 years and over	272	388	239	503	404	992
Employed	34	171	53	151	83	536
Unemployed	—	7	—	18	—	19
With own children under 6 years	10	23	30	19	39	97
In labor force	—	23	15	6	10	80
With own children 6 to 17 years only	15	39	11	50	15	167
In labor force	15	32	11	32	15	127
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	26	10	54	44	96
Not enrolled in school	—	26	5	25	—	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	15	—	25	—	6
Not high school graduate	—	15	—	25	—	5
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	5
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not in labor force	—	15	—	17	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	130	407	164	454	305	1 334
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	123	331	106	293	234	1 060
50 to 52 weeks	52	231	47	163	141	805
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	130	463	229	510	335	1 506
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6	21	23	89	42	28
With a mobility limitation	6	21	12	83	35	14
In labor force	—	6	—	20	10	—
With a self-care limitation	—	6	23	70	38	22
With a work disability	28	105	61	135	53	42
In labor force	—	51	7	44	21	22
Prevented from working	17	38	44	91	31	20
No work disability	102	358	168	375	282	1 464
In labor force	79	297	123	253	182	1 163
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	237	240	171	275	251	345
With a mobility or self-care limitation	100	58	60	68	78	79
With a mobility limitation	74	54	33	62	72	68
With a self-care limitation	61	58	44	49	14	60



**Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			Remainder of Ouachita Parish						
	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 664	2 779	1 980	2 133	1 993	3 965	5 750	2 621	4 883	1 626
Native	1 664	2 766	1 972	2 133	1 986	3 952	5 750	2 581	4 883	1 621
Foreign born	—	13	8	—	7	13	—	40	—	5
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	4
Persons 5 years and over	1 558	2 638	1 855	2 002	1 851	3 621	5 398	2 427	4 568	1 578
Speak a language other than English	31	34	17	7	29	58	175	86	82	33
Do not speak English "very well"	—	6	—	—	14	30	23	52	38	7
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	249	733	481	550	389	1 077	1 881	717	1 277	502
Preprimary school	14	13	29	24	19	49	96	49	27	13
Public school	—	7	29	24	13	41	59	31	27	13
Elementary or high school	162	447	324	280	324	759	879	512	989	363
Public school	162	388	304	242	314	713	776	450	924	330
College	73	273	128	246	46	251	906	156	238	126
Public college	73	248	109	234	38	237	876	149	222	81
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 260	1 928	1 301	1 467	1 284	2 273	3 366	1 609	3 103	966
Less than 9th grade	115	176	187	75	268	201	64	93	263	262
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	246	290	210	215	425	355	291	287	574	206
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	456	611	612	611	592	776	783	557	1 289	295
Some college, no degree	22	390	170	382	445	463	893	392	534	124
Associate degree	38	52	39	43	—	83	107	59	60	18
Bachelor's degree	135	236	77	95	34	303	885	137	290	39
Graduate or professional degree	48	173	6	65	—	92	403	84	93	22
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.3	75.8	69.5	80.2	46.0	75.5	89.5	76.4	73.0	51.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.5	21.2	6.4	10.9	2.6	17.4	38.3	13.7	12.3	6.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 173	1 066	1 447	1 265	1 537	1 398	864	1 511	1 293	1 589
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 558	2 638	1 855	2 002	1 851	3 621	5 398	2 427	4 568	1 578
Same house	761	1 531	953	1 405	1 027	2 051	2 235	1 581	2 878	887
Different house in United States	597	997	902	597	824	1 570	3 163	846	1 690	691
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	60	102	134	201	62	322	548	121	343	141
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	565	692	474	137	544	678	961	343	993	427
Different MSA/PMSA	73	164	124	112	131	257	859	88	202	56
Not in an MSA/PMSA	99	149	170	147	127	313	795	294	294	67
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	656	1 195	767	949	685	1 989	3 390	1 166	2 260	633
Car, truck, or van	635	1 164	715	925	627	1 929	3 352	1 129	2 191	597
Drive alone	566	1 043	556	794	546	1 709	3 128	1 020	1 952	496
Carpooled	69	121	159	131	81	220	224	109	239	101
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	13	22	30	9	52	36	18	14	35	16
Worked at home	8	9	10	8	6	24	23	23	34	20
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.1	14.8	14.9	16.6	16.1	23.0	16.1	21.2	26.0	19.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	595	1 159	696	899	640	1 793	3 052	1 054	2 010	606
Central city	254	603	244	705	259	1 225	2 050	599	892	467
Outside central city	341	556	452	194	381	568	1 002	455	1 118	139
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	61	36	71	50	45	196	338	112	250	27
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 418	2 291	1 525	1 759	1 568	2 937	4 568	1 927	3 726	1 226
In labor force	748	1 278	810	1 007	829	2 176	3 546	1 226	2 452	693
Employed	664	1 227	775	970	707	2 016	3 437	1 177	2 284	647
Unemployed	84	51	35	37	115	160	95	38	168	46
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	4.0	4.3	3.7	14.0	7.4	3.1	2.4	6.9	6.6
Females 16 years and over	812	1 317	803	943	834	1 537	2 418	966	1 907	573
Employed	335	553	286	411	301	940	1 645	511	954	293
Unemployed	62	22	15	29	59	101	40	13	84	10
With own children under 6 years	97	97	77	120	148	321	314	139	251	35
In labor force	79	54	53	52	88	239	196	82	92	4
With own children 6 to 17 years only	86	216	128	132	104	293	408	249	444	130
In labor force	69	172	98	98	50	229	354	185	307	108
Persons 16 to 19 years	63	144	87	98	156	271	418	182	314	80
Not enrolled in school	10	42	42	8	73	70	87	21	59	22
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	21	24	8	21	51	14	3	22	20
Not high school graduate	5	16	37	8	30	37	33	5	31	22
Employed	—	—	18	—	15	6	19	5	16	2
Unemployed	—	—	14	—	8	—	18	—	15	4
Not in labor force	5	16	5	—	8	13	—	—	15	16
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	790	1 319	861	1 122	916	2 303	3 676	1 274	2 502	704
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	696	1 133	768	873	748	1 761	2 815	1 072	2 135	606
50 to 52 weeks	408	845	505	677	501	1 311	2 036	805	1 416	419
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	987	1 650	1 158	1 442	1 296	2 645	4 175	1 671	3 202	931
With a mobility or self-care limitation	63	71	43	111	105	85	139	67	81	51
With a mobility limitation	18	61	17	36	54	48	60	32	50	39
In labor force	—	7	—	—	8	20	12	7	18	8
With a self-care limitation	45	24	37	87	70	73	100	53	51	30
With a work disability	103	182	120	154	193	173	222	124	222	133
In labor force	25	62	24	53	50	51	117	33	93	41
Prevented from working	69	95	96	101	126	96	105	79	95	74
No work disability	884	1 468	1 038	1 288	1 103	2 472	3 953	1 547	2 980	798
In labor force	687	1 200	755	926	760	2 081	3 348	1 150	2 312	629
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	403	489	362	317	265	292	303	245	524	196
With a mobility or self-care limitation	93	146	66	57	72	53	37	50	92	77
With a mobility limitation	71	122	66	50	66	33	29	34	79	51
With a self-care limitation	81	73	36	15	34	35	29	33	37	40



**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Ouachita Parish					
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 8	Tract 10.01	Tract 55	
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	44 944	44 944	11 031	4 923	885	1 164	76	382	1 248	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	5 556	5 556	1 595	570	87	80	23	37	88	
Professional specialty occupations	7 201	7 201	2 793	777	188	198	23	34	243	
Technicians and related support occupations	2 069	2 069	621	235	48	77	-	29	33	
Sales occupations	7 066	7 066	2 005	768	195	183	-	76	234	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	7 540	7 540	1 609	901	175	171	-	44	254	
Private household occupations	87	87	-	6	-	7	-	-	-	
Protective service occupations	853	853	190	82	34	10	14	8	25	
Service occupations, except protective and household	3 489	3 489	883	402	105	115	20	58	92	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	580	580	97	55	-	10	-	9	29	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 500	5 500	634	552	23	144	-	44	149	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 989	1 989	204	292	17	51	-	15	45	
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 828	1 828	183	120	22	82	-	16	40	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 186	1 186	217	163	7	12	-	6	37	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	36 922	36 922	9 944	4 963	611	1 188	293	365	1 193	
Less than \$5,000	2 788	2 788	953	463	104	140	112	34	112	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 992	3 992	1 265	666	86	189	115	43	174	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 687	3 687	946	681	68	124	10	64	182	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 254	7 254	1 684	1 092	129	273	24	82	233	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 844	5 844	1 260	697	45	182	21	56	171	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 293	6 293	1 585	652	75	183	6	57	153	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4 577	4 577	1 314	480	55	60	-	21	97	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 372	1 372	358	137	35	19	5	8	32	
\$100,000 or more	1 115	1 115	579	95	14	18	-	-	39	
Median (dollars)	26 108	26 108	25 818	20 698	16 915	19 199	5 782	18 807	19 159	
Mean (dollars)	34 203	34 203	39 382	29 669	26 696	24 089	10 746	23 748	35 479	
Families	26 477	26 477	5 809	3 277	346	715	36	227	746	
Median income (dollars)	32 011	32 011	39 453	26 556	32 941	26 463	24 000	25 298	26 711	
Per capita income (dollars)	13 308	13 308	17 356	13 019	9 139	10 786	8 036	11 032	15 198	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	36 922	36 922	9 944	4 963	611	1 188	293	365	1 193	
With earnings	29 549	29 549	7 508	3 496	461	872	57	261	861	
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 071	35 071	40 583	32 643	29 588	25 268	18 737	19 387	39 771	
With Social Security income	9 644	9 644	3 161	1 717	146	384	200	174	397	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 578	7 578	7 832	7 438	6 036	7 545	4 667	6 659	7 102	
With public assistance income	1 578	1 578	470	312	45	28	63	51	56	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 270	3 270	3 360	3 354	1 287	1 721	1 623	2 926	3 069	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	40 556	40 556	53 599	35 853	37 034	31 301	32 975	27 487	47 043	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 263	40 263	57 868	35 589	29 041	31 279	22 672	26 070	44 559	
Married-couple families (dollars)	43 547	43 547	58 648	41 033	42 294	32 782	23 198	29 364	55 969	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 247	44 247	66 226	45 741	36 433	33 786	22 672	28 915	56 266	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 470	22 470	26 004	16 889	9 372	21 865	93 592	18 974	15 995	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 616	18 616	19 896	12 313	8 846	16 877	-	11 850	13 945	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	26 477	26 477	5 809	3 277	346	715	36	227	746	
Householder worked in 1989	21 381	21 381	4 537	2 383	295	567	29	151	550	
With related children under 18 years	13 220	13 220	2 297	1 445	158	333	24	55	369	
With related children under 5 years	5 131	5 131	1 010	490	84	147	9	21	108	
Married-couple families	22 518	22 518	4 808	2 545	284	618	31	186	579	
Householder worked in 1989	18 484	18 484	3 846	1 910	247	483	24	125	446	
With related children under 18 years	10 843	10 843	1 784	998	117	253	24	47	265	
With related children under 5 years	4 516	4 516	817	375	62	124	9	13	79	
Female householder, no husband present	3 251	3 251	833	602	54	97	5	41	138	
Householder worked in 1989	2 341	2 341	550	400	40	84	5	26	95	
With related children under 18 years	1 979	1 979	421	384	41	80	-	8	20	
With related children under 5 years	482	482	159	80	22	23	-	8	95	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	12 555	12 555	4 829	1 885	349	536	294	151	520	
Nonfamily householder	10 445	10 445	4 135	1 686	265	473	257	138	447	
65 years and over	4 008	4 008	1 711	852	88	157	231	75	208	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	93 598	93 598	21 420	11 157	1 235	2 563	403	785	2 673	
Persons under 18 years	23 625	23 625	4 097	2 397	228	479	36	89	574	
Related children under 18 years	23 572	23 572	4 085	2 384	228	479	36	89	561	
Related children 5 to 17 years	17 272	17 272	2 870	1 697	161	327	24	65	420	
Persons 65 years and over	11 310	11 310	4 148	2 091	134	392	237	240	489	
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	2 295	2 295	463	396	71	42	-	25	90	
Percent below poverty level	8.7	8.7	8.0	12.1	20.5	5.9	-	11.0	12.1	
Householder worked in 1989	1 388	1 388	244	221	57	42	-	9	69	
With related children under 18 years	1 508	1 508	230	289	58	33	-	-	76	
With related children under 5 years	635	635	133	75	39	18	-	-	31	
Married-couple families	1 411	1 411	274	202	38	27	-	16	54	
Householder worked in 1989	882	882	162	126	31	27	-	-	46	
With related children under 18 years	826	826	114	113	31	18	-	-	45	
With related children under 5 years	402	402	81	19	31	18	-	-	19	
Female householder, no husband present	800	800	185	180	33	15	-	9	36	
Householder worked in 1989	455	455	82	85	26	15	-	9	23	
With related children under 18 years	621	621	112	162	27	15	-	-	31	
With related children under 5 years	201	201	48	48	8	-	-	-	12	
Unrelated individuals	3 755	3 755	1 378	463	168	188	168	45	137	
Nonfamily householder	2 746	2 746	1 069	383	101	143	148	45	124	
65 years and over	1 286	1 286	497	235	32	45	120	29	75	
Persons	11 242	11 242	2 770	1 591	342	289	168	107	408	
Percent below poverty level	12.0	12.0	12.9	14.3	27.7	11.3	41.7	13.6	15.3	
Persons under 18 years	3 199	3 199	431	482	64	30	-	-	126	
Related children under 18 years	3 146	3 146	419	469	64	30	-	-	113	
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 286	2 286	260	356	36	14	-	-	75	
Persons 65 years and over	1 737	1 737	629	301	39	45	120	58	75	
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	4 370	4 370	1 242	543	167	164	47	56	96	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	16 269	16 269	3 730	2 234	385	486	214	204	467	

**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.						Monroe city, Ouachita Parish		
	Tract 56	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.03	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	775	758	2 016	3 437	1 177	647	885	1 073	194
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	63	48	191	628	176	77	87	123	—
Professional specialty occupations.....	45	35	264	604	122	41	188	237	51
Technicians and related support occupations.....	17	39	92	165	46	21	48	98	21
Sales occupations.....	94	125	341	539	181	86	195	120	10
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	106	120	377	524	226	136	175	247	32
Private household occupations.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	16	22	47	38	12	35	18	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	78	71	174	388	290	49	105	108	32
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	8	5	60	37	28	8	—	14	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	174	86	213	281	181	107	23	52	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	97	86	104	51	53	53	17	18	10
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	33	74	100	76	39	26	22	26	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	38	47	53	108	28	8	7	30	7
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	878	775	1 453	2 206	928	601	595	813	227
Less than \$5,000.....	144	69	117	121	35	57	104	98	46
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	189	139	93	185	89	115	81	98	68
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	107	99	168	81	83	104	63	125	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	215	171	263	442	166	141	123	178	63
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	88	149	310	342	151	111	45	141	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	594	1 185	1 508	750	341	417	417	17
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	26	38	195	330	122	16	55	—	12
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	17	23	43	155	15	—	35	8	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	25	121	1	7	14	6	—
Median (dollars).....	14 967	19 271	27 697	32 366	30 822	18 312	17 210	18 411	9 935
Mean (dollars).....	19 229	23 355	31 968	39 529	31 542	25 347	27 053	26 669	16 587
Families.....	543	594	1 185	1 508	750	403	341	417	119
Median income (dollars).....	18 250	22 008	31 315	40 938	33 182	20 029	33 309	27 663	21 964
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 434	8 707	11 631	15 199	11 227	9 560	9 129	14 528	7 619
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	878	775	1 453	2 206	928	601	595	813	227
With earnings.....	552	579	1 283	2 011	713	422	461	629	161
Mean earnings (dollars).....	23 118	24 772	31 293	38 003	33 510	30 899	29 588	27 075	17 939
With Social Security income.....	286	255	296	330	246	179	136	267	58
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	6 681	7 081	7 564	7 363	8 097	5 763	5 750	6 812	8 285
With public assistance income.....	85	38	45	30	22	43	45	42	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 565	2 989	1 321	946	3 784	3 246	1 287	11 219	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	21 905	25 886	35 515	49 221	34 437	29 613	37 361	37 171	24 962
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	15 376	25 662	34 201	45 616	34 906	23 102	29 041	54 870	17 985
Married-couple families (dollars).....	26 250	27 547	38 891	51 145	36 729	24 022	42 789	39 940	25 507
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	22 246	27 005	37 047	46 906	38 463	28 211	36 433	64 523	16 032
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	12 166	10 148	17 267	36 386	18 170	45 737	9 372	22 705	21 183
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	7 572	9 381	16 314	38 557	17 816	9 390	8 846	17 061	23 600
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families.....	543	594	1 185	1 508	750	403	341	417	119
Householder worked in 1989.....	343	413	1 035	1 366	590	292	295	313	87
With related children under 18 years.....	244	264	669	719	446	167	158	124	38
With related children under 5 years.....	92	151	315	227	130	32	84	61	16
Married-couple families.....	364	515	968	1 315	655	296	279	350	104
Householder worked in 1989.....	265	371	861	1 179	517	231	247	269	72
With related children under 18 years.....	142	270	602	802	362	105	117	94	23
With related children under 5 years.....	38	135	269	227	125	25	62	47	16
Female householder, no husband present.....	148	53	175	175	67	94	54	67	15
Householder worked in 1989.....	54	30	149	169	48	55	40	44	15
With related children under 18 years.....	85	28	99	117	63	55	41	30	15
With related children under 5 years.....	43	12	35	—	5	7	22	14	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	381	221	352	1 023	218	225	338	499	121
Nonfamily householder.....	335	181	268	698	178	198	254	396	108
65 years and over.....	137	89	81	102	81	18	77	141	26
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 962	2 092	3 960	5 674	2 616	1 510	1 213	1 603	430
Persons under 18 years.....	472	529	1 151	1 329	803	432	228	236	50
Related children under 18 years.....	472	529	1 151	1 329	795	432	228	236	50
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	354	270	807	977	605	384	161	144	29
Persons 65 years and over.....	362	272	292	303	245	196	112	373	75
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	136	130	107	27	40	85	71	35	17
Percent below poverty level.....	25.0	21.9	9.0	1.8	5.3	21.1	20.8	8.4	14.3
Householder worked in 1989.....	60	93	74	15	26	59	57	28	17
With related children under 18 years.....	109	76	60	15	37	66	58	6	8
With related children under 5 years.....	31	10	10	9	10	9	39	6	8
Married-couple families.....	49	100	50	27	20	41	38	26	17
Householder worked in 1989.....	25	71	42	15	14	30	31	19	17
With related children under 18 years.....	30	60	28	15	17	30	31	6	8
With related children under 5 years.....	—	24	20	10	9	23	31	6	8
Female householder, no husband present.....	77	30	32	—	13	44	33	9	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	25	22	32	—	5	29	26	9	—
With related children under 18 years.....	69	16	27	—	13	36	27	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	27	8	16	—	—	7	8	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	123	71	110	422	43	60	168	172	29
Nonfamily householder.....	103	49	77	213	33	45	101	137	29
65 years and over.....	54	49	26	21	8	32	25	—	—
Persons.....	545	541	428	536	193	462	342	271	74
Percent below poverty level.....	27.8	25.9	10.3	9.4	7.4	30.6	28.2	16.9	17.2
Persons under 18 years.....	205	226	121	62	89	232	64	10	8
Related children under 18 years.....	205	218	121	62	81	232	64	10	8
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	160	178	75	42	64	186	36	—	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	70	77	31	21	14	37	39	25	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	217	207	175	276	96	97	167	128	74
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	733	713	721	696	336	606	385	342	143

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.					
	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 17
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	76	382	129	302	207	1 217
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	23	37	6	35	7	241
Professional specialty occupations .....	23	34	16	17	37	310
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	29	5	15	16	43
Sales occupations .....	—	76	9	70	24	264
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	—	44	—	69	14	177
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	10	14	11	13	4	14
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	20	58	16	51	34	53
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	9	7	7	10	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	—	4	11	13	38	35
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	—	15	18	7	3	26
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	14	12	—	8	23
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	6	18	5	12	15
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	293	365	224	359	348	1 017
Less than \$5,000 .....	112	34	44	66	35	62
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	115	43	83	96	85	85
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	10	64	33	29	71	71
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	24	82	49	71	147	147
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	21	56	15	36	55	137
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6	57	—	32	24	237
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	—	21	—	24	13	150
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	5	8	—	5	—	47
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	81
Median (dollars) .....	5 782	18 807	8 511	13 083	14 415	35 478
Mean (dollars) .....	10 746	23 748	11 024	18 666	18 267	45 295
Families .....	36	227	121	232	187	636
Median income (dollars) .....	24 000	25 298	11 250	18 750	22 321	45 417
Per capita income (dollars) .....	8 036	11 032	5 303	8 454	8 380	20 780
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	293	365	224	359	348	1 017
With earnings .....	57	261	123	211	212	800
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	18 737	19 387	10 677	17 770	16 497	45 779
With Social Security income .....	200	174	127	189	174	266
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	4 667	6 659	5 854	7 497	7 561	7 567
With public assistance income .....	63	51	28	61	39	28
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	1 623	2 926	1 962	2 231	2 420	1 456
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families (dollars) .....	32 975	27 487	12 064	22 271	22 175	58 885
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	22 672	26 070	13 050	28 469	19 309	53 503
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	23 198	29 364	12 727	23 600	23 757	65 843
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	22 672	28 915	12 880	38 753	19 990	65 094
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	93 592	18 974	9 822	18 984	13 253	24 451
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	—	11 850	13 197	15 737	14 844	18 021
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>						
Families .....	36	227	121	232	187	636
Householder worked in 1989 .....	29	151	51	110	110	532
With related children under 18 years .....	24	55	40	58	70	251
With related children under 5 years .....	9	21	24	22	28	66
Married-couple families .....	31	186	73	176	141	525
Householder worked in 1989 .....	24	125	41	97	73	459
With related children under 18 years .....	24	47	19	29	24	189
With related children under 5 years .....	9	13	10	4	4	45
Female householder, no husband present .....	5	41	42	52	32	91
Householder worked in 1989 .....	5	26	10	13	23	53
With related children under 18 years .....	—	8	21	25	32	52
With related children under 5 years .....	—	8	14	14	19	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	294	151	120	201	192	475
Nonfamily householder .....	257	138	103	127	161	381
65 years and over .....	231	75	81	84	103	136
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	403	785	456	927	668	2 249
Persons under 18 years .....	36	89	56	170	105	428
Related children under 18 years .....	36	89	56	170	105	428
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	24	65	28	124	80	325
Persons 65 years and over .....	237	240	171	275	251	345
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families .....	—	25	58	59	33	32
Percent below poverty level .....	—	11.0	47.9	25.4	17.6	5.0
Householder worked in 1989 .....	9	—	10	12	10	—
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	21	16	26	13
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	14	16	13	5
Married-couple families .....	—	16	31	41	18	5
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	10	12	4	—
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	10	4	11	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	10	4	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	9	27	14	15	27
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	9	—	—	6	—
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	11	8	15	13
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	8	8	9	5
Unrelated individuals .....	168	45	44	82	78	108
Nonfamily householder .....	148	45	44	56	71	72
65 years and over .....	120	29	34	33	48	27
Persons .....	168	107	230	244	178	206
Percent below poverty level .....	41.7	13.6	50.4	26.3	26.6	9.2
Persons under 18 years .....	—	—	30	34	42	31
Related children under 18 years .....	—	—	30	34	42	31
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	—	—	11	5	35	30
Persons 65 years and over .....	120	58	66	68	54	38
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	47	56	50	87	70	142
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	214	204	276	350	191	291



**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			Remainder of Ouachita Parish						
	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	664	1 227	775	970	707	2 016	3 437	1 177	2 284	647
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	68	81	63	80	41	191	626	176	207	77
Professional specialty occupations .....	96	243	45	147	35	264	604	122	272	41
Technicians and related support occupations .....	32	33	17	56	29	92	165	46	40	21
Sales occupations .....	78	234	94	173	125	341	539	181	296	86
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	121	248	106	139	111	377	524	226	392	136
Private household occupations .....	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	6	20	—
Protective service occupations .....	16	8	16	34	—	47	38	12	41	35
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	81	92	78	83	71	174	388	79	142	49
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	25	8	10	5	60	37	28	56	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	80	—	174	121	141	213	281	181	388	107
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	57	45	97	41	86	104	51	53	156	53
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	14	30	33	74	71	100	76	39	162	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	21	47	38	5	47	53	108	28	112	8
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	807	1 172	878	961	733	1 453	2 206	928	1 745	601
Less than \$5,000 .....	88	112	144	94	69	117	121	35	172	57
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	124	168	107	121	139	185	185	89	130	115
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	201	233	215	112	99	168	81	83	130	104
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	86	164	88	173	130	310	342	166	341	141
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	136	153	92	166	84	239	429	266	330	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	50	97	26	48	38	195	330	122	210	16
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	23	39	17	19	25	155	19	15	56	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more .....	19 472	19 327	14 967	20 590	18 299	27 697	32 366	30 822	27 807	18 312
Mean (dollars) .....	23 871	35 790	19 229	25 861	23 171	31 968	39 529	31 542	31 198	25 347
Families .....	488	732	543	596	559	1 185	1 508	750	1 449	403
Median income (dollars) .....	27 562	27 018	18 250	27 679	21 103	31 315	40 938	33 182	31 380	20 029
Per capita income (dollars) .....	11 784	15 372	8 434	11 558	8 606	11 631	15 199	11 227	11 183	9 560
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	807	1 172	878	961	733	1 453	2 206	928	1 745	601
With earnings .....	516	711	552	711	537	1 283	2 011	713	1 449	422
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	26 299	40 437	23 118	26 928	24 816	31 293	38 003	33 510	31 757	30 893
With Social Security income .....	341	397	286	326	248	296	330	246	385	179
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 263	7 102	6 681	7 413	7 150	7 564	7 363	8 097	8 237	5 763
With public assistance income .....	65	56	85	28	35	45	30	22	67	35
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 371	3 069	3 565	1 721	2 745	1 321	946	3 784	3 008	3 246
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars) .....	30 091	47 709	21 905	32 567	25 725	35 515	49 221	34 437	34 372	29 613
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	30 936	45 919	15 376	32 870	25 648	34 201	45 616	34 906	35 584	23 102
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	32 654	56 585	26 250	34 254	27 480	38 891	51 145	36 729	35 979	24 022
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	38 238	57 723	22 246	35 609	27 096	37 047	46 906	38 463	37 203	28 211
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	11 092	16 154	12 166	21 990	10 148	17 267	36 386	18 170	20 707	45 737
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	11 050	14 052	7 572	15 341	9 381	16 314	38 557	17 816	9 985	9 390
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families .....	488	732	543	596	559	1 185	1 508	750	1 449	403
Householder worked in 1989 .....	326	536	343	480	378	1 035	1 366	590	1 158	292
With related children under 18 years .....	204	355	244	295	248	669	719	446	722	167
With related children under 5 years .....	277	108	92	131	138	315	227	130	231	32
Married-couple families .....	430	571	364	514	480	1 315	1 655	655	1 316	296
Householder worked in 1989 .....	274	438	316	411	336	861	1 179	517	1 074	231
With related children under 18 years .....	151	257	142	230	211	553	602	362	669	105
With related children under 5 years .....	69	79	38	108	122	269	227	125	223	25
Female householder, no husband present .....	58	132	148	82	53	175	175	67	93	94
Householder worked in 1989 .....	52	89	54	69	30	149	169	48	52	55
With related children under 18 years .....	53	89	85	65	28	99	117	63	45	55
With related children under 5 years .....	8	20	43	23	12	35	—	5	—	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	343	513	381	415	214	352	1 023	218	353	225
Nonfamily householder .....	319	440	335	365	174	268	698	178	296	198
65 years and over .....	188	208	137	131	82	81	102	81	107	18
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 627	2 616	1 962	2 133	1 989	3 960	5 074	2 616	4 847	1 510
Persons under 18 years .....	277	546	472	429	506	1 151	1 329	803	1 265	432
Related children under 18 years .....	180	333	472	429	498	1 151	1 329	795	1 265	432
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	180	392	354	298	360	807	977	605	961	384
Persons 65 years and over .....	403	489	362	317	265	292	303	245	524	196
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	47	82	136	25	130	107	27	40	145	85
Percent below poverty level .....	9.6	11.2	25.0	4.2	23.3	9.0	1.8	5.3	10.0	21.1
Householder worked in 1989 .....	27	61	74	25	93	61	26	77	77	59
With related children under 18 years .....	23	68	109	25	76	37	17	63	68	40
With related children under 5 years .....	—	31	31	10	32	41	10	9	17	30
Married-couple families .....	22	46	49	10	100	50	27	20	99	41
Householder worked in 1989 .....	8	38	25	10	71	42	15	14	59	30
With related children under 18 years .....	8	37	30	10	60	28	15	17	65	30
With related children under 5 years .....	—	19	20	—	24	20	10	9	17	23
Female householder, no husband present .....	25	36	77	15	30	52	13	30	52	44
Householder worked in 1989 .....	19	23	25	15	22	32	—	5	10	29
With related children under 18 years .....	25	31	69	15	16	27	—	13	18	36
With related children under 5 years .....	—	12	27	—	8	16	—	—	—	7
Unrelated individuals .....	85	137	123	159	71	110	422	43	102	60
Nonfamily householder .....	61	124	103	114	49	77	213	43	93	45
65 years and over .....	40	75	54	45	49	26	21	12	58	8
Persons .....	174	376	345	541	428	526	526	198	535	462
Percent below poverty level .....	10.7	14.4	27.8	10.1	27.2	10.8	9.4	7.4	11.0	30.6
Persons under 18 years .....	26	110	205	22	226	121	62	89	147	232
Related children under 18 years .....	26	110	205	22	226	121	62	89	147	232
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	26	59	160	14	178	75	42	64	132	186
Persons 65 years and over .....	59	75	70	45	77	31	21	14	131	37
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	96	96	217	90	207	175	276	96	270	97
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	248	435	733	343	713	721	696	336	883	606



**Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Ouachita Parish					
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	44 045	44 045	30 487	2 395	732	957	5 263	2 527	722	1 790
Native	44 021	44 021	30 463	2 395	714	957	5 263	2 527	722	1 790
Foreign born	24	24	24	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	43	43	39	—	—	—	21	4	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	39 083	39 083	26 912	2 139	702	727	4 689	2 257	705	1 541
Speak a language other than English	1 190	1 190	765	33	30	32	135	71	6	22
Do not speak English "very well"	384	384	264	17	—	—	64	15	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	79	79	75	—	—	—	57	4	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	15 180	15 180	10 907	635	428	271	1 661	742	162	593
Preprimary school	807	807	591	17	18	18	56	59	8	28
Public school	752	752	565	17	18	18	56	59	8	23
Elementary or high school	11 791	11 791	8 378	552	29	212	1 435	580	135	482
Public school	11 539	11 539	8 225	548	20	212	1 415	573	135	482
College	2 582	2 582	1 938	66	381	41	170	103	19	83
Public college	2 454	2 454	1 854	45	381	41	163	95	19	83
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	20 998	20 998	13 945	1 287	175	363	2 718	1 349	479	928
Less than 9th grade	4 539	4 539	3 194	357	16	43	824	361	193	225
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 016	5 016	3 522	29	105	748	377	174	375	375
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 395	5 395	3 359	355	14	108	702	383	61	158
Some college, no degree	3 496	3 496	2 199	148	62	97	277	152	37	96
Associate degree	586	586	399	24	—	—	44	28	—	7
Bachelor's degree	1 269	1 269	801	75	37	10	79	18	14	40
Graduate or professional degree	697	697	471	14	17	—	44	30	—	27
Percent high school graduate or higher	54.5	54.5	51.8	47.9	74.3	59.2	42.2	45.3	23.4	35.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.4	9.4	9.1	6.9	30.9	2.8	4.5	3.6	2.9	7.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 765	1 765	1 788	1 966	439	2 407	1 714	1 927	2 281	2 341
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	39 083	39 083	26 912	2 139	702	727	4 689	2 257	705	1 541
Some house	21 633	21 633	14 351	877	99	106	3 042	1 299	247	949
Offrent house in United States	17 345	17 345	12 505	1 262	592	621	1 647	998	458	592
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	10 669	10 669	8 673	235	131	569	1 264	736	354	471
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	2 912	2 912	954	821	19	33	74	30	—	40
Offrent MSA/PMSA	2 107	2 107	1 614	116	241	10	191	149	55	49
Not in an MSA/PMSA	1 657	1 657	1 264	90	201	9	118	43	49	32
Abroad	105	105	56	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	12 173	12 173	7 748	726	215	259	1 339	655	101	401
Car, truck, or van	10 522	10 522	6 376	641	180	222	1 100	504	28	305
Drive alone	8 116	8 116	4 856	571	149	128	772	369	13	239
Carpooled	2 406	2 406	1 520	70	31	94	328	135	15	66
Public transportation	797	797	687	13	—	26	111	67	12	74
Other means	779	779	639	65	35	11	121	80	6	22
Worked at home	75	75	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.9	17.9	17.9	13.6	13.5	22.8	18.5	18.5	16.5	21.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	11 737	11 737	7 474	712	199	259	1 306	601	101	401
Central city	8 803	8 803	6 117	276	199	228	1 046	526	101	332
Outside central city	2 934	2 934	1 357	436	—	31	260	75	—	69
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	436	436	274	14	16	—	33	54	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	28 539	28 539	19 317	1 595	601	533	3 497	1 728	607	1 121
In labor force	15 503	15 503	10 108	878	312	353	1 765	770	197	504
Employed	12 508	12 508	7 943	744	232	259	1 346	672	114	407
Unemployed	2 954	2 954	2 131	134	80	94	397	91	83	97
Percent of civilian labor force	19.1	19.1	21.2	15.3	25.6	22.8	11.9	11.9	42.1	19.2
Persons 16 years and over	16 416	16 416	11 308	909	279	341	1 998	1 058	253	720
Employed	6 981	6 981	4 485	394	98	138	762	349	20	232
Unemployed	1 555	1 555	1 136	72	32	63	166	46	35	76
With own children under 6 years	3 486	3 486	2 444	168	49	146	361	200	29	156
In labor force	2 107	2 107	1 332	111	42	85	207	59	6	87
With own children 6 to 17 years only	3 314	3 314	2 232	188	17	51	307	162	10	111
In labor force	2 464	2 464	1 698	124	17	243	113	5	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	3 763	3 763	2 695	100	208	37	414	208	45	81
Not enrolled in school	1 025	1 025	752	14	9	9	138	73	8	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	862	862	676	7	—	—	120	47	8	10
Not high school graduate	706	706	575	7	9	—	91	36	8	10
Employed	66	66	26	7	9	—	7	7	—	—
Unemployed	143	143	125	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Not in labor force	497	497	424	—	—	—	73	29	8	10
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	15 543	15 543	10 059	895	428	308	1 552	846	235	488
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	11 364	11 364	7 204	676	189	207	1 208	612	161	325
50 to 52 weeks	6 650	6 650	4 151	383	76	151	652	338	49	197
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	23 811	23 811	16 044	1 296	563	522	2 776	1 339	289	854
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 332	2 332	1 542	163	27	56	297	131	53	140
With a mobility limitation	1 040	1 040	696	89	27	30	149	42	15	75
In labor force	268	268	208	9	27	4	24	17	6	34
With a self-care limitation	2 048	2 048	1 367	136	27	42	237	114	53	133
With a work disability	2 544	2 544	1 748	181	54	45	389	170	49	166
In labor force	1 604	1 604	1 049	121	35	10	515	82	22	105
Prevented from working	1 604	1 604	1 049	121	—	—	14	96	20	105
No work disability	21 267	21 267	14 296	1 115	509	477	2 387	1 169	240	688
In labor force	14 450	14 450	9 359	801	277	332	1 599	667	168	444
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	3 753	3 753	2 649	243	38	11	609	382	151	267
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 306	1 306	906	97	15	—	177	101	43	86
With a mobility limitation	1 047	1 047	759	64	15	—	145	96	27	73
With a self-care limitation	759	759	498	74	8	—	97	43	22	48

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Duwacht Parish—Con.									
		Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 103.02	
PLACE OF BIRTH											
All persons		3 322	1 004	3 830	1 237	927	552	837	633	425	
Native		3 322	1 004	3 830	1 231	927	552	837	633	425	
Foreign born		—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Linguistically isolated households		8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Persons 5 years and over		2 924	972	3 392	1 078	842	492	751	538	369	
Speak a language other than English		107	6	94	15	14	9	30	27	10	
Do not speak English "very well"		43	—	16	5	7	—	—	9	5	
In linguistically isolated households		8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school		1 313	387	1 120	401	242	160	245	237	122	
Preprimary school		36	6	82	25	—	4	15	44	12	
Public school		29	6	82	25	—	4	9	30	12	
Elementary or high school		1 114	333	911	330	204	145	201	144	84	
Public school		1 099	328	904	313	204	141	201	144	84	
College		163	48	127	46	38	11	29	49	26	
Public college		131	48	119	40	31	7	29	49	24	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 25 years and over		1 467	542	1 995	550	512	309	473	276	203	
Less than 9th grade		160	64	594	100	156	93	88	35	23	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma		262	26	529	192	137	69	87	45	43	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)		446	207	357	92	100	108	151	62	58	
Some college, no degree		372	77	240	102	63	15	87	75	70	
Associate degree		59	40	59	20	9	5	17	32	4	
Bachelor's degree		110	77	165	21	33	19	30	14	5	
Graduate or professional degree		58	51	51	23	14	—	13	13	—	
Percent high school graduate or higher		71.2	83.4	43.7	46.9	42.8	47.6	63.0	71.0	67.5	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher		11.5	23.6	10.8	8.0	9.2	6.1	9.1	9.8	2.5	
FERTILITY											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years		1 665	1 216	1 512	1 849	1 398	2 776	1 620	2 044	1 754	
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over		2 924	972	3 392	1 078	842	492	751	538	369	
Some house		1 702	582	2 321	861	303	205	594	240	185	
Different house in United States		1 222	390	1 041	217	539	287	157	298	184	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA		1 030	282	708	185	126	38	47	115	49	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA		106	18	82	7	286	230	62	103	95	
Different MSA/PMSA		54	27	87	25	64	19	36	33	5	
Not in on MSA/PMSA		32	63	164	—	63	—	12	47	35	
Abroad		—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over		1 079	379	826	269	297	146	238	277	193	
Car, truck, or van		967	379	726	243	253	122	226	268	183	
Drive alone		783	318	521	178	234	94	162	227	164	
Carpooled		184	61	205	65	19	28	64	41	19	
Public transportation		71	—	61	8	9	—	—	—	—	
Other means		41	—	29	18	35	13	6	9	10	
Worked at home		—	—	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)		16.6	16.6	17.5	19.8	12.4	16.5	19.3	17.2	22.3	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence		1 042	350	803	257	283	146	232	269	183	
Central city		872	294	629	200	124	53	114	151	91	
Outside central city		170	56	174	57	159	93	118	118	92	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence		37	29	23	12	14	—	6	8	10	
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over		1 907	704	2 571	761	646	350	581	400	285	
In labor force		1 286	464	1 202	397	364	198	273	328	230	
Employed		1 097	394	845	287	297	154	238	288	199	
Unemployed		189	70	352	110	67	44	35	40	31	
Percent of civilian labor force		14.7	15.1	29.4	27.7	18.4	22.2	12.8	12.2	13.5	
Females 16 years and over		1 117	395	1 514	436	383	212	369	198	157	
Employed		657	215	523	171	173	88	160	136	111	
Unemployed		69	36	164	62	42	16	8	16	13	
With own children under 6 years		274	37	283	91	76	45	60	74	47	
In labor force		152	14	199	46	68	22	29	74	41	
With own children 6 to 17 years only		360	147	253	112	82	57	60	21	29	
In labor force		308	127	142	77	44	21	45	21	26	
Persons 16 to 19 years		221	102	266	92	46	19	69	33	32	
Not enrolled in school		33	9	100	36	—	—	31	9	15	
Unemployed or not in labor force		33	9	100	36	—	—	31	9	15	
Not high school graduate		25	—	89	24	—	—	17	9	6	
Employed		—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Unemployed		9	—	31	6	—	—	8	—	—	
Not in labor force		16	—	58	15	—	—	9	9	—	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989		1 223	459	1 228	396	358	195	298	369	225	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		949	376	923	249	316	153	236	274	163	
50 to 52 weeks		656	267	466	125	176	70	131	131	89	
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years		1 809	667	2 013	658	551	305	461	389	267	
With a mobility or self-care limitation		153	75	196	84	61	37	54	54	12	
With a mobility limitation		37	39	93	21	45	26	15	36	1	
In labor force		22	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	
With a self-care limitation		138	75	163	84	54	17	45	35	12	
With a work disability		91	61	313	64	91	49	59	19	12	
In labor force		32	22	66	42	7	—	9	—	10	
Prevented from working		59	39	214	22	55	49	50	19	2	
No work disability		1 718	606	1 700	594	460	256	402	370	255	
In labor force		1 235	442	1 089	355	343	179	255	328	216	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over		98	37	553	103	91	45	120	11	18	
With a mobility or self-care limitation		39	—	190	57	36	13	38	—	6	
With a mobility limitation		39	—	157	40	18	6	38	—	4	
With a self-care limitation		22	—	92	38	18	13	32	—	2	

**Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Ouachita Parish—Con.		Monroe city, Ouachita Parish							
	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>4 569</b>	<b>3 890</b>	<b>1 446</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>5 227</b>	<b>2 527</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>1 790</b>	<b>3 322</b>
Native	4 569	3 890	1 446	732	970	5 227	2 527	722	1 790	3 322
Foreign born	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	2	6	—	—	21	4	—	—	8
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>4 042</b>	<b>3 568</b>	<b>1 266</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>4 659</b>	<b>2 257</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1 541</b>	<b>2 924</b>
Speak a language other than English	150	115	30	30	61	130	71	6	22	107
Do not speak English "very well"	59	34	—	—	9	64	15	—	—	43
In linguistically isolated households	—	2	6	—	—	57	4	—	—	8
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>1 857</b>	<b>1 445</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>1 638</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>1 313</b>
Preprimary school	94	51	44	18	—	56	59	8	28	36
Public school	94	51	44	18	—	56	59	8	28	36
Elementary or high school	1 514	1 216	296	29	130	1 412	580	135	482	1 114
Public school	1 467	1 199	273	20	120	1 392	573	135	482	1 099
College	249	176	28	381	495	170	103	19	83	163
Public college	230	174	21	381	495	163	95	19	83	131
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>1 921</b>	<b>1 838</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>2 711</b>	<b>1 349</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1 467</b>
Less than 9th grade	316	293	251	16	15	824	361	193	225	160
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	450	438	258	29	20	741	377	174	375	262
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	447	353	162	14	35	702	383	61	158	446
Some college, no degree	422	297	62	74	34	152	37	—	7	59
Associate degree	46	30	6	—	39	44	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	77	94	46	37	74	79	18	14	40	110
Graduate or professional degree	163	43	30	17	21	44	30	—	27	58
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.1	60.2	35.3	74.3	87.4	42.3	45.3	23.4	35.3	71.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.5	7.5	9.7	30.9	34.2	4.5	3.6	2.9	7.2	11.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 304	1 606	2 017	439	474	1 725	1 927	2 281	2 341	1 665
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>4 042</b>	<b>3 568</b>	<b>1 266</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>4 659</b>	<b>2 257</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1 541</b>	<b>2 924</b>
Same house in 1980	2 596	2 493	676	99	202	3 042	1 299	247	949	1 924
Different house in United States	1 446	1 075	590	592	715	1 617	958	458	592	1 222
Central city of this MSA/PMSEA	888	641	448	131	264	1 264	736	354	471	1 030
Remainder of this MSA/PMSEA	244	351	27	19	25	74	30	—	40	106
Different MSA/PMSEA	210	55	60	241	206	161	149	55	49	54
Not in on MSA/PMSEA	104	28	55	201	220	118	43	49	32	32
Abroad	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 144</b>	<b>1 161</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>1 334</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>1 079</b>
Car, truck, or van	1 040	1 069	210	180	250	1 095	504	28	305	967
Drove alone	853	773	157	149	197	772	369	13	239	783
Carpooled	207	296	53	31	53	323	135	15	66	184
Public transportation	89	48	—	—	26	111	67	12	74	71
Other means	7	41	61	35	94	121	80	61	22	41
Worked at home	8	3	8	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.4	18.3	16.0	13.5	14.1	18.5	18.5	16.5	21.6	16.6
Worked in MSA/PMSEA of residence	1 114	1 127	315	199	377	1 301	601	101	401	1 042
Central city	804	799	270	199	291	1 041	526	101	332	872
Outside central city	310	257	45	—	86	260	75	—	69	170
Worked outside MSA/PMSEA of residence	30	34	7	16	—	33	54	—	—	37
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>2 701</b>	<b>2 576</b>	<b>1 006</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>3 485</b>	<b>1 728</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>1 121</b>	<b>1 907</b>
In labor force	1 537	1 426	451	312	433	1 760	770	197	504	1 286
Employed	1 219	1 181	328	232	384	1 341	672	114	407	1 097
Unemployed	311	245	123	80	49	397	91	83	97	189
Percent of civilian labor force	20.3	17.2	27.3	25.6	11.3	22.8	11.9	42.1	19.2	14.7
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 611</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>1 986</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>1 117</b>
Employed	637	656	180	98	236	757	349	20	232	657
Unemployed	235	162	66	32	34	166	66	35	76	69
With own children under 6 years	404	254	106	49	50	356	200	29	156	274
In labor force	213	165	25	87	37	202	59	6	87	152
With own children 6 to 17 years only	406	368	84	17	39	300	162	10	111	360
In labor force	296	271	65	17	39	243	113	5	87	308
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>221</b>
Not enrolled in school	102	9	—	—	—	138	47	8	10	33
Unemployed or not in labor force	72	67	29	—	—	120	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	59	60	20	9	—	91	36	8	10	25
Employed	7	19	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Unemployed	44	4	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	9
Not in labor force	8	37	20	—	—	73	29	8	10	16
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>1 455</b>	<b>1 425</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>1 547</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>1 223</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 043	1 069	309	189	316	1 208	612	161	325	949
50 to 52 weeks	665	713	129	76	151	652	338	49	197	656
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>2 406</b>	<b>2 168</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>2 764</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>1 809</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	129	291	155	27	7	297	131	53	140	153
With a mobility limitation	63	110	103	27	7	149	42	15	75	37
In labor force	14	38	46	27	—	24	17	6	34	29
With a self-care limitation	91	269	155	27	7	237	114	53	133	138
With a work disability	270	185	94	54	39	382	170	49	166	91
In labor force	76	29	12	35	12	82	57	22	55	32
Prevented from working	168	125	60	27	20	250	96	20	105	59
No work disability	1 168	1 983	611	509	756	2 382	1 169	240	688	1 718
In labor force	1 428	1 370	418	277	421	1 594	667	168	444	1 235
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>98</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	100	46	145	15	9	177	101	43	86	39
With a mobility limitation	64	18	109	15	9	145	96	27	73	39
With a self-care limitation	69	40	91	8	—	97	43	22	48	22

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.							
	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 17	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	838	3 080	1 918	1 086	1 113	1 412	421	2 824
Native	838	3 080	1 918	1 080	1 113	1 412	421	2 824
Foreign born	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	806	2 738	1 639	938	925	1 266	359	2 396
Speak a language other than English	6	71	57	10	22	27	9	96
Do not speak English "very well"	—	8	43	5	5	18	—	40
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	341	967	729	345	388	607	178	1 263
Preprimary school	6	70	76	25	21	35	9	91
Public school	6	70	62	25	21	35	9	91
Elementary or high school	292	770	623	284	340	525	109	1 077
Public school	287	763	617	267	336	518	109	1 054
College	43	127	30	36	27	47	60	95
Public college	43	119	30	30	18	47	60	95
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	424	1 559	751	473	422	626	194	945
Less than 9th grade	25	475	158	100	87	139	9	111
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	21	392	123	178	92	131	30	262
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	176	294	253	46	126	153	28	210
Some college, no degree	50	175	196	95	79	119	67	234
Associate degree	40	54	14	20	29	25	8	26
Bachelor's degree	70	118	7	16	5	50	25	36
Graduate or professional degree	42	51	—	18	4	9	27	66
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.2	44.4	62.6	41.2	57.6	56.9	79.9	60.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.4	10.8	.9	7.2	2.1	9.4	26.8	10.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 205	1 557	2 283	1 942	2 170	2 036	1 671	2 688
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	806	2 738	1 639	938	925	1 266	359	2 396
Same house	465	1 867	623	721	374	552	98	1 348
Different house in United States	341	627	1 016	217	556	714	261	1 048
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	233	627	697	185	440	529	129	706
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	18	31	209	7	26	79	32	107
Different MSA/PMSA	27	75	77	25	33	57	67	140
Not in an MSA/PMSA	63	108	33	—	31	55	33	95
Abroad	—	30	—	—	15	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	346	611	468	228	249	430	151	488
Car, truck, or van	346	516	398	202	176	359	151	415
Drove alone	311	394	293	137	115	259	135	310
Carpooled	35	122	105	65	61	100	16	105
Public transportation	—	61	65	8	45	38	—	66
Other means	—	29	—	18	23	23	—	7
Worked at home	—	5	5	—	—	10	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.0	18.4	19.8	19.7	16.4	16.6	19.3	20.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	317	588	456	221	245	424	124	469
Central city	261	444	364	189	183	320	98	368
Outside central city	56	144	92	32	62	104	26	101
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	29	23	12	7	4	6	27	19
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	579	2 042	1 010	652	614	834	254	1 381
In labor force	406	904	608	320	338	504	185	751
Employed	361	619	480	228	256	437	159	535
Unemployed	45	280	128	92	82	67	26	216
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	31.1	21.1	28.8	24.3	18.3	14.1	28.8
Females 16 years and over	328	1 213	611	387	357	501	161	868
Employed	201	390	254	146	164	254	104	291
Unemployed	19	132	96	56	47	26	16	175
With own children under 6 years	37	236	228	85	111	61	54	300
In labor force	14	167	157	40	69	51	23	143
With own children 6 to 17 years only	124	226	154	87	86	138	33	243
In labor force	111	119	111	58	75	103	33	178
Persons 16 to 19 years	102	255	127	71	92	120	10	234
Not enrolled in school	9	100	34	30	34	11	5	68
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	100	34	27	34	11	5	58
Not high school graduate	—	89	30	24	24	7	—	46
Employed	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	31	25	6	5	—	—	38
Not in labor force	—	58	5	15	19	7	—	8
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	392	931	592	311	325	498	191	664
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	318	717	446	196	230	400	154	464
50 to 52 weeks	239	365	249	100	107	278	102	300
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	555	1 615	930	549	519	732	254	1 315
With a mobility or self-care limitation	35	183	70	84	28	50	26	79
With a mobility limitation	15	93	7	27	21	9	9	37
In labor force	—	—	—	5	8	—	6	—
With a self-care limitation	35	150	70	84	15	40	26	59
With a work disability	37	249	22	58	43	71	19	192
In labor force	22	46	11	36	8	7	19	47
Prevented from working	15	175	11	22	—	64	—	119
No work disability	518	1 366	908	491	476	661	235	1 123
In labor force	384	839	597	284	330	497	166	700
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	24	422	43	103	51	39	—	66
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	144	18	57	18	6	—	40
With a mobility limitation	—	123	18	40	18	6	—	33
With a self-care limitation	—	75	—	38	12	—	—	34



**Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			Remainder of Ouachita Parish		
	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>415</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>830</b>
Native .....	415	927	552	562	750	830
Foreign born .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>362</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>744</b>
Speak a language other than English .....	—	14	9	32	23	30
Do not speak English "very well" .....	—	7	—	—	8	—
In linguistically isolated households .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>102</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>245</b>
Preprimary school .....	13	—	4	9	12	15
Public school .....	13	—	4	9	12	9
Elementary or high school .....	79	204	145	159	141	201
Public school .....	79	204	159	159	141	201
College .....	10	38	11	29	—	29
Public college .....	—	31	7	29	—	29
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>221</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>466</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	46	156	93	32	119	88
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	65	137	69	48	137	87
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	54	100	108	56	63	151
Some college, no degree .....	40	63	15	97	65	87
Associate degree .....	—	9	5	—	5	17
Bachelor's degree .....	16	33	19	10	47	23
Graduate or professional degree .....	—	14	—	—	—	13
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	49.8	42.8	47.6	67.1	41.3	62.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	7.2	9.2	6.1	4.1	10.8	7.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	2 385	1 398	2 776	2 593	1 310	1 620
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>362</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>744</b>
Some house .....	224	303	205	100	454	587
Different house in United States .....	138	539	287	359	200	157
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	13	126	38	333	81	47
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	109	286	230	7	51	62
Different MSA/PMSA .....	—	64	19	10	12	36
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	16	63	—	9	56	12
Abroad .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>109</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>238</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	106	253	122	148	210	226
Drove alone .....	99	234	94	77	127	162
Carpooled .....	7	19	28	71	83	64
Public transportation .....	—	9	4	26	—	—
Other means .....	3	35	13	—	—	6
Worked at home .....	—	—	7	—	5	6
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	13.3	12.4	16.5	20.5	15.0	19.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	109	283	146	174	215	232
Central city .....	18	124	53	156	185	114
Outside central city .....	91	159	93	18	30	118
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	—	14	—	—	—	6
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>275</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>574</b>
In labor force .....	135	364	198	207	298	273
Employed .....	119	297	154	174	226	238
Unemployed .....	16	67	44	33	72	35
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.9	18.4	22.2	15.9	24.2	12.8
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>132</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>362</b>
Employed .....	47	173	88	116	133	160
Unemployed .....	7	42	16	33	32	8
With own children under 6 years .....	9	76	45	80	47	60
In labor force .....	3	68	22	62	37	29
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	14	82	33	57	27	60
In labor force .....	14	44	21	25	23	45
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>69</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	7	—	—	9	—	31
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	—	—	—	—	24
Not high school graduate .....	7	—	—	—	—	17
Employed .....	7	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	8
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—	—	—	9
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in</b> .....	<b>1959</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>298</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	102	316	153	161	206	236
50 to 52 weeks .....	70	176	70	113	101	131
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>185</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>461</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	33	61	37	52	13	54
With a mobility limitation .....	18	45	26	26	—	—
In labor force .....	9	—	—	—	—	15
With a self-care limitation .....	33	54	17	38	13	45
With a work disability .....	41	97	49	45	64	59
In labor force .....	24	7	10	10	34	9
Prevented from working .....	17	55	49	14	39	50
No work disability .....	144	460	256	274	334	402
In labor force .....	98	343	179	197	250	255
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>66</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>113</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	29	36	13	—	46	38
With a mobility limitation .....	21	18	6	—	34	38
With a self-care limitation .....	24	18	13	—	17	32

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.				
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>					
All persons	633	425	655	1 745	3 890
Native	633	425	655	1 745	3 890
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>					
Linguistically isolated households	—	2	—	—	2
Persons 5 years and over	538	369	604	1 646	3 568
Speak a language other than English	27	10	30	54	115
Do not speak English "very well"	9	5	11	19	34
In linguistically isolated households	—	2	—	—	2
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	237	122	176	594	1 445
Preprimary school	44	12	11	3	53
Public school	30	12	11	3	51
Elementary or high school	144	84	127	437	1 216
Public school	144	84	127	413	1 199
College	49	26	38	154	176
Public college	49	24	38	135	174
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>					
Persons 25 years and over	276	203	411	976	1 838
Less than 9th grade	35	23	57	205	293
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	45	43	79	188	438
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	62	58	123	237	643
Some college, no degree	75	70	91	188	297
Associate degree	32	4	26	20	30
Bachelor's degree	14	5	25	41	94
Graduate or professional degree	13	—	10	97	43
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.0	67.5	66.9	59.7	60.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.8	2.5	8.5	14.1	7.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 044	1 754	1 474	1 635	1 606
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>					
Persons 5 years and over	538	369	604	1 646	3 568
Some house	240	185	412	1 248	2 493
Different house in United States	298	184	192	398	1 075
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	115	49	22	182	641
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	183	135	158	137	351
Different MSA/PMSA	33	5	12	70	55
Not in an MSA/PMSA	47	35	—	9	28
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>					
Workers 16 years and over	277	193	228	656	1 161
Car, truck, or van	268	183	219	625	1 069
Drove alone	227	164	204	523	773
Carpooled	41	19	15	102	296
Public transportation	—	—	—	23	48
Other means	9	10	9	—	41
Worked at home	—	—	—	8	3
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.2	22.3	17.6	18.4	18.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	269	183	206	645	1 127
Central city	151	91	61	436	870
Outside central city	118	92	145	209	257
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	8	10	22	11	34
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>					
Persons 16 years and over	400	285	513	1 320	2 576
In labor force	328	230	285	786	1 426
Employed	288	199	256	684	1 181
Unemployed	40	31	29	95	245
Percent of civilian labor force	12.2	13.5	10.2	12.2	17.2
Females 16 years and over	199	157	283	743	1 339
Employed	136	111	135	346	656
Unemployed	16	13	20	60	102
With own children under 6 years	74	47	46	104	254
In labor force	74	41	46	70	165
With own children 6 to 17 years only	21	29	45	163	368
In labor force	21	26	36	118	271
Persons 16 to 19 years	33	32	42	202	425
Not enrolled in school	9	15	33	24	101
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	6	26	17	67
Not high school graduate	9	—	16	13	60
Employed	—	—	7	7	19
Unemployed	—	—	—	6	4
Not in labor force	9	—	9	—	37
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>					
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	369	225	256	791	1 425
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	274	163	207	579	1 069
50 to 52 weeks	131	89	90	365	713
<b>DISABILITY</b>					
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	389	267	408	1 091	2 168
With a mobility or self-care limitation	54	12	30	50	291
With a mobility limitation	36	1	10	26	110
In labor force	5	—	—	8	38
With a self-care limitation	35	12	30	32	269
With a work disability	19	12	29	78	185
In labor force	—	10	—	29	29
Prevented from working	19	2	29	49	125
No work disability	370	255	379	1 013	1 983
In labor force	328	216	277	728	1 370
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	11	18	105	130	223
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	6	56	60	46
With a mobility limitation	—	4	48	31	18
With a self-care limitation	—	2	36	35	40

**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Ouachita Parish				Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Ouachita Parish					
	Monroe, LA MSA	Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 508	12 508	7 943	744	232	259	1 346	672	114	407
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	526	526	287	47	—	—	54	15	—	14
Professional specialty occupations	1 487	1 487	1 045	53	54	8	109	27	—	58
Technicians and related support occupations	212	212	107	24	—	9	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	1 064	1 064	614	57	10	31	69	7	—	25
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 559	1 559	989	76	30	38	167	44	8	61
Private household occupations	396	396	256	36	—	—	49	22	—	40
Protective service occupations	256	256	158	9	—	—	18	25	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	3 359	3 359	2 281	217	64	102	487	288	36	95
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	236	236	117	33	5	—	29	4	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	788	788	476	68	21	788	72	26	30	30
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 147	1 147	708	45	8	40	116	89	7	22
Transportation and material moving occupations	744	744	447	39	40	21	95	36	14	24
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	734	734	458	40	—	10	73	57	19	38
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	13 199	13 199	8 970	844	111	400	1 525	876	272	652
Less than \$5,000	3 394	3 394	2 535	241	29	203	311	120	240	240
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 763	2 763	1 968	185	13	62	393	186	219	219
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 042	2 042	1 280	167	—	59	270	152	37	32
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 380	2 380	1 516	151	46	76	290	121	8	96
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 185	1 185	812	60	8	—	77	56	11	55
\$35,000 to \$49,999	950	950	591	31	15	—	86	50	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	429	429	221	9	—	—	14	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	30	30	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$100,000 or more	26	26	23	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	10 997	10 997	9 924	9 821	16 089	5 000—	9 732	7 779	5 401	6 193
Mean (dollars)	15 478	15 478	14 729	12 008	15 893	7 470	13 664	11 325	7 596	10 984
Families	9 905	9 905	6 731	539	81	283	1 190	622	95	441
Median income (dollars)	12 048	12 048	10 921	9 484	16 653	5 000—	10 583	7 940	5 000—	6 598
Per capita income (dollars)	4 695	4 695	4 367	4 426	3 296	3 037	4 022	3 833	3 395	4 031
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	13 199	13 199	8 970	844	111	400	1 525	876	272	652
With earnings	9 227	9 227	5 995	596	91	241	983	582	91	319
Mean earnings (dollars)	17 671	17 671	17 146	13 228	16 325	10 799	14 926	11 900	11 085	14 126
With Social Security income	3 444	3 444	2 514	154	15	38	560	256	124	272
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 849	4 849	4 855	4 746	10 715	2 288	4 848	5 896	4 435	4 223
With public assistance income	3 441	3 441	2 615	206	16	172	473	268	114	223
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 934	2 934	2 937	3 146	2 838	1 383	2 886	2 547	2 640	2 856
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	16 833	16 833	15 956	12 951	18 670	6 217	14 683	12 449	7 165	12 041
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 397	16 397	15 007	12 653	18 686	4 773	13 747	10 477	3 587	8 889
Married-couple families (dollars)	25 970	25 970	25 704	19 150	23 336	10 866	21 619	21 811	9 395	15 830
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 332	29 332	28 721	26 458	25 027	15 141	25 522	20 756	—	17 247
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	9 959	9 959	9 705	9 231	7 590	5 013	10 144	8 300	6 185	7 903
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 007	8 007	7 788	7 669	7 590	4 022	8 551	7 192	3 587	5 546
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	9 905	9 905	6 731	539	81	283	1 190	622	95	441
Householder worked in 1989	6 498	6 498	4 222	355	59	171	588	400	42	233
With related children under 18 years	7 244	7 244	4 938	367	66	226	797	389	34	323
With related children under 5 years	3 306	3 306	2 252	178	27	156	353	209	23	157
Married-couple families	4 008	4 008	2 454	193	30	93	466	183	29	128
Householder worked in 1989	3 123	3 123	1 863	165	42	19	226	140	29	93
With related children under 18 years	2 670	2 670	1 595	102	42	19	249	92	—	98
With related children under 5 years	1 077	1 077	608	51	12	9	88	51	—	41
Female householder, no husband present	5 226	5 226	3 823	309	24	214	647	395	66	290
Householder worked in 1989	2 926	2 926	2 032	178	17	113	318	226	13	140
With related children under 18 years	4 141	4 141	3 071	241	18	50	446	283	34	212
With related children under 5 years	1 990	1 990	1 503	104	15	138	239	141	23	116
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 574	4 574	3 141	409	77	157	464	316	262	254
Nonfamily householder	3 294	3 294	2 239	305	30	117	335	254	177	211
65 years and over	1 499	1 499	1 102	101	—	—	138	138	123	144
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	42 033	42 033	28 982	2 286	361	957	5 166	2 519	532	1 790
Persons under 18 years	16 770	16 770	12 192	803	147	434	1 970	1 071	97	713
Related children under 18 years	16 731	16 731	12 153	803	138	434	1 970	876	86	713
Related children 5 to 17 years	11 849	11 849	8 598	562	108	204	1 403	609	69	464
Persons 65 years and over	3 753	3 753	2 649	243	38	11	609	382	151	267
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	4 834	4 834	3 499	286	20	219	641	393	58	279
Percent below poverty level	48.8	48.8	52.0	53.1	24.7	77.4	53.9	63.2	61.1	63.3
Householder worked in 1989	2 406	2 406	1 661	150	13	107	265	247	5	105
With related children under 18 years	3 991	3 991	2 926	212	20	184	468	309	34	240
With related children under 5 years	2 209	2 209	1 605	131	20	142	261	160	23	137
Married-couple families	997	997	613	63	5	20	172	45	—	70
Householder worked in 1989	582	582	328	48	5	9	144	35	—	35
With related children under 18 years	690	690	417	31	5	9	31	35	—	49
With related children under 5 years	374	374	218	22	5	9	37	20	—	26
Female householder, no husband present	3 506	3 506	2 667	193	15	178	430	318	58	202
Householder worked in 1989	1 624	1 624	1 183	90	8	77	192	186	5	70
With related children under 18 years	3 053	3 053	2 354	158	15	166	355	260	34	184
With related children under 5 years	1 668	1 668	1 281	86	15	124	207	132	23	111
Unrelated individuals	2 483	2 483	1 745	233	64	100	257	196	173	147
Nonfamily householder	1 620	1 620	1 123	168	17	78	144	97	14	175
65 years and over	956	956	686	76	—	11	116	100	61	114
Persons	22 180	22 180	16 240	1 250	134	753	3 038	1 682	360	1 200
Percent below poverty level	52.8	52.8	56.0	54.7	37.1	78.7	58.8	66.8	67.7	67.0
Persons under 18 years	10 757	10 757	8 190	505	51	379	1 451	715	97	586
Related children under 18 years	10 718	10 718	8 190	505	42	379	1 451	715	86	586
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 220	7 220	5 495	321	18	160	1 002	493	69	366
Persons 65 years and over	1 772	1 772	1 233	135	—	11	302	181	73	178
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	12 282	12 282	9 422	673	99	487	1 627	886	182	645
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	25 970	25 970	18 727	1 461	213	854	3 492	1 839	436	1 342

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 103.02	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 097	394	845	287	297	154	238	288	199	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	30	30	38	10	16	13	6	40	—	
Professional specialty occupations	206	92	116	39	23	14	37	36	19	
Technicians and related support occupations	31	—	6	4	5	—	—	6	—	
Sales occupations	127	25	84	25	8	17	—	41	23	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	183	46	115	24	49	6	35	53	26	
Private household occupations	6	—	46	14	11	12	18	—	—	
Protective service occupations	19	—	20	—	9	—	9	—	14	
Service occupations, except protective and household	208	72	235	54	77	61	91	14	57	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	17	—	11	16	13	6	—	37	2	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	70	27	47	38	35	—	9	27	8	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	102	66	61	46	20	11	14	25	12	
Transportation and material moving occupations	58	24	13	8	30	5	—	9	12	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	40	12	53	9	10	—	19	—	24	
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	837	285	1 219	354	342	198	331	205	117	
Less than \$5,000	138	23	333	103	92	25	75	7	7	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	60	34	325	68	82	28	103	58	21	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	138	6	202	56	83	11	44	14	13	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	177	63	159	53	42	52	69	71	44	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	153	62	96	14	34	4	24	23	20	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	112	57	68	33	9	8	16	13	5	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	59	40	30	27	—	—	—	19	4	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100,000 or more	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	
Median (dollars)	18 844	29 375	8 818	10 484	9 696	5 452	8 996	17 784	16 683	
Mean (dollars)	22 244	29 156	13 833	16 243	12 145	9 326	12 673	21 013	21 767	
Families	745	245	874	283	230	136	219	162	106	
Median income (dollars)	18 531	31 150	11 728	11 815	9 026	5 949	12 083	17 667	17 174	
Per capita income (dollars)	5 540	8 263	4 420	4 451	4 649	3 628	4 981	6 840	6 109	
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	837	285	1 219	354	342	198	331	205	117	
With earnings	718	243	748	219	239	132	197	205	108	
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 693	30 998	15 225	21 003	13 167	11 851	16 542	20 322	21 459	
With Social Security income	69	53	523	119	47	27	81	21	20	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 881	5 143	4 585	5 497	4 736	2 667	4 450	4 246	6 134	
With public assistance income	132	36	436	99	73	70	43	21	11	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 222	2 459	3 107	2 676	4 235	2 647	2 024	1 394	1 080	
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	22 883	31 479	16 044	16 831	12 827	10 069	15 088	21 705	22 953	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 864	33 381	11 524	17 854	13 914	9 280	12 121	21 765	23 596	
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 406	34 721	23 759	27 992	15 527	15 885	21 183	25 428	26 947	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 366	40 226	24 159	33 231	24 837	19 679	27 700	23 999	25 518	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 369	27 554	11 246	8 334	10 426	8 205	11 794	10 725	13 815	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 621	24 798	6 654	8 266	10 273	5 958	10 776	9 430	6 740	
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	745	245	874	283	230	136	219	162	106	
Householder worked in 1989	593	202	437	173	152	88	140	151	89	
With related children under 18 years	631	173	562	190	145	101	145	128	79	
With related children under 5 years	230	26	243	95	53	49	49	89	41	
Married-couple families	383	152	315	103	85	33	78	86	74	
Householder worked in 1989	351	128	158	79	66	33	52	86	67	
With related children under 18 years	325	99	151	66	33	23	25	63	62	
With related children under 5 years	130	13	51	39	25	—	11	47	37	
Female householder, no husband present	327	86	510	147	131	103	131	58	24	
Householder worked in 1989	220	74	258	75	86	55	84	47	17	
With related children under 18 years	271	74	382	118	112	78	110	47	10	
With related children under 5 years	93	13	177	50	28	49	32	24	2	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	152	61	388	92	151	77	116	82	21	
Nonfamily householder	92	40	345	71	112	62	112	43	11	
65 years and over	22	8	218	43	25	27	68	—	4	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 322	1 064	3 823	1 237	873	549	832	633	425	
Persons under 18 years	1 578	377	1 359	507	255	210	277	249	157	
Related children under 18 years	1 180	377	1 359	507	255	210	277	249	157	
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 180	345	921	348	185	150	191	154	101	
Persons 65 years and over	98	37	553	103	91	45	120	11	18	
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	211	26	475	141	106	84	94	50	39	
Percent below poverty level	28.3	10.6	54.3	49.8	46.1	61.8	42.9	30.9	36.8	
Householder worked in 1989	124	7	185	69	70	36	39	26	26	
With related children under 18 years	204	26	386	111	72	63	64	39	24	
With related children under 5 years	91	7	210	55	36	43	32	20	18	
Married-couple families	37	12	109	30	29	19	21	15	18	
Householder worked in 1989	31	—	38	22	23	19	—	15	13	
With related children under 18 years	37	12	74	22	16	—	—	15	16	
With related children under 5 years	31	—	36	15	16	—	—	9	14	
Female householder, no husband present	167	14	351	105	70	65	63	35	17	
Householder worked in 1989	93	7	147	47	47	17	22	24	11	
With related children under 18 years	160	14	303	83	56	54	54	24	4	
With related children under 5 years	60	7	165	34	20	43	26	11	2	
Unrelated individuals	62	22	206	54	101	53	64	46	8	
Nonfamily householder	24	16	176	40	69	42	60	15	6	
65 years and over	17	8	141	24	21	27	44	—	2	
Persons	1 018	144	2 306	741	446	349	425	224	158	
Percent below poverty level	30.6	14.3	60.3	59.9	51.1	63.6	51.1	35.4	37.2	
Persons under 18 years	606	74	1 050	363	128	153	197	103	70	
Related children under 18 years	606	74	1 050	363	128	153	197	103	70	
Related children 5 to 17 years	452	66	677	253	72	98	128	87	47	
Persons 65 years and over	17	8	250	46	38	39	80	11	6	
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	655	40	1 094	399	250	242	198	149	34	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 419	214	2 581	825	567	367	481	263	185	



**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.		Monroe city, Ouachita Parish							
	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 219	1 181	328	232	384	1 341	672	114	407	1 097
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	76	35	5	7	14	54	14	—	30	30
Professional specialty occupations.....	170	92	35	54	88	109	27	—	58	206
Technicians and related support occupations.....	21	42	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	31
Sales occupations.....	113	122	19	10	61	64	39	—	25	127
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	127	152	19	30	84	167	44	8	61	183
Private household occupations.....	30	30	—	—	—	24	22	—	40	19
Protective service occupations.....	34	11	—	—	17	18	—	—	—	19
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	275	328	122	64	98	487	288	36	95	208
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	25	13	—	—	—	29	4	—	—	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	81	85	20	21	4	72	26	30	30	70
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	94	123	35	8	13	116	89	7	22	102
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	61	75	16	40	—	95	36	14	24	58
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	92	73	20	—	12	73	57	19	38	40
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 211	943	573	111	236	1 518	876	272	652	837
Less than \$5,000.....	296	142	182	29	30	375	311	120	240	138
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	205	152	129	—	48	393	186	96	219	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	13	170	192	142	270	152	37	32	138	177
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	169	222	80	46	54	290	21	8	96	138
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	122	56	8	33	77	56	11	53	153	153
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	140	67	20	15	38	86	50	—	—	112
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	95	79	—	—	10	14	—	—	—	59
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	13 139	14 510	8 566	16 089	18 281	9 806	7 779	5 401	6 193	18 844
Mean (dollars).....	19 334	19 041	10 695	15 893	20 695	13 711	11 325	7 596	10 984	22 244
Families.....	1 110	837	269	81	129	1 183	622	95	441	745
Median income (dollars).....	13 026	14 529	9 820	16 653	21 528	10 681	7 940	5 000	6 598	18 531
Per capita income (dollars).....	5 153	4 738	4 310	3 296	5 455	4 046	3 833	3 395	4 031	5 540
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 211	943	573	111	236	1 518	876	272	652	837
With earnings.....	878	785	304	91	230	976	582	91	319	718
Mean earnings (dollars).....	21 815	19 219	12 796	16 325	17 854	15 023	11 900	11 085	14 126	23 693
With Social Security income.....	222	199	250	15	29	560	256	124	272	69
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 565	5 203	5 370	10 715	7 935	4 848	5 896	4 435	4 223	3 881
With public assistance income.....	371	204	135	16	9	466	268	114	223	132
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 138	3 300	2 479	2 838	4 320	2 899	2 547	2 640	2 856	3 222
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	19 032	19 477	12 109	18 670	25 658	14 750	12 449	7 165	12 041	22 883
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	18 138	21 508	18 686	26 693	13 879	10 477	3 587	8 889	22 864	22 864
Married-couple families (dollars).....	33 339	26 396	19 059	23 336	32 338	21 619	9 395	15 830	32 406	33 366
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	36 634	31 067	19 601	25 027	34 330	25 522	20 756	17 247	33 366	33 366
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	9 267	9 909	8 432	7 590	13 712	10 218	8 300	6 185	7 903	12 369
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	6 881	8 330	5 973	7 590	8 365	8 653	7 192	3 587	5 546	9 621
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	1 110	837	269	81	129	1 183	622	95	441	745
Householder worked in 1989.....	705	620	182	59	120	588	400	42	233	593
With related children under 18 years.....	891	617	156	66	120	790	389	34	323	631
With related children under 5 years.....	401	249	89	27	63	346	200	23	157	230
Married-couple families.....	401	472	92	57	81	466	183	29	128	383
Householder worked in 1989.....	329	370	68	42	81	226	140	29	93	351
With related children under 18 years.....	309	349	39	42	72	249	92	—	98	325
With related children under 5 years.....	81	130	15	12	31	88	61	—	130	30
Female householder, no husband present.....	622	323	152	24	48	640	395	66	290	327
Householder worked in 1989.....	305	212	89	17	39	318	226	13	130	220
With related children under 18 years.....	518	242	109	24	48	494	283	34	212	271
With related children under 5 years.....	297	100	66	15	32	232	141	23	116	93
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	206	178	395	77	137	464	316	262	254	152
Nonfamily householder.....	101	106	304	30	107	335	254	177	211	92
65 years and over.....	40	30	173	—	—	178	138	123	144	22
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 477	3 676	1 446	361	529	5 130	2 519	532	1 790	3 322
Persons under 18 years.....	2 092	1 444	504	147	168	1 941	876	97	715	1 578
Related children under 18 years.....	2 089	1 444	504	138	168	1 941	876	86	713	1 578
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 562	1 123	324	108	120	1 380	609	69	464	1 180
Persons 65 years and over.....	196	223	301	38	9	609	382	151	267	98
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	536	383	138	20	34	634	393	58	279	211
Percent below poverty level.....	48.3	45.8	51.3	24.7	26.4	53.6	63.2	61.1	63.3	28.3
Householder worked in 1989.....	239	238	79	13	34	265	247	5	105	124
With related children under 18 years.....	117	303	47	8	34	309	34	34	240	204
With related children under 5 years.....	286	136	89	20	22	254	160	23	137	91
Married-couple families.....	44	147	15	5	8	172	45	—	70	37
Householder worked in 1989.....	31	100	7	5	8	44	35	—	35	31
With related children under 18 years.....	32	115	8	5	8	37	20	—	49	37
With related children under 5 years.....	18	40	15	5	8	37	20	—	26	31
Female householder, no husband present.....	462	208	98	15	26	423	318	58	202	167
Householder worked in 1989.....	194	114	47	8	26	192	186	5	70	93
With related children under 18 years.....	420	172	92	15	26	348	260	34	184	160
With related children under 5 years.....	259	83	66	15	14	200	132	23	111	60
Unrelated individuals.....	89	89	216	64	50	257	196	87	175	62
Nonfamily householder.....	30	38	162	17	29	144	154	97	147	24
65 years and over.....	13	24	90	—	—	116	100	61	114	67
Persons.....	2 306	1 849	902	134	126	3 002	1 682	360	1 200	1 018
Percent below poverty level.....	51.5	50.3	62.4	37.1	23.8	58.5	66.8	67.7	67.0	30.6
Persons under 18 years.....	1 394	825	415	51	34	1 422	715	97	586	606
Related children under 18 years.....	1 391	825	415	42	34	1 422	715	86	586	606
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	980	651	235	18	11	979	493	69	366	452
Persons 65 years and over.....	79	107	101	—	—	302	181	73	178	17
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	1 579	803	584	99	41	1 591	886	182	645	655
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	2 557	2 215	1 112	213	176	3 456	1 839	436	1 342	1 419

**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.							
	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 17	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	361	619	480	228	256	437	159	535
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	30	38	45	5	—	—	—	12
Professional specialty occupations .....	85	94	24	34	9	27	54	89
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	6	—	4	16	18	—	13
Sales occupations .....	25	71	19	19	39	18	7	44
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	46	75	44	24	19	80	22	51
Private household occupations .....	—	34	13	14	14	6	—	34
Protective service occupations .....	—	20	6	—	4	8	—	15
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	65	176	156	48	87	117	17	137
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	11	—	16	—	10	—	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	27	6	27	30	21	25	9	43
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	58	30	69	34	15	50	9	30
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	19	13	49	—	18	12	15	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	6	45	28	—	14	53	8	34
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	228	965	507	308	299	366	177	680
Less than \$5,000 .....	7	283	164	94	69	62	58	240
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	13	258	124	62	103	69	7	135
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	6	133	65	50	62	39	24	50
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	50	126	73	47	31	102	61	82
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	62	81	50	14	30	29	—	51
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	48	30	24	—	—	—	10	66
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	40	30	7	19	—	—	—	42
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	32 000	8 282	7 977	9 739	8 267	15 637	14 922	8 143
Mean (dollars) .....	33 210	14 076	12 607	14 871	12 838	16 538	15 720	16 873
<b>Families</b>								
Median income (dollars) .....	32 100	10 093	7 606	11 371	6 822	15 962	14 844	7 945
Per capita income (dollars) .....	9 034	4 426	3 361	4 043	3 264	4 302	6 529	4 066
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	228	965	507	308	299	366	177	680
With earnings .....	215	579	355	173	234	298	133	461
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	33 070	15 928	15 955	20 319	12 446	17 577	19 815	19 439
With Social Security income .....	34	416	51	107	68	75	9	106
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	6 009	4 574	4 314	5 317	4 811	3 388	60	4 829
With public assistance income .....	7	358	165	93	—	—	40	281
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	4 632	3 081	2 871	2 676	2 720	4 092	1 784	4 393
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	33 358	15 998	12 395	15 634	11 592	16 559	16 531	16 368
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	34 431	11 068	11 993	16 654	11 873	14 810	11 452	15 519
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	36 918	24 279	21 477	27 613	19 723	22 453	29 324	38 289
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	42 705	25 416	21 591	34 798	25 095	20 801	14 600	42 067
Female householder, no husband present .....	26 721	10 846	6 438	8 037	8 220	13 770	10 409	7 881
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	24 798	5 864	6 127	7 706	7 437	12 726	10 409	5 973
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	212	704	437	242	254	300	124	662
Householder worked in 1989 .....	187	337	295	144	181	241	85	390
With related children under 18 years .....	152	458	378	155	216	226	97	565
With related children under 5 years .....	26	183	185	80	102	81	54	292
Married-couple families .....	138	266	152	74	71	98	37	152
Householder worked in 1989 .....	120	128	145	56	71	67	10	131
With related children under 18 years .....	85	129	124	43	59	67	10	120
With related children under 5 years .....	13	29	94	24	18	16	—	26
Female householder, no husband present .....	74	419	245	135	162	161	78	452
Householder worked in 1989 .....	67	196	122	69	102	109	39	207
With related children under 18 years .....	67	323	222	106	145	124	78	399
With related children under 5 years .....	13	148	70	50	76	38	54	251
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	37	291	124	87	85	122	82	81
Nonfamily householder .....	16	261	70	66	45	66	53	18
65 years and over .....	—	167	30	43	15	26	—	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	838	3 073	1 872	1 086	1 064	1 349	417	2 824
Persons under 18 years .....	336	1 138	949	458	547	631	168	1 597
Related children under 18 years .....	336	1 138	949	458	531	631	168	1 594
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	304	796	670	310	348	485	106	1 166
Persons 65 years and over .....	24	422	43	103	51	39	—	66
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	20	408	288	120	179	125	47	408
Percent below poverty level .....	9.4	58.0	65.9	49.6	70.5	41.7	37.9	61.6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	7	144	146	54	125	73	8	181
With related children under 18 years .....	20	323	323	90	160	118	47	362
With related children under 5 years .....	7	154	116	46	78	37	40	243
Married-couple families .....	6	91	52	21	40	19	—	20
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	20	45	13	40	19	—	14
With related children under 18 years .....	6	56	45	13	28	19	—	8
With related children under 5 years .....	—	18	36	6	8	—	—	8
Female householder, no husband present .....	14	311	210	93	127	86	47	368
Householder worked in 1989 .....	7	87	41	77	41	41	8	153
With related children under 18 years .....	14	267	193	71	120	79	47	340
With related children under 5 years .....	7	136	59	34	62	17	40	226
Unrelated individuals .....	6	152	65	54	40	56	48	50
Nonfamily householder .....	—	135	44	40	10	29	26	7
65 years and over .....	—	107	23	24	7	7	—	7
Persons .....	91	1 947	1 227	706	706	666	184	1 843
Percent below poverty level .....	10.9	63.1	65.5	60.4	66.4	49.4	44.1	65.3
Persons under 18 years .....	50	885	698	327	409	357	81	1 194
Related children under 18 years .....	50	885	698	327	393	357	81	1 191
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	42	600	515	224	240	273	33	828
Persons 65 years and over .....	—	209	36	46	15	7	—	48
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	32	973	802	363	388	306	145	1 318
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	139	2 149	1 357	716	925	760	254	1 903

**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			Remainder of Ouachita Parish		
	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	119	297	154	174	226	238
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	10	16	13	—	—	6
Professional specialty occupations .....	8	23	14	—	22	37
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	5	8	9	—	—
Sales occupations .....	16	35	17	31	13	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	7	49	6	32	40	35
Private household occupations .....	—	11	12	—	12	18
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	9	—	—	9
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	48	77	61	55	59	91
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	13	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	4	35	6	—	41	9
Machinists, operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	—	—	—	19	31	14
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	4	30	5	—	10	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	22	10	—	10	8	19
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	122	342	198	227	254	324
Less than \$5,000 .....	13	92	95	105	50	75
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	28	82	28	35	67	96
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	19	83	11	36	69	44
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	31	42	52	51	33	69
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	18	34	4	—	15	24
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	13	—	8	—	20	16
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	—	9	—	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	15 833	9 696	5 452	5 798	11 786	9 219
Mean (dollars) .....	16 854	12 145	9 326	8 383	12 908	12 774
Families .....	78	230	136	170	170	219
Median income (dollars) .....	19 583	9 026	5 949	5 808	14 115	12 083
Per capita income (dollars) .....	5 014	4 649	3 628	3 434	4 395	4 956
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	122	342	198	227	254	324
With earnings .....	83	239	132	168	169	197
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	17 048	13 167	11 851	10 205	12 817	16 542
With Social Security income .....	54	47	27	12	107	81
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 816	4 736	2 667	226	4 627	4 450
With public assistance income .....	18	73	70	—	78	43
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	4 339	4 235	2 647	1 952	3 228	2 024
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families (dollars) .....	19 947	12 827	10 069	7 714	16 236	15 088
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	23 864	13 914	9 280	6 614	14 186	12 121
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	24 465	15 527	15 885	10 866	20 932	21 183
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	35 755	24 837	19 679	15 141	12 566	27 700
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	9 150	10 426	8 205	6 656	13 090	11 794
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	—	10 273	5 958	5 276	12 918	10 776
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>						
Families .....	78	230	136	170	170	219
Householder worked in 1989 .....	63	152	88	132	100	140
With related children under 18 years .....	39	145	101	133	104	145
With related children under 5 years .....	29	53	49	81	60	49
Married-couple families .....	53	30	30	30	49	78
Householder worked in 1989 .....	44	66	33	19	30	52
With related children under 18 years .....	24	33	23	19	22	25
With related children under 5 years .....	14	25	—	9	22	11
Female householder, no husband present .....	10	131	103	130	91	131
Householder worked in 1989 .....	7	86	55	103	62	84
With related children under 18 years .....	—	112	78	104	49	110
With related children under 5 years .....	—	28	—	72	29	32
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	58	151	77	76	97	109
Nonfamily householder .....	44	112	62	57	84	105
65 years and over .....	29	25	27	—	51	61
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	391	873	549	562	750	825
Persons under 18 years .....	146	255	210	253	221	277
Related children under 18 years .....	146	255	210	253	221	277
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	93	185	150	150	125	191
Persons 65 years and over .....	66	91	45	—	131	113
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families .....	27	106	84	120	67	94
Percent below poverty level .....	34.6	46.1	61.8	70.6	39.4	42.9
Householder worked in 1989 .....	12	70	36	82	41	26
With related children under 18 years .....	15	72	63	97	63	64
With related children under 5 years .....	15	36	43	73	56	32
Married-couple families .....	9	29	19	20	18	21
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	—	9	18	—
With related children under 18 years .....	—	16	9	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	16	—	9	18	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	3	70	65	100	40	63
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	47	17	73	23	22
With related children under 18 years .....	—	56	54	88	36	54
With related children under 5 years .....	—	20	20	64	29	26
Unrelated individuals .....	35	101	43	38	54	64
Nonfamily householder .....	21	69	42	29	41	60
65 years and over .....	21	21	27	—	34	44
Persons .....	167	446	349	403	366	425
Percent below poverty level .....	42.7	51.1	63.6	71.7	48.8	51.5
Persons under 18 years .....	73	128	153	201	165	197
Related children under 18 years .....	73	128	153	201	165	197
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	39	72	98	106	77	128
Persons 65 years and over .....	36	38	39	—	41	80
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	10	250	242	219	121	198
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	215	567	367	496	432	481



**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.				
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>					
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	288	199	256	684	1 181
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	40	—	10	64	35
Professional specialty occupations.....	36	19	—	81	92
Technicians and related support occupations.....	6	—	—	8	42
Sales occupations.....	41	23	46	69	122
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	53	26	27	76	152
Private household occupations.....	—	2	7	16	30
Protective service occupations.....	—	14	—	19	11
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	14	57	41	138	328
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	37	2	8	—	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	27	8	18	38	85
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	25	12	44	64	123
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	9	12	37	53	75
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	—	24	18	58	73
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>					
Households.....	205	117	222	531	943
Less than \$5,000.....	7	7	34	56	142
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	58	21	36	70	152
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	14	13	39	120	192
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	71	44	27	87	222
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	23	20	24	71	89
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	13	5	53	74	67
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	19	4	9	53	79
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	3	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	17 784	16 683	15 385	19 620	14 510
Mean (dollars).....	21 013	21 767	22 041	22 485	19 041
Families.....	162	106	166	448	837
Median income (dollars).....	17 667	17 174	18 750	20 917	14 529
Per capita income (dollars).....	6 840	6 109	7 651	6 912	4 738
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>					
Households.....	205	117	222	531	943
With earnings.....	205	108	147	417	785
Mean earnings (dollars).....	20 322	21 459	25 567	24 441	19 219
With Social Security income.....	—	21	82	116	199
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	4 246	6 134	5 972	6 238	5 203
With public assistance income.....	21	11	29	90	204
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 394	1 080	4 065	3 340	3 300
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>					
Families (dollars).....	21 705	22 953	25 518	22 969	19 477
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	21 765	23 596	36 257	23 447	21 508
Married-couple families (dollars).....	25 428	26 947	32 004	30 318	26 396
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	23 999	25 518	45 649	32 615	31 067
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	10 725	13 815	18 180	12 953	9 909
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	9 430	6 740	7 816	10 704	8 630
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>					
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>					
Families.....	162	106	166	448	837
Householder worked in 1989.....	151	89	109	315	620
With related children under 18 years.....	128	79	115	326	617
With related children under 5 years.....	89	41	68	109	249
Married-couple families.....	86	74	107	249	472
Householder worked in 1989.....	86	67	82	198	370
With related children under 18 years.....	63	62	56	189	349
With related children under 5 years.....	47	37	25	55	130
Female householder, no husband present.....	58	24	42	170	323
Householder worked in 1989.....	47	17	19	98	212
With related children under 18 years.....	47	10	42	119	242
With related children under 5 years.....	24	2	35	46	100
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	82	21	64	125	178
Nonfamily householder.....	43	11	56	83	106
65 years and over.....	—	4	28	33	30
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	633	425	655	1 653	3 676
Persons under 18 years.....	249	157	151	495	1 444
Related children under 18 years.....	249	157	151	495	1 444
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	154	101	100	396	1 125
Persons 65 years and over.....	11	18	105	130	223
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>					
Families.....	50	39	48	128	383
Percent below poverty level.....	30.9	36.8	28.9	28.6	45.8
Householder worked in 1989.....	39	26	16	58	238
With related children under 18 years.....	39	24	35	114	303
With related children under 5 years.....	20	18	26	43	136
Married-couple families.....	15	18	13	74	147
Householder worked in 1989.....	15	13	—	17	100
With related children under 18 years.....	15	16	—	24	115
With related children under 5 years.....	9	14	—	10	40
Female householder, no husband present.....	35	17	18	94	208
Householder worked in 1989.....	24	11	8	41	114
With related children under 18 years.....	24	4	18	80	172
With related children under 5 years.....	11	2	18	33	83
Unrelated individuals.....	46	8	23	39	89
Nonfamily householder.....	15	6	15	23	38
65 years and over.....	—	2	6	6	24
Persons.....	224	158	187	463	1 849
Percent below poverty level.....	35.4	37.2	28.5	28.0	50.3
Persons under 18 years.....	103	70	59	200	825
Related children under 18 years.....	103	70	59	200	825
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	87	47	35	152	651
Persons 65 years and over.....	11	6	33	31	107
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level</b>					
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	149	34	95	261	803
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	263	185	295	654	2 215



**Table 24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

**Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

**Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Ouachita Parish		
	Monroe, LA MSA	Total	Monroe city
PLACE OF BIRTH			
All persons	803	803	502
Native	200	200	101
Foreign born	603	603	401
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Linguistically isolated households	42	42	32
Persons 5 years and over	773	773	480
Speak a language other than English	646	646	415
Do not speak English "very well"	186	186	141
In linguistically isolated households	66	66	56
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	333	333	221
Preprimary school	—	—	—
Public school	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	115	115	39
Public school	103	103	33
College	218	218	182
Public college	213	213	177
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 25 years and over	491	491	313
Less than 9th grade	41	41	7
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	40	40	19
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	62	62	38
Some college, no degree	74	74	39
Associate degree	21	21	12
Bachelor's degree	137	137	96
Graduate or professional degree	116	116	102
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.5	83.5	91.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	51.5	51.5	63.3
FERTILITY			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	590	590	765
RESIDENCE IN 1985			
Persons 5 years and over	773	773	480
Same house	360	360	166
Offrent house in United States	298	298	214
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	135	135	103
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	23	23	—
Different MSA/PMSA	127	127	103
Not in an MSA/PMSA	13	13	8
Abroad	115	115	100
JOURNEY TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	342	342	191
Car, truck, or van	311	311	160
Drive alone	288	288	145
Carpooled	23	23	15
Public transportation	—	—	—
Other means	26	26	26
Worked at home	5	5	5
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.5	15.5	12.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	342	342	191
Central city	285	285	186
Outside central city	57	57	5
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 years and over	705	705	447
In labor force	373	373	212
Employed	354	354	203
Unemployed	19	19	9
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	5.1	4.2
Females 16 years and over	383	383	232
Employed	168	168	95
Unemployed	19	19	9
With own children under 6 years	30	30	28
In labor force	8	8	6
With own children 6 to 17 years only	59	59	28
In labor force	29	29	21
Persons 16 to 19 years	84	84	30
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	429	429	277
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	313	313	185
50 to 52 weeks	212	212	113
DISABILITY			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	678	678	427
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28	28	21
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	28	28	21
With a work disability	25	25	16
In labor force	—	—	—
Prevented from working	16	16	16
No work disability	653	653	411
In labor force	373	373	212
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	27	27	20
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	7	7
With a mobility limitation	7	7	7
With a self-care limitation	7	7	7

**Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish	
		Total	Monroe city
OCCUPATION			
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	354	354	203
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	63	63	53
Professional specialty occupations .....	82	82	62
Technicians and related support occupations .....	18	18	4
Sales occupations .....	29	29	18
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	40	40	19
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	12	12	12
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	53	53	23
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	16	16	7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	22	22	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	19	19	5
INCOME IN 1989			
Households .....	250	250	168
Less than \$5,000 .....	50	50	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	32	32	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	10	10	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	65	65	52
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	33	33	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	18	18	7
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	6	6	—
\$100,000 or more .....	36	36	24
Median (dollars) .....	16 755	16 755	16 618
Mean (dollars) .....	32 124	32 124	30 596
Families .....	176	176	124
Median income (dollars) .....	21 786	21 786	18 182
Per capita income (dollars) .....	9 668	9 668	9 865
INCOME TYPE IN 1989			
Households .....	250	250	168
With earnings .....	215	215	143
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	35 481	35 481	34 918
With Social Security income .....	—	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	—	—	—
With public assistance income .....	12	12	12
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	2 368	2 368	2 368
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE			
Families (dollars) .....	42 050	42 050	37 458
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	49 417	49 417	43 660
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	50 457	50 457	47 217
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	52 124	52 124	47 242
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	10 665	10 665	9 003
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	15 000	15 000	15 000
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989			
All Income Levels In 1989			
Families .....	176	176	124
Householder worked in 1989 .....	150	150	106
With related children under 18 years .....	108	108	75
With related children under 5 years .....	56	56	56
Married-couple families .....	139	139	92
Householder worked in 1989 .....	125	125	86
With related children under 18 years .....	89	89	56
With related children under 5 years .....	44	44	44
Female householder, no husband present .....	25	25	20
Householder worked in 1989 .....	25	25	20
With related children under 18 years .....	7	7	7
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	122	122	86
Nonfamily householder .....	74	74	44
65 years and over .....	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	720	720	419
Persons under 18 years .....	143	143	53
Related children under 18 years .....	143	143	53
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	113	113	31
Persons 65 years and over .....	27	27	20
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level			
Families .....	43	43	43
Percent below poverty level .....	24.4	24.4	34.7
Householder worked in 1989 .....	25	25	25
With related children under 18 years .....	24	24	24
With related children under 5 years .....	24	24	24
Married-couple families .....	18	18	18
Householder worked in 1989 .....	12	12	12
With related children under 18 years .....	12	12	12
With related children under 5 years .....	12	12	12
Female householder, no husband present .....	13	13	13
Householder worked in 1989 .....	13	13	13
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	82	82	65
Nonfamily householder .....	54	54	37
65 years and over .....	—	—	—
Persons .....	200	200	183
Percent below poverty level .....	27.8	27.8	43.7
Persons under 18 years .....	21	21	21
Related children under 18 years .....	21	21	21
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	9	9	9
Persons 65 years and over .....	7	7	7
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	84	84	74
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	246	246	215

**Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 050</b>	<b>1 050</b>
Native .....	869	869
Foreign born .....	181	181
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>		
Linguistically isolated households .....	31	31
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>978</b>	<b>978</b>
Speak a language other than English .....	300	300
Do not speak English "very well" .....	141	141
In linguistically isolated households .....	82	82
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>		
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>309</b>	<b>309</b>
Preprimary school .....	16	16
Public school .....	16	16
Elementary or high school .....	201	201
Public school .....	195	195
College .....	92	92
Public college .....	92	92
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>		
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>572</b>	<b>572</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	113	113
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	128	128
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	186	186
Some college, no degree .....	60	60
Associate degree .....	19	19
Bachelor's degree .....	36	36
Graduate or professional degree .....	30	30
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	57.9	57.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	11.5	11.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 399	1 399
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>		
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>978</b>	<b>978</b>
Some house .....	360	360
Different house in United States .....	528	528
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	118	118
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	131	131
Different MSA/PMSA .....	136	136
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	143	143
Abroad .....	90	90
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>		
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>448</b>	<b>448</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	434	434
Drove alone .....	267	267
Carpooled .....	167	167
Public transportation .....	—	—
Other means .....	6	6
Worked at home .....	8	8
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	18.2	18.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	399	399
Central city .....	209	209
Outside central city .....	190	190
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	49	49
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>		
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>782</b>	<b>782</b>
In labor force .....	476	476
Employed .....	451	451
Unemployed .....	25	25
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.3	5.3
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>371</b>	<b>371</b>
Employed .....	179	179
Unemployed .....	7	7
With own children under 6 years .....	99	99
In labor force .....	38	38
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	34	34
In labor force .....	21	21
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>95</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	26	26
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	19	19
Not high school graduate .....	7	7
Employed .....	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	—
Not in labor force .....	7	7
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	<b>483</b>	<b>483</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	425	425
50 to 52 weeks .....	232	232
<b>DISABILITY</b>		
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>701</b>	<b>701</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	62	62
With a mobility limitation .....	30	30
In labor force .....	17	17
With a self-care limitation .....	43	43
With a work disability .....	56	56
In labor force .....	24	24
Prevented from working .....	32	32
No work disability .....	645	645
In labor force .....	444	444
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	23	23
With a mobility limitation .....	17	17
With a self-care limitation .....	17	17



**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA Ouachita Parish	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>		
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	451	451
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	37	37
Professional specialty occupations .....	32	32
Technicians and related support occupations .....	6	6
Sales occupations .....	52	52
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	58	58
Private household occupations .....	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	8	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	39	39
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	28	28
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	143	143
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	20	20
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	20	20
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	8	8
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Households .....	287	287
Less than \$5,000 .....	26	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	71	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	52	52
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	77	77
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	6	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	44	44
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	11	11
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	14 375	14 375
Mean (dollars) .....	18 823	18 823
Families .....	173	173
Median income (dollars) .....	16 250	16 250
Per capita income (dollars) .....	18 122	18 122
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>		
Households .....	287	287
With earnings .....	221	221
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	21 933	21 933
With Social Security income .....	59	59
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	4 087	4 087
With public assistance income .....	8	8
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	4 365	4 365
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>		
Families (dollars) .....	19 873	19 873
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	18 374	18 374
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	21 585	21 585
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	24 039	24 039
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	14 013	14 013
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	11 400	11 400
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>		
Families .....	173	173
Householder worked in 1989 .....	139	139
With related children under 18 years .....	84	84
With related children under 5 years .....	45	45
Married-couple families .....	116	116
Householder worked in 1989 .....	96	96
With related children under 18 years .....	43	43
With related children under 5 years .....	26	26
Female householder, no husband present .....	15	15
Householder worked in 1989 .....	8	8
With related children under 18 years .....	15	15
With related children under 5 years .....	8	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	182	182
Nonfamily householder .....	114	114
65 years and over .....	42	42
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	988	988
Persons under 18 years .....	300	300
Related children under 18 years .....	300	300
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	228	228
Persons 65 years and over .....	57	57
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>		
Families .....	43	43
Percent below poverty level .....	24.9	24.9
Householder worked in 1989 .....	24	24
With related children under 18 years .....	15	15
With related children under 5 years .....	8	8
Married-couple families .....	21	21
Householder worked in 1989 .....	9	9
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	8	8
Householder worked in 1989 .....	8	8
With related children under 18 years .....	8	8
With related children under 5 years .....	8	8
Unrelated individuals .....	71	71
Nonfamily householder .....	47	47
65 years and over .....	31	31
Persons .....	244	244
Percent below poverty level .....	24.7	24.7
Persons under 18 years .....	88	88
Related children under 18 years .....	88	88
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	88	88
Persons 65 years and over .....	31	31
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>		
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	78	78
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	439	439

**Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>		
All persons .....	96 081	96 081
Native .....	95 629	95 629
Foreign born .....	452	452
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>		
Linguistically isolated households .....	107	107
Persons 5 years and over .....	89 730	89 730
Speak a language other than English .....	2 339	2 339
Do not speak English "very well" .....	553	553
In linguistically isolated households .....	135	135
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>		
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	26 529	26 529
Preprimary school .....	1 715	1 715
Public school .....	910	910
Elementary or high school .....	16 148	16 148
Public school .....	14 166	14 166
College .....	8 666	8 666
Public college .....	8 088	8 088
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>		
Persons 25 years and over .....	60 445	60 445
Less than 9th grade .....	4 853	4 853
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	8 698	8 698
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	18 884	18 884
Some college, no degree .....	12 838	12 838
Associate degree .....	1 880	1 880
Bachelor's degree .....	8 915	8 915
Graduate or professional degree .....	4 377	4 377
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	77.6	77.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	22.0	22.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 181	1 181
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>		
Persons 5 years and over .....	89 730	89 730
Same house .....	48 489	48 489
Different house in United States .....	41 047	41 047
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	7 896	7 896
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	17 505	17 505
Different MSA/PMSA .....	7 718	7 718
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	7 928	7 928
Abroad .....	194	194
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>		
Workers 16 years and over .....	43 934	43 934
Car, truck, or van .....	42 049	42 049
Drove alone .....	37 854	37 854
Carpooled .....	4 195	4 195
Public transportation .....	77	77
Other means .....	994	994
Worked at home .....	814	814
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	18.6	18.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	40 637	40 637
Central city .....	24 730	24 730
Outside central city .....	15 907	15 907
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	3 297	3 297
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>		
Persons 16 years and over .....	74 847	74 847
In labor force .....	47 226	47 226
Employed .....	44 653	44 653
Unemployed .....	2 508	2 508
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.3	5.3
Females 16 years and over .....	39 732	39 732
Employed .....	20 141	20 141
Unemployed .....	1 102	1 102
With own children under 6 years .....	5 745	5 745
In labor force .....	3 467	3 467
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	7 015	7 015
In labor force .....	4 983	4 983
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	6 094	6 094
Not enrolled in school .....	1 386	1 386
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	684	684
Not high school graduate .....	766	766
Employed .....	285	285
Unemployed .....	157	157
Not in labor force .....	317	317
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>		
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	51 214	51 214
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	40 600	40 600
50 to 52 weeks .....	29 246	29 246
<b>DISABILITY</b>		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	62 304	62 304
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	2 257	2 257
With a mobility limitation .....	1 355	1 355
In labor force .....	286	286
With a self-care limitation .....	1 527	1 527
With a work disability .....	5 075	5 075
In labor force .....	1 838	1 838
Prevented from working .....	2 773	2 773
No work disability .....	57 229	57 229
In labor force .....	43 950	43 950
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	11 279	11 279
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	2 448	2 448
With a mobility limitation .....	1 877	1 877
With a self-care limitation .....	1 484	1 484

**Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish
<b>OCCUPATION</b>		
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	44 653	44 653
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	5 540	5 540
Professional specialty occupations.....	7 179	7 179
Technicians and related support occupations.....	2 063	2 063
Sales occupations.....	7 028	7 028
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	7 506	7 506
Private household occupations.....	87	87
Protective service occupations.....	853	853
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	3 467	3 467
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	552	552
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	5 412	5 412
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	1 980	1 980
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	1 808	1 808
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	1 178	1 178
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Households.....	36 736	36 736
Less than \$5,000.....	2 762	2 762
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	3 957	3 957
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3 651	3 651
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7 210	7 210
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5 838	5 838
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6 265	6 265
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	4 566	4 566
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	1 372	1 372
\$100,000 or more.....	1 115	1 115
Median (dollars).....	26 180	26 180
Mean (dollars).....	34 275	34 275
Families.....	26 367	26 367
Median income (dollars).....	32 070	32 070
Per capita income (dollars).....	13 227	13 227
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>		
Households.....	36 736	36 736
With earnings.....	29 413	29 413
Mean earnings (dollars).....	35 122	35 122
With Social Security income.....	9 602	9 602
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 596	7 596
With public assistance income.....	1 578	1 578
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 270	3 270
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>		
Families (dollars).....	40 646	40 646
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	40 372	40 372
Married-couple families (dollars).....	43 620	43 620
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	44 297	44 297
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	22 498	22 498
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	18 649	18 649
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>		
Families.....	26 670	26 640
Householder worked in 1989.....	21 612	21 498
With related children under 18 years.....	13 986	14 008
With related children under 5 years.....	5 562	5 614
Married-couple families.....	22 074	22 008
Householder worked in 1989.....	18 289	18 178
With related children under 18 years.....	11 044	11 009
With related children under 5 years.....	4 634	4 668
Female householder, no husband present.....	3 811	3 898
Householder worked in 1989.....	2 730	2 759
With related children under 18 years.....	2 470	2 557
With related children under 5 years.....	767	791
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	12 022	12 062
Nonfamily householder.....	9 985	10 025
65 years and over.....	3 681	3 718
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	92 858	92 868
Persons under 18 years.....	23 394	23 394
Related children under 18 years.....	23 341	23 341
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	17 106	17 106
Persons 65 years and over.....	10 798	10 824
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>		
Families.....	2 733	2 804
Percent below poverty level.....	10.4	10.6
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 689	1 701
With related children under 18 years.....	1 976	2 049
With related children under 5 years.....	920	958
Married-couple families.....	1 459	1 441
Householder worked in 1989.....	956	943
With related children under 18 years.....	943	933
With related children under 5 years.....	460	472
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 146	1 239
Householder worked in 1989.....	670	691
With related children under 18 years.....	935	1 022
With related children under 5 years.....	395	425
Unrelated individuals.....	3 722	3 729
Nonfamily householder.....	2 690	2 697
65 years and over.....	1 232	1 227
Persons.....	11 610	11 688
Percent below poverty level.....	12.5	12.6
Persons under 18 years.....	3 163	3 163
Related children under 18 years.....	3 110	3 110
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 250	2 250
Persons 65 years and over.....	1 701	1 691
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>		
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	4 591	4 657
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	16 517	16 597

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish					
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7
All housing units.....	56 300	56 300	21 610	6 582	2 813	2 433	746	1 940	1 708	1 002
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	543	543	102	22	-	6	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	4 564	4 564	927	279	84	112	83	143	26	14
1980 to 1984.....	6 686	6 686	1 829	407	336	67	275	117	106	17
1970 to 1979.....	15 319	15 319	4 818	1 334	484	357	239	457	593	132
1960 to 1969.....	10 495	10 495	4 549	1 125	408	838	5	542	367	402
1950 to 1959.....	10 320	10 320	5 026	1 574	546	836	78	542	363	272
1940 to 1949.....	4 482	4 482	2 318	946	346	128	60	87	203	110
1939 or earlier.....	3 891	3 891	2 041	895	609	89	6	52	50	55
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	702	702	527	60	11	27	19	55	22	39
1 bedroom.....	6 389	6 389	3 578	896	765	226	168	498	172	182
2 bedrooms.....	17 090	17 090	6 472	2 838	1 030	307	243	700	555	369
3 bedrooms.....	26 408	26 408	8 642	2 312	816	1 419	221	637	714	305
4 bedrooms.....	4 957	4 957	1 967	420	147	431	95	41	207	106
5 or more bedrooms.....	754	754	424	56	44	23	-	9	38	-
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	74	74	57	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	210	210	82	108	-	-	22	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units.....	62	62	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	55 671	55 671	21 291	6 539	2 804	2 433	741	1 940	1 708	987
Source of water, public system or private company.....	54 269	54 269	21 586	6 573	2 813	2 433	746	1 940	1 703	1 002
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	45 981	45 981	21 391	6 539	2 813	2 403	733	1 796	1 663	982
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	413	413	152	44	10	-	5	-	13	26
Owner-occupied housing units.....	145	145	19	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	147	147	85	8	10	-	-	-	6	12
Occupied housing units.....	50 518	50 518	19 131	5 893	2 560	2 338	707	1 580	1 533	869
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	27 198	27 198	12 377	3 806	1 244	1 767	232	780	1 099	690
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	1 810	1 810	401	53	64	44	-	30	31	67
Electricity.....	20 169	20 169	6 235	1 991	1 252	505	475	750	403	112
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	84	84	21	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels.....	1 233	1 233	84	34	-	22	-	20	-	-
No fuel used.....	24	24	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	6 283	6 283	4 179	648	166	38	45	222	549	361
1.....	17 873	17 873	7 664	2 577	1 341	752	305	736	565	375
2.....	18 668	18 668	5 425	1 999	860	1 122	263	494	321	97
3 or more.....	7 694	7 694	1 863	669	193	426	94	128	98	36
Vehicles per household.....	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.0	.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	32 724	32 724	9 925	3 304	967	1 866	328	739	913	426
1989 to March 1990.....	2 641	2 641	664	143	61	114	26	78	58	4
1985 to 1988.....	7 192	7 192	1 733	495	242	471	116	137	41	33
1980 to 1984.....	5 094	5 094	1 328	384	144	227	49	72	79	29
1970 to 1979.....	8 187	8 187	2 259	798	175	332	59	147	277	82
1969 or earlier.....	9 610	9 610	3 941	1 484	345	722	78	305	458	278
Renter-occupied housing units.....	17 794	17 794	9 206	2 589	1 593	472	379	841	620	443
1989 to March 1990.....	8 694	8 694	4 325	1 292	864	237	218	425	199	166
1985 to 1988.....	5 782	5 782	2 771	861	411	200	116	281	202	157
1980 to 1984.....	1 792	1 792	1 150	244	241	-	30	107	80	44
1970 to 1979.....	982	982	679	126	50	35	15	20	100	38
1969 or earlier.....	544	544	281	66	27	-	-	8	39	38
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	3 796	3 796	1 967	442	63	70	54	146	272	186
Householder 65 years and over.....	11 167	11 167	5 179	1 822	788	661	116	298	447	297
Owner-occupied housing units.....	8 757	8 757	3 639	1 430	369	645	84	258	338	220
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	88	88	24	13	-	-	-	-	-	6
No telephone in unit.....	513	513	308	63	22	-	-	-	70	42
No vehicle available.....	2 610	2 610	1 623	333	158	23	18	7	197	138
Complete plumbing facilities.....	50 226	50 226	19 027	5 862	2 550	2 338	707	1 580	1 527	857
1.00 or less persons per room.....	47 335	47 335	17 418	5 636	2 519	2 274	668	1 482	1 310	719
1.01 or more persons per room.....	2 891	2 891	1 609	226	31	64	39	98	217	138
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	292	292	104	31	10	-	-	-	6	12
1.00 or less persons per room.....	241	241	74	31	10	-	-	-	6	12
1.01 or more persons per room.....	51	51	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	35 336	35 336	39 656	32 506	48 576	60 417	40 079	26 494	16 681	14 027
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	17 218	17 218	14 527	17 398	21 872	22 603	14 209	12 829	9 107	9 295
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	11 704	11 704	6 300	1 280	275	162	196	790	542	542
Owner-occupied housing units.....	4 453	4 453	1 587	435	24	59	13	63	365	184
Renter-occupied housing units.....	7 251	7 251	4 713	845	251	103	183	404	425	358



**Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 51	Tract 52.02	Tract 53.02
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>623</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>1 417</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1 487</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>2 373</b>	<b>1 992</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	13	—	44	—	—	13	—	—	105	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	42	—	—	27	—	77	348	220
1980 to 1984 .....	14	14	6	—	147	11	12	51	325	397
1970 to 1979 .....	66	122	205	177	427	145	18	200	735	485
1960 to 1969 .....	125	196	439	82	374	68	48	367	345	262
1950 to 1959 .....	86	272	527	67	286	110	27	141	423	502
1940 to 1949 .....	112	57	91	21	202	45	36	15	48	81
1939 or earlier .....	207	68	63	—	51	44	49	37	44	45
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	42	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	8
1 bedroom .....	309	173	42	16	178	54	9	202	82	200
2 bedrooms .....	118	323	383	54	494	101	33	241	582	790
3 bedrooms .....	115	204	835	260	630	242	118	356	1 362	810
4 bedrooms .....	39	22	151	7	130	41	26	80	341	167
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	6	10	46	25	4	9	6	17
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	611	721	1 412	347	1 487	456	190	888	2 373	1 992
Source of water, public system or private company .....	623	729	1 417	347	1 482	463	131	815	2 291	1 875
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	623	707	1 387	320	1 480	463	102	763	2 125	1 965
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	5	10	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	5	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>535</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>1 290</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>2 272</b>	<b>1 885</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	307	513	998	261	928	324	129	453	1 151	927
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	6	12	38	—	67	—	—	—	31	9
Electricity .....	209	148	247	40	279	65	24	323	1 008	921
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	13	—
All other fuels .....	13	—	7	12	—	—	3	6	69	28
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	357	328	196	19	429	128	26	76	55	45
1 .....	152	258	528	143	559	164	53	290	553	694
2 .....	2	60	401	128	211	86	336	1 015	837	937
3 or more .....	—	27	165	23	83	9	25	111	649	309
Vehicles per household .....	.4	.7	1.5	1.5	1.0	.9	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>101</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>1 897</b>	<b>1 123</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	3	96	15	23	13	—	—	161	72
1985 to 1988 .....	16	—	136	75	17	3	17	73	603	194
1980 to 1984 .....	—	7	133	59	82	12	28	49	268	167
1970 to 1979 .....	31	40	339	50	158	59	21	88	543	214
1969 or earlier .....	54	194	223	36	413	96	71	284	322	476
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>434</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>762</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	155	164	134	21	133	33	15	156	191	398
1985 to 1988 .....	121	117	127	32	186	8	114	117	117	309
1980 to 1984 .....	82	81	75	13	109	69	—	18	56	38
1970 to 1979 .....	68	45	—	12	127	20	—	—	11	17
1969 or earlier .....	38	22	7	—	34	36	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	132	127	71	12	146	73	—	65	24	59
Householder 65 years and over .....	333	237	218	32	490	78	34	175	316	476
Owner-occupied housing units .....	60	130	201	32	340	48	34	136	303	414
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	53	36	10	—	27	8	—	12	—	—
No vehicle available .....	241	148	45	12	182	36	8	23	20	45
Complete plumbing facilities .....	530	663	1 272	313	1 282	389	160	813	2 272	1 885
1.00 or less persons per room .....	508	552	1 125	306	1 113	313	152	800	2 224	1 845
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	11	22	—	76	—	8	13	48	40
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	5	10	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	5	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	19 242	14 012	26 568	28 226	18 722	21 471	42 279	33 625	47 473	34 259
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	7 205	7 882	9 960	24 899	9 296	9 104	12 720	13 654	32 430	27 992
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	288	456	63	63	209	29	29	75	246	214
Owner-occupied housing units .....	16	125	114	44	222	81	6	18	145	123
Renter-occupied housing units .....	272	331	245	19	432	128	23	57	101	91

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03
All housing units .....	1 788	1 221	525	1 317	1 901	2 546	1 196	1 158	1 287	1 883
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	22	—	73	5	13	9	—	11
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	39	—	228	318	272	92	57	192
1980 to 1984 .....	55	21	—	142	421	525	396	70	112	385
1970 to 1979 .....	477	122	72	233	705	1 056	295	446	805	734
1960 to 1969 .....	423	136	5	257	302	408	146	178	277	231
1950 to 1959 .....	313	330	142	461	93	198	49	214	20	213
1940 to 1949 .....	229	266	131	155	50	18	—	67	16	61
1939 or earlier .....	291	346	114	23	29	18	25	82	—	56
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	45	7	7	11	13	14	13	4	4	2
1 bedroom .....	314	221	10	40	132	298	125	53	100	188
2 bedrooms .....	761	516	303	593	447	784	286	245	193	409
3 bedrooms .....	522	381	154	606	1 139	1 173	367	768	768	1 134
4 bedrooms .....	140	82	41	67	152	230	304	81	196	137
5 or more bedrooms .....	6	14	10	—	17	47	101	7	26	13
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	30	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	11	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 782	1 214	519	1 306	1 860	2 536	1 196	1 138	1 282	1 857
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 779	1 221	517	1 304	1 798	2 546	1 196	1 101	1 261	1 789
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 771	1 215	489	1 294	1 234	2 485	1 196	982	1 202	1 276
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	17	16	13	7	—	9	—	20	13	28
Owner-occupied housing units .....	9	9	7	7	—	9	—	12	—	13
Renter-occupied housing units .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	13	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 608	1 042	446	1 134	1 661	2 387	1 097	1 064	1 215	1 586
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	937	901	379	873	368	966	365	618	680	686
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	14	—	18	23	117	11	23	34	49	28
Electricity .....	657	135	46	238	1 129	1 392	709	372	482	831
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
All other fuels .....	—	6	3	—	47	18	—	40	4	39
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	216	208	72	134	51	59	6	44	417	172
1 .....	747	484	199	470	517	644	352	297	402	673
2 .....	478	294	112	424	744	1 189	511	496	241	515
3 or more .....	167	56	63	106	349	495	228	227	155	226
Vehicles per household .....	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	752	499	288	772	1 254	1 288	661	823	664	1 265
1989 to March 1990 .....	18	7	20	70	150	121	119	79	12	137
1985 to 1988 .....	73	79	69	75	373	375	207	135	63	213
1980 to 1984 .....	117	53	12	148	235	212	166	166	99	322
1970 to 1979 .....	214	138	20	139	339	397	89	220	395	384
1969 or earlier .....	330	222	167	340	157	183	80	223	95	209
Renter-occupied housing units .....	856	543	158	362	407	1 099	436	241	551	321
1989 to March 1990 .....	398	300	59	199	244	635	311	107	257	125
1985 to 1988 .....	320	144	37	72	125	437	110	114	177	143
1980 to 1984 .....	49	71	44	15	23	27	15	11	74	45
1970 to 1979 .....	47	20	9	44	5	—	—	1	34	3
1969 or earlier .....	42	8	9	32	10	—	—	8	9	5
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	141	129	57	122	107	—	11	49	140	150
Householder 65 years and over .....	472	286	158	299	229	208	106	220	156	269
Owner-occupied housing units .....	345	211	142	246	186	170	94	189	134	239
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	8	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	15	13	10	—	6	—	—	3	7	11
No vehicle available .....	106	83	41	72	28	8	—	17	74	43
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 591	1 033	439	1 127	1 661	2 378	1 097	1 044	1 202	1 573
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 537	972	407	1 056	1 574	2 331	1 088	1 005	1 016	1 348
1.01 or more persons per room .....	54	61	32	71	87	47	9	39	186	225
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	17	9	7	7	—	9	—	20	13	13
1.00 or less persons per room .....	17	9	7	7	—	9	—	16	3	11
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	2
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	39 620	22 436	19 788	21 276	34 038	46 392	105 156	32 836	26 156	24 444
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	15 901	11 757	14 108	19 054	20 076	25 413	27 293	22 001	8 467	14 050
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	403	351	153	334	247	259	82	107	588	545
Owner-occupied housing units .....	133	83	50	190	163	56	21	50	147	377
Renter-occupied housing units .....	270	268	75	144	84	203	61	57	441	168

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish									
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 813	2 433	948	731	1 230	602	1 696	1 002	623	729
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	13	—
1985 to 1988.....	84	112	—	83	54	78	26	14	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	336	67	8	275	16	58	106	17	14	14
1970 to 1979.....	484	357	95	239	172	170	587	132	66	122
1960 to 1969.....	408	838	134	5	144	231	361	402	125	196
1950 to 1959.....	546	836	483	63	515	54	363	272	86	272
1940 to 1949.....	346	128	86	60	211	11	203	110	112	57
1939 or earlier.....	609	89	142	6	114	—	50	55	207	68
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	11	27	256	19	19	33	22	39	42	7
1 bedroom.....	765	226	219	168	325	191	172	182	309	173
2 bedrooms.....	1 030	307	263	234	406	299	555	369	118	323
3 bedrooms.....	816	1 419	190	215	429	74	714	306	115	204
4 bedrooms.....	147	431	10	95	32	5	201	106	39	22
5 or more bedrooms.....	44	23	10	—	19	—	32	—	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 804	2 433	720	726	1 218	602	1 696	987	611	721
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 813	2 433	948	731	1 230	602	1 691	1 002	623	729
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 813	2 403	941	718	1 225	602	1 657	982	623	707
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	10	—	17	5	12	—	13	26	5	10
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Renter-occupied housing units.....	10	—	17	—	—	—	6	12	5	6
Occupied housing units.....	2 560	2 338	715	692	1 042	448	1 521	869	535	673
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	1 244	1 767	503	222	753	80	1 087	690	307	513
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	44	12	64	11	—	31	67	6	12
Electricity.....	1 252	505	181	470	265	355	403	112	209	148
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	22	—	—	6	7	—	—	13	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	166	38	320	45	179	110	549	361	357	328
1.....	1 341	752	304	290	407	225	553	375	152	258
2.....	860	1 122	64	263	383	65	321	97	26	60
3 or more.....	193	426	27	94	73	48	98	36	—	27
Vehicles per household.....	1.4	1.9	.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	.8	.4	.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	967	1 866	219	313	425	105	907	426	101	244
1989 to March 1990.....	61	114	12	26	31	30	58	4	—	3
1985 to 1988.....	242	471	23	116	37	14	41	33	16	—
1980 to 1984.....	144	227	6	49	40	41	73	29	—	7
1970 to 1979.....	175	332	15	59	51	—	277	82	31	40
1969 or earlier.....	345	722	163	63	266	20	458	278	54	194
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 593	472	496	379	617	343	614	443	434	429
1989 to March 1990.....	864	237	198	218	373	189	193	166	155	164
1985 to 1988.....	411	200	131	116	172	128	202	157	121	117
1980 to 1984.....	241	—	32	30	57	26	80	44	52	81
1970 to 1979.....	50	35	75	15	15	—	100	38	68	45
1969 or earlier.....	27	—	60	—	—	—	39	38	38	22
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	63	70	111	54	134	90	272	186	132	127
Householder 65 years and over.....	788	661	257	101	252	59	447	297	333	237
Owner-occupied housing units.....	369	645	137	69	236	25	338	220	60	130
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	22	—	19	70	—	—	42	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	158	23	125	18	70	—	197	138	241	148
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 550	2 338	698	692	1 042	448	1 515	857	530	663
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 519	2 274	609	653	1 016	362	1 298	719	508	552
1.01 or more persons per room.....	31	64	89	39	26	86	217	138	22	111
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	10	—	17	—	—	—	6	12	—	4
1.00 or less persons per room.....	10	—	17	—	—	—	6	12	—	4
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	48 576	60 417	16 062	41 346	29 389	18 844	16 395	14 027	19 242	14 012
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	21 872	22 603	9 212	14 209	19 216	9 928	9 162	9 295	7 205	7 882
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	275	162	352	196	272	200	784	542	288	456
Owner-occupied housing units.....	24	59	52	13	16	—	365	184	16	125
Renter-occupied housing units.....	251	103	300	183	256	200	419	358	272	331

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 56 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 417	278	1 131	866	412	977	801	44	1 263	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	44	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	9	—
1985 to 1988.....	42	—	—	—	18	27	—	—	115	—
1980 to 1984.....	6	—	120	63	11	15	—	—	293	—
1970 to 1979.....	205	168	351	121	145	187	122	—	378	—
1960 to 1969.....	439	76	330	86	62	100	178	15	264	—
1950 to 1959.....	527	28	108	265	74	134	161	8	186	—
1940 to 1949.....	91	6	186	130	45	229	268	21	18	—
1939 or earlier.....	63	—	36	201	44	285	72	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	25	5	—	12	—
1 bedroom.....	42	—	149	84	54	150	53	—	214	—
2 bedrooms.....	383	18	373	415	101	317	371	9	352	—
3 bedrooms.....	835	248	473	332	196	410	335	27	568	—
4 bedrooms.....	151	7	90	35	36	24	23	8	95	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	6	5	46	—	25	51	14	—	22	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 412	278	1 131	854	405	977	801	44	1 257	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 417	278	1 126	852	412	977	801	44	1 263	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 387	272	1 124	852	412	977	797	44	1 257	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	7	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 290	261	975	754	351	718	654	32	1 189	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	998	215	682	655	293	590	561	32	512	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	38	—	59	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity.....	247	40	226	85	58	115	87	—	677	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	7	6	—	—	—	13	6	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	196	—	364	249	128	262	141	15	66	—
1.....	528	115	412	354	150	228	237	—	577	—
2.....	401	123	142	118	73	173	226	8	390	—
3 or more.....	165	23	57	33	—	55	50	9	156	—
Vehicles per household.....	1.5	1.6	.9	.9	.8	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.6	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	927	199	460	317	152	364	381	17	650	—
1989 to March 1990.....	96	9	—	25	13	9	21	—	33	—
1985 to 1988.....	136	75	11	30	—	22	92	—	153	—
1980 to 1984.....	133	53	41	47	12	42	43	9	119	—
1970 to 1979.....	339	50	118	65	49	88	44	—	192	—
1969 or earlier.....	223	12	290	150	78	203	181	8	153	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	363	62	515	437	199	354	273	15	539	—
1989 to March 1990.....	154	12	96	33	—	160	141	7	385	—
1985 to 1988.....	127	32	175	119	48	131	89	8	119	—
1980 to 1984.....	47	6	104	62	69	47	30	—	35	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	12	127	21	20	11	13	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	7	—	13	3	29	5	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	71	12	102	138	73	81	71	—	53	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	218	20	363	184	78	259	215	8	262	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	201	20	225	138	48	215	201	8	232	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	10	—	27	8	—	—	6	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	45	—	162	53	36	83	63	8	19	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 272	261	975	754	351	718	648	32	1 182	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 125	261	844	648	275	614	608	24	1 150	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	147	—	131	106	76	104	40	—	32	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	26 568	31 059	20 909	15 908	20 609	22 345	18 782	23 633	54 955	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	9 960	27 972	8 955	9 630	9 148	9 805	15 593	16 304	22 988	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	359	43	540	431	189	322	231	15	183	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	114	31	140	112	68	79	95	—	24	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	245	12	400	319	121	243	136	15	159	—



**Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b> .....	—	—	895	—	719	—	—	—	486	561
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	246	—	28	—	—	—	8	62
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	320	—	90	—	—	—	35	96
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	155	—	562	—	—	—	99	226
1960 to 1969 .....	—	—	116	—	39	—	—	—	249	27
1950 to 1959 .....	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	95	138
1940 to 1949 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	—	—	57	—	45	—	—	—	122	38
2 bedrooms .....	—	—	105	—	124	—	—	—	77	221
3 bedrooms .....	—	—	341	—	395	—	—	—	230	244
4 bedrooms .....	—	—	285	—	125	—	—	—	48	58
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	101	—	26	—	—	—	9	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	—	—	895	—	719	—	—	—	486	561
Source of water, public system or private company .....	—	—	895	—	719	—	—	—	486	561
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	—	—	895	—	703	—	—	—	486	553
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	—	—	835	—	679	—	—	—	456	519
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	—	—	348	—	325	—	—	—	272	193
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	23	—	14	—	—	—	9	—
Electricity .....	—	—	464	—	336	—	—	—	175	314
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	12
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	—	—	—	—	305	—	—	—	8	21
1 .....	—	—	211	—	195	—	—	—	176	203
2 .....	—	—	408	—	102	—	—	—	186	214
3 or more .....	—	—	216	—	77	—	—	—	86	81
Vehicles per household .....	—	—	2.1	—	1.0	—	—	—	1.8	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	—	—	642	—	243	—	—	—	290	339
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	119	—	—	—	—	—	5	20
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	201	—	20	—	—	—	22	92
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	166	—	47	—	—	—	25	57
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	76	—	176	—	—	—	64	106
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	174	64
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	—	—	193	—	436	—	—	—	166	180
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	152	—	196	—	—	—	101	88
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	36	—	132	—	—	—	53	42
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	5	—	74	—	—	—	12	39
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	11
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	127	—	—	—	38	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	—	93	—	47	—	—	—	108	115
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	88	—	34	—	—	—	87	109
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	835	—	666	—	—	—	456	519
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	829	—	530	—	—	—	456	512
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	6	—	136	—	—	—	—	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	—	—	106 670	—	33 926	—	—	—	37 348	50 850
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	—	—	36 580	—	7 667	—	—	—	14 051	19 181
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	—	—	39	—	421	—	—	—	26	116
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	21	—	49	—	—	—	—	33
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	18	—	372	—	—	—	26	83

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						Remainder of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
All housing units .....	1 019	1 026	1 770	1 221	426	73	—	15	1 338	12
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	137	38	—	—	21	13	—	—	65	—
1980 to 1984 .....	146	43	55	21	—	11	—	—	59	—
1970 to 1979 .....	229	130	477	122	34	17	—	—	287	6
1960 to 1969 .....	93	210	405	136	5	—	—	—	311	6
1950 to 1959 .....	310	231	313	330	125	32	—	15	488	—
1940 to 1949 .....	59	262	229	266	118	—	—	—	76	—
1939 or earlier .....	45	112	291	346	101	—	—	—	52	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	8	—	45	7	—	—	—	—	22	—
1 bedroom .....	103	94	314	221	4	—	—	—	307	—
2 bedrooms .....	483	466	749	516	266	60	—	9	401	—
3 bedrooms .....	375	427	522	381	120	13	—	6	563	—
4 bedrooms .....	50	22	134	82	26	—	—	—	36	6
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	17	6	14	10	—	—	—	9	6
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	12	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	6	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 019	1 002	1 764	1 214	420	73	—	15	1 338	12
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 019	1 026	1 761	1 221	426	73	—	15	1 338	12
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 019	1 026	1 753	1 215	414	73	—	15	1 394	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	5	17	16	6	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	5	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	963	908	1 590	1 042	353	62	—	15	1 132	12
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	492	703	919	901	308	18	—	10	700	12
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	9	15	14	—	6	—	—	—	24	—
Electricity .....	446	181	657	135	39	44	—	5	395	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	16	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	13	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	20	116	216	208	59	—	—	—	112	—
1 .....	365	418	737	484	172	22	—	15	511	12
2 .....	448	268	470	294	79	40	—	—	429	—
3 or more .....	130	106	167	56	43	—	—	—	80	—
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	—	1.0	1.4	1.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	525	648	752	499	220	31	—	15	634	6
1989 to March 1990 .....	27	33	18	7	20	13	—	—	48	—
1985 to 1988 .....	40	143	73	79	46	—	—	—	123	—
1980 to 1984 .....	50	66	117	53	5	11	—	—	31	6
1970 to 1979 .....	124	139	214	138	13	—	—	—	147	—
1969 or earlier .....	284	267	330	222	136	7	—	15	285	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	438	260	838	543	133	31	—	—	498	6
1989 to March 1990 .....	197	149	388	300	42	27	—	—	236	—
1985 to 1988 .....	208	73	312	144	29	—	—	—	153	6
1980 to 1984 .....	21	8	49	71	44	—	—	—	81	—
1970 to 1979 .....	12	23	47	20	9	4	—	—	20	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	7	42	8	9	—	—	—	8	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	19	64	141	129	51	—	—	—	56	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	323	373	472	286	134	11	—	15	239	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	276	277	345	211	118	7	—	15	233	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	31	15	13	4	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	20	96	106	83	28	—	—	—	7	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	963	903	1 573	1 033	353	62	—	15	1 132	12
1.00 or less persons per room .....	950	842	1 527	972	328	49	—	15	1 120	12
1.01 or more persons per room .....	13	61	46	61	25	13	—	—	12	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	5	17	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	5	17	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 573	24 418	39 620	22 436	20 455	29 639	—	13 634	27 761	60 000
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	28 991	16 981	15 895	11 757	11 604	28 953	—	—	14 827	3 416
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	105	172	395	351	115	—	—	—	267	6
Owner-occupied housing units .....	57	72	133	83	57	—	—	—	63	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	48	100	262	268	58	—	—	—	204	6

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.01	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b> .....	—	—	—	69	356	51	146	402	926	1 812
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	18	105
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	234	286
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	27	—	12	16	162	229
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	9	76	—	18	101	345	509
1960 to 1969.....	—	—	—	6	44	6	33	118	122	318
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	—	39	178	36	19	46	39	285
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	—	15	16	—	15	15	6	36
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	49	37	—	44
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	—	—	—	16	29	—	9	80	14	44
2 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	36	121	—	24	164	108	361
3 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	12	137	46	91	126	641	1 118
4 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	40	5	18	32	149	283
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	4	—	14	6
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	—	—	69	356	51	146	402	920	1 812
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	—	—	69	356	51	87	329	891	1 730
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	—	—	48	356	51	58	277	464	1 572
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	52	307	38	128	357	886	1 753
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	—	—	—	46	246	31	97	181	246	958
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	4	9	—	31
Electricity.....	—	—	—	—	53	7	24	148	554	694
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	3	6	77	57
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	—	—	—	19	65	—	11	68	7	34
1.....	—	—	—	28	147	14	53	114	110	350
2.....	—	—	—	5	69	15	48	150	494	801
3 or more.....	—	—	—	—	26	9	16	25	275	568
Vehicles per household.....	—	—	—	.7	1.2	1.9	1.6	1.4	2.3	2.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	36	233	31	120	235	829	1 558
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	6	23	—	—	26	111	141
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	6	3	17	51	296	511
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	6	41	—	19	24	114	211
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	40	10	21	24	238	437
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	24	123	18	63	110	70	258
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	16	74	7	8	122	57	195
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	9	37	—	8	55	35	103
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	61	22	75
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	6	—	17
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	21	7	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	27	24	24
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	12	127	—	26	67	85	201
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	12	115	—	26	49	85	194
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	12	20	—	—	23	—	20
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	52	307	38	128	357	880	1 753
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	45	269	38	128	344	873	1 712
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	7	38	—	—	13	7	41
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	—	12 566	14 405	25 697	44 921	29 029	49 160	46 738
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	—	12 993	11 665	7 846	6 000	13 115	44 992	44 659
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	—	20	114	20	14	49	36	130
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	13	82	13	6	18	30	112
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	7	32	7	8	31	6	18

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 59	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 895	973	18	—	99	1 244	1 088	1 340	1 901	2 546
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	73	5
1985 to 1988.....	255	83	—	—	18	33	83	230	228	318
1980 to 1984.....	410	251	—	—	—	131	176	204	421	525
1970 to 1979.....	682	256	—	—	38	216	198	615	705	1 056
1960 to 1969.....	289	169	18	—	—	257	204	87	302	408
1950 to 1959.....	157	192	—	—	17	429	240	109	93	198
1940 to 1949.....	54	22	—	—	13	155	129	39	50	18
1939 or earlier.....	42	—	—	—	13	23	58	40	29	18
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	6	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	13	14
1 bedroom.....	24	97	—	—	6	40	25	73	133	298
2 bedrooms.....	527	307	12	—	37	533	466	274	447	784
3 bedrooms.....	1 166	435	—	—	34	593	541	858	1 139	1 173
4 bedrooms.....	167	117	6	—	15	67	49	135	152	230
5 or more bedrooms.....	5	17	—	—	—	—	7	—	17	47
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 889	973	18	—	99	1 233	1 060	1 340	1 860	2 536
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 841	956	18	—	91	1 231	1 073	1 106	1 798	2 546
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 478	946	18	—	75	1 221	1 068	629	1 234	2 485
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	—	—	—	7	7	10	17	—	9
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	11	—	9
Renter-occupied housing units.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 748	922	18	—	93	1 072	969	1 237	1 661	2 387
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	833	435	18	—	71	855	675	433	368	966
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	32	—	—	—	12	23	12	29	117	11
Electricity.....	834	475	—	—	7	194	259	723	1 129	1 392
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	49	12	—	—	3	—	23	41	47	18
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	58	25	—	—	13	134	75	55	51	59
1.....	611	329	10	—	27	448	336	266	517	644
2.....	735	389	8	—	33	384	435	688	744	1 189
3 or more.....	344	179	—	—	106	123	228	349	228	295
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	1.9	1.4	—	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 410	598	—	—	68	741	730	989	1 254	1 288
1989 to March 1990.....	149	45	—	—	—	57	49	81	150	121
1985 to 1988.....	459	154	—	—	23	75	172	260	373	375
1980 to 1984.....	288	117	—	—	7	137	104	178	235	212
1970 to 1979.....	325	90	—	—	7	139	128	321	339	397
1969 or earlier.....	189	192	—	—	31	333	277	149	157	183
Renter-occupied housing units.....	338	324	18	—	25	331	239	248	407	1 099
1989 to March 1990.....	196	201	10	—	17	172	122	178	244	635
1985 to 1988.....	99	101	8	—	8	72	83	49	125	437
1980 to 1984.....	10	17	—	—	—	15	6	5	23	27
1970 to 1979.....	22	5	—	—	—	40	19	9	5	—
1969 or earlier.....	11	—	—	—	—	32	9	7	10	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	103	40	—	—	6	122	148	16	107	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	270	153	—	—	24	288	156	160	229	208
Owner-occupied housing units.....	243	138	—	—	24	239	139	145	186	170
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	20	4	6	—
No vehicle available.....	31	25	—	—	13	72	40	32	28	8
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 742	922	18	—	86	1 065	965	1 226	1 661	2 378
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 691	895	10	—	79	1 007	928	1 188	1 574	2 331
1.01 or more persons per room.....	51	27	8	—	7	58	37	38	87	47
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	—	—	—	7	7	4	11	—	9
1.00 or less persons per room.....	6	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	29 700	35 739	—	—	17 629	20 926	21 992	37 185	34 038	46 392
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	20 381	26 642	16 167	—	27 429	18 127	17 794	24 211	20 076	25 413
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	178	109	6	—	38	334	253	112	247	259
Owner-occupied housing units.....	130	66	—	—	21	190	168	56	163	56
Renter-occupied housing units.....	48	43	8	—	17	144	85	56	84	203



**Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 102.02	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105.01	Tract 105.02	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 106.04
All housing units.....	996	301	1 158	2 144	2 560	1 336	568	1 883	931
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	9	60	74	—	—	11	42
1985 to 1988.....	177	26	92	291	402	179	29	192	59
1980 to 1984.....	162	76	70	297	397	234	22	385	184
1970 to 1979.....	281	140	446	736	752	449	243	734	269
1960 to 1969.....	214	30	178	348	502	183	238	231	199
1950 to 1959.....	91	4	214	156	272	123	20	213	47
1940 to 1949.....	14	—	67	115	96	120	16	61	70
1939 or earlier.....	57	25	82	141	65	48	—	56	61
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom.....	—	7	4	—	9	6	—	2	5
1 bedroom.....	21	68	53	78	106	92	55	188	59
2 bedrooms.....	275	181	245	643	693	409	69	409	245
3 bedrooms.....	576	26	768	1 177	1 470	706	373	1 134	525
4 bedrooms.....	112	19	81	184	268	107	71	137	84
5 or more bedrooms.....	12	—	7	62	14	16	—	13	13
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	981	301	1 138	2 125	2 532	1 336	563	1 857	879
Source of water, public system or private company.....	797	301	1 101	1 861	2 256	1 118	542	1 789	807
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	562	301	982	204	824	70	499	1 276	138
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	27	—	20	28	20	—	—	28	32
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	12	28	10	—	—	13	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	19	—	8	—	10	—	—	—	7
Occupied housing units.....	928	262	1 064	1 998	2 338	1 195	536	1 586	800
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas.....	441	17	618	453	694	257	355	686	313
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	36	—	34	314	311	185	35	28	79
Electricity.....	425	245	372	999	1 109	565	146	831	358
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	9	24	—	—	2	6
All other fuels.....	26	—	40	223	200	188	—	39	44
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None.....	26	6	44	73	116	60	112	172	61
1.....	192	141	297	578	577	226	207	673	199
2.....	488	103	496	832	1 087	596	139	515	372
3 or more.....	222	12	227	515	558	313	78	226	168
Vehicles per household.....	2.0	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.5	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	792	19	823	1 705	1 994	1 059	421	1 265	642
1989 to March 1990.....	76	—	79	185	181	71	12	137	86
1985 to 1988.....	220	6	135	426	619	245	43	213	159
1980 to 1984.....	156	—	166	248	327	252	32	322	129
1970 to 1979.....	202	13	220	522	481	266	219	384	160
1969 or earlier.....	138	—	223	324	386	225	95	209	108
Renter-occupied housing units.....	136	243	241	293	344	136	115	321	158
1989 to March 1990.....	59	159	107	91	105	51	61	125	55
1985 to 1988.....	29	74	114	137	191	44	45	143	69
1980 to 1984.....	23	10	11	26	35	24	—	45	5
1970 to 1979.....	6	—	16	—	—	9	—	3	22
1969 or earlier.....	19	—	8	23	13	8	9	5	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit.....	24	11	49	98	169	66	13	150	90
Householder 65 years and over.....	131	13	220	449	407	187	109	269	121
Owner-occupied housing units.....	89	6	189	415	365	178	100	239	94
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	19	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	7
No telephone in unit.....	19	—	3	18	6	21	—	11	16
No vehicle available.....	26	—	17	52	53	44	38	43	50
Complete plumbing facilities.....	909	262	1 044	1 970	2 318	1 195	536	1 573	793
1.00 or less persons per room.....	880	259	1 005	1 904	2 239	1 142	486	1 348	759
1.01 or more persons per room.....	29	3	39	66	79	53	50	225	34
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	19	—	20	28	20	—	—	13	7
1.00 or less persons per room.....	19	—	16	28	20	—	—	11	7
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	40 815	54 007	32 836	31 355	32 941	30 051	21 672	24 464	31 385
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	22 764	19 917	22 001	19 858	19 249	18 243	11 499	14 050	20 898
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	96	43	107	316	349	149	167	545	158
Owner-occupied housing units.....	39	—	50	260	216	102	98	377	102
Renter-occupied housing units.....	57	43	57	56	133	47	69	168	56

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish						
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	26 261	26 261	9 332	2 965	930	1 825	306	602	806	397	
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>											
With a mortgage .....	15 983	15 983	5 233	1 332	469	1 031	197	310	339	150	
Less than \$300 .....	2 007	2 007	763	247	49	49	—	35	82	35	
\$300 to \$399 .....	2 273	2 273	672	250	36	56	—	48	109	56	
\$400 to \$499 .....	2 353	2 353	813	180	25	126	—	56	82	30	
\$500 to \$599 .....	2 219	2 219	608	165	43	154	6	54	26	9	
\$600 to \$799 .....	3 506	3 506	944	241	135	241	88	86	37	20	
\$800 to \$999 .....	1 781	1 781	506	147	88	82	58	23	3	—	
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	1 381	1 381	580	86	217	43	45	8	—	—	
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	261	261	197	10	22	—	—	—	—	—	
\$2,000 or more .....	202	202	150	6	13	58	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars) .....	558	558	557	495	722	718	819	518	378	369	
Not mortgaged .....	10 278	10 278	4 099	1 633	461	794	109	292	467	247	
Less than \$100 .....	1 302	1 302	476	242	28	41	10	26	44	49	
\$100 to \$199 .....	5 302	5 302	2 053	940	183	303	35	179	278	142	
\$200 to \$299 .....	2 629	2 629	998	378	142	298	40	58	120	37	
\$300 to \$399 .....	708	708	352	56	68	111	16	14	25	14	
\$400 to \$499 .....	188	188	122	9	22	63	—	—	—	5	
\$500 or more .....	149	149	98	8	18	33	8	15	—	—	
Median (dollars) .....	173	173	176	164	210	214	220	164	161	144	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>											
Less than \$20,000 .....	9 455	9 455	3 767	1 210	213	338	114	235	595	303	
Less than 20 percent .....	3 014	3 014	1 310	462	101	167	42	77	173	121	
20 to 24 percent .....	1 100	1 100	385	40	23	40	9	25	75	8	
25 to 29 percent .....	902	902	126	21	32	58	—	38	58	19	
30 to 34 percent .....	822	822	320	42	—	20	11	27	42	35	
35 percent or more .....	3 322	3 322	1 339	322	46	87	52	61	223	114	
Not computed .....	295	295	92	45	—	20	—	7	24	6	
Median .....	27.6	27.6	27.2	22.8	20.7	19.3	32.7	26.6	28.2	30.1	
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	5 815	5 815	1 795	688	187	299	35	184	118	54	
Less than 20 percent .....	3 376	3 376	1 131	507	108	206	8	99	69	37	
20 to 24 percent .....	827	827	238	69	13	28	—	24	28	7	
25 to 29 percent .....	696	696	136	33	12	20	5	23	9	4	
30 to 34 percent .....	439	439	117	49	21	11	5	15	—	6	
35 percent or more .....	472	472	173	30	33	34	17	23	12	—	
Not computed .....	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median .....	17.3	17.3	16.0	12.6	16.4	11.5	34.5	17.8	17.7	16.2	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	5 076	5 076	1 637	523	301	419	50	110	60	40	
Less than 20 percent .....	3 528	3 528	1 164	437	208	289	28	82	55	—	
20 to 24 percent .....	816	816	229	44	41	53	16	22	9	—	
25 to 29 percent .....	436	436	134	12	24	50	—	8	—	—	
30 to 34 percent .....	108	108	44	6	11	21	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more .....	188	188	66	24	17	6	6	—	—	—	
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median .....	15.7	15.7	14.4	11.1	13.2	16.1	19.1	12.2	11.3	11.2	
\$50,000 or more .....	5 915	5 915	2 133	544	229	769	107	71	29	—	
Less than 20 percent .....	5 175	5 175	1 760	524	156	647	92	71	29	—	
20 to 24 percent .....	408	408	176	20	17	60	15	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent .....	183	183	88	—	22	23	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent .....	83	83	55	—	28	8	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more .....	66	66	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median .....	11.4	11.4	10.0	10.0	10.7	11.4	15.4	10.0	10.0	—	
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	17 483	17 483	9 117	2 578	1 593	460	379	831	608	433	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Less than \$100 .....	487	487	419	28	48	—	—	17	14	26	
\$100 to \$199 .....	2 142	2 142	1 623	208	131	10	64	133	131	84	
\$200 to \$299 .....	3 877	3 877	2 181	775	169	184	43	220	182	159	
\$300 to \$399 .....	4 215	4 215	1 915	621	289	158	158	183	9	86	
\$400 to \$499 .....	3 208	3 208	1 254	337	494	33	66	42	19	19	
\$500 to \$599 .....	1 364	1 364	683	174	173	82	7	42	49	25	
\$600 to \$749 .....	544	544	259	16	29	86	19	14	18	—	
\$750 to \$999 .....	263	263	95	55	5	22	—	5	—	—	
\$1,000 or more .....	45	45	30	7	6	—	—	—	3	—	
No cash rent .....	1 338	1 338	658	161	41	34	22	45	61	34	
Median (dollars) .....	335	335	300	334	383	412	339	304	267	245	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	7 352	7 352	4 710	912	465	108	185	449	383	296	
Less than 20 percent .....	274	274	219	9	18	—	—	—	13	—	
20 to 24 percent .....	293	293	231	10	69	—	6	13	20	—	
25 to 29 percent .....	405	405	294	77	48	—	32	9	13	11	
30 to 34 percent .....	472	472	330	56	35	11	—	40	12	22	
35 percent or more .....	4 744	4 744	2 864	641	248	71	100	325	252	212	
Not computed .....	1 164	1 164	772	119	47	26	47	62	73	45	
Median .....	50.4	50.4	50.0+	50.0+	45.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	4 596	4 596	2 147	910	406	118	100	197	158	94	
Less than 20 percent .....	769	769	427	184	44	30	35	17	41	23	
20 to 24 percent .....	888	888	364	194	24	31	5	87	15	25	
25 to 29 percent .....	883	883	391	167	117	24	19	45	15	24	
30 to 34 percent .....	574	574	321	88	84	—	31	39	6	7	
35 percent or more .....	1 217	1 217	575	226	137	33	4	9	73	15	
Not computed .....	265	265	69	6	51	—	—	—	—	—	
Median .....	27.9	27.9	28.2	26.5	31.1	24.7	26.8	24.7	8	—	
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	3 616	3 616	1 502	527	433	122	60	130	59	30	
Less than 20 percent .....	2 028	2 028	849	332	221	33	46	99	27	20	
20 to 24 percent .....	790	790	325	76	131	43	10	21	—	10	
25 to 29 percent .....	471	471	216	79	81	12	—	5	24	—	
30 to 34 percent .....	95	95	39	23	—	22	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more .....	62	62	32	7	—	—	—	5	8	—	
Not computed .....	170	170	41	10	—	12	4	—	—	—	
Median .....	18.8	18.8	18.7	18.5	19.8	22.6	16.3	17.1	25.5	14.4	
\$35,000 or more .....	1 919	1 919	758	229	289	112	34	55	8	13	
Less than 20 percent .....	1 707	1 707	673	207	277	106	31	42	8	13	
20 to 24 percent .....	91	91	24	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent .....	34	34	20	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more .....	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed .....	79	79	33	13	12	6	—	13	—	—	
Median .....	13.1	13.1	13.1	11.5	12.2	16.0	12.7	10.0	12.5	14.1	

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

MONROE, LA MSA 129

**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>733</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>905</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	349	191	48	258	727	1 027	478	466	486	632
Less than \$300.....	48	58	—	50	102	58	—	54	93	165
\$300 to \$399.....	85	61	26	82	88	103	82	85	101	129
\$400 to \$499.....	50	35	9	43	115	52	19	122	62	147
\$500 to \$599.....	37	29	—	45	127	181	26	59	93	73
\$600 to \$799.....	42	17	13	31	156	381	38	103	88	53
\$800 to \$999.....	43	—	—	7	82	137	65	32	19	63
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	34	—	—	—	49	92	157	11	21	2
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	23	99	—	9	—
\$2,000 or more.....	6	—	—	—	8	—	74	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	489	379	393	395	546	644	1 261	477	481	409
Not mortgaged.....	384	284	209	361	191	225	136	254	89	273
Less than \$100.....	54	28	92	86	12	21	—	25	11	30
\$100 to \$199.....	234	205	92	195	100	88	19	153	52	119
\$200 to \$299.....	89	45	19	63	44	93	38	66	22	56
\$300 to \$399.....	7	6	—	17	35	9	44	6	—	47
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	20	3	—	11
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	1	4	10
Median (dollars).....	163	146	119	156	174	204	320	167	144	185
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	319	261	160	368	304	182	23	205	238	563
Less than 20 percent.....	92	93	92	98	46	60	—	94	47	68
20 to 24 percent.....	76	48	27	58	27	27	—	17	7	69
25 to 29 percent.....	41	36	—	32	36	21	5	11	8	53
30 to 34 percent.....	—	12	—	36	56	9	—	35	11	73
35 percent or more.....	89	59	35	130	142	55	12	46	158	300
Not computed.....	21	13	6	14	13	10	6	2	7	—
Median.....	23.8	23.2	17.3	28.3	34.7	24.8	50.0+	22.2	50.0+	36.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	154	122	49	151	217	284	56	195	152	178
Less than 20 percent.....	121	95	49	126	108	101	30	94	71	74
20 to 24 percent.....	11	19	—	8	31	29	31	33	29	43
25 to 29 percent.....	6	—	—	17	47	51	—	35	22	35
30 to 34 percent.....	6	8	—	—	26	29	6	12	17	15
35 percent or more.....	10	—	—	—	5	53	20	16	13	11
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median.....	12.6	12.9	10.0	10.0	20.1	24.1	18.3	20.2	20.9	21.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	122	62	—	72	180	316	59	181	104	80
Less than 20 percent.....	9	62	26	72	99	160	16	143	78	68
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	42	103	5	29	18	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	39	26	7	9	8	10
30 to 34 percent.....	6	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	2
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.5	10.0	10.0	10.7	19.3	19.0	31.3	13.0	15.8	13.2
\$50,000 or more.....	138	30	22	28	217	470	476	139	81	84
Less than 20 percent.....	132	30	22	28	172	418	372	139	46	84
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	—	—	31	25	50	—	19	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	22	24	—	16	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	14	5	12	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.6	14.2	10.0	16.1	15.9
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>856</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>318</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	12	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	96	11
\$100 to \$199.....	33	60	40	27	3	6	—	20	144	32
\$200 to \$299.....	327	123	44	80	95	23	28	47	68	30
\$300 to \$399.....	237	131	25	64	145	291	123	52	64	134
\$400 to \$499.....	153	129	8	129	104	462	170	22	51	56
\$500 to \$599.....	48	—	—	—	209	50	34	16	24	20
\$600 to \$749.....	—	8	—	22	20	68	29	36	—	5
\$750 to \$999.....	19	7	—	—	4	30	17	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	27	52	30	51	15	10	11	30	105	30
Median (dollars).....	314	335	259	377	371	444	436	343	183	347
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	286	292	63	121	76	236	85	56	414	142
Less than 20 percent.....	—	9	—	16	—	6	—	—	47	2
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	4	24	4
25 to 29 percent.....	16	20	8	—	—	—	—	3	24	2
30 to 34 percent.....	—	16	—	—	15	—	—	3	29	5
35 percent or more.....	250	187	42	58	61	218	82	28	178	108
Not computed.....	20	56	13	27	—	12	3	16	112	21
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	44.4	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	337	169	70	100	124	198	108	72	64	85
Less than 20 percent.....	18	76	—	17	—	—	—	10	24	10
20 to 24 percent.....	63	29	35	16	7	29	14	24	11	27
25 to 29 percent.....	49	46	—	9	34	34	31	9	12	8
30 to 34 percent.....	37	21	—	17	6	12	5	8	5	3
35 percent or more.....	105	48	—	27	50	113	58	11	7	25
Not computed.....	7	6	17	16	10	10	—	10	5	12
Median.....	27.7	28.6	21.2	30.6	29.9	36.0	35.5	24.4	22.5	24.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	181	56	4	92	174	379	140	63	66	77
Less than 20 percent.....	132	32	6	65	129	168	65	30	43	51
20 to 24 percent.....	—	15	—	9	22	133	42	15	7	17
25 to 29 percent.....	41	4	—	—	14	58	30	10	—	9
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	—	—	4	11	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	10	—	9	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.2	18.7	10.0	18.0	17.8	20.8	20.4	18.6	13.0	18.0
\$35,000 or more.....	52	26	8	41	28	286	103	50	6	14
Less than 20 percent.....	52	19	8	29	28	271	79	35	6	11
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	12	—	7	8	15	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	3
Median.....	12.5	10.0	10.0	12.6	12.9	15.1	13.6	17.2	10.0	12.5



**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish									
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>930</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>237</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	<b>469</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>96</b>
Less than \$300 .....	49	49	19	—	42	—	82	35	8	39
\$300 to \$399 .....	36	56	13	—	22	14	109	56	—	37
\$400 to \$499 .....	25	126	8	—	46	17	82	30	—	6
\$500 to \$599 .....	43	154	6	6	39	—	26	9	7	7
\$600 to \$799 .....	135	241	8	88	30	—	37	20	—	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	88	82	—	58	6	—	3	—	—	7
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	58	217	—	45	—	—	—	—	10	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	22	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	13	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	722	718	364	819	471	404	378	369	532	320
Not mortgaged .....	<b>462</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>141</b>
Less than \$100 .....	28	41	30	10	37	—	44	4	14	44
\$100 to \$199 .....	183	303	102	31	139	20	278	142	54	67
\$200 to \$299 .....	142	243	21	29	31	—	114	37	8	30
\$300 to \$399 .....	68	111	6	16	14	—	25	14	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	22	63	—	8	7	—	—	5	—	—
\$500 or more .....	18	33	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	210	214	141	217	141	175	160	144	148	129
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	213	338	161	99	158	31	595	303	67	188
Less than 20 percent .....	101	167	62	36	96	—	173	121	22	48
20 to 24 percent .....	40	23	7	—	32	—	75	8	14	39
25 to 29 percent .....	26	21	18	—	—	17	58	19	8	4
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	33	11	—	—	42	35	—	20
35 percent or more .....	46	87	41	52	30	14	223	114	23	63
Not computed .....	—	20	—	—	—	—	24	6	—	14
Median .....	20.7	19.3	28.2	37.1	17.9	29.6	28.2	30.1	24.1	25.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	187	299	32	35	110	20	118	54	26	42
Less than 20 percent .....	108	206	32	8	75	20	69	37	16	35
20 to 24 percent .....	13	28	—	—	22	—	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	12	20	—	5	13	—	9	4	—	7
30 to 34 percent .....	21	11	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more .....	33	34	—	17	—	—	12	—	10	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	16.4	11.5	10.0	34.5	17.0	10.5	17.7	16.2	10.0	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	301	419	97	50	44	—	64	40	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	208	289	12	28	73	—	55	40	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	41	53	—	16	18	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	24	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	11	21	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	17	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.2	16.1	12.5	19.1	12.4	—	11.3	11.2	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	229	769	8	107	54	—	23	—	8	7
Less than 20 percent .....	156	647	8	92	54	—	23	—	8	7
20 to 24 percent .....	17	60	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	22	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	6	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.7	11.4	10.0	15.4	10.0	—	10.0	—	10.0	12.5
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 593</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>425</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	48	—	12	—	18	10	14	26	62	60
\$100 to \$199 .....	131	10	147	64	48	60	131	84	233	147
\$200 to \$299 .....	164	169	228	43	190	92	176	159	98	121
\$300 to \$399 .....	497	9	158	141	125	113	113	86	11	29
\$400 to \$499 .....	494	33	7	66	102	19	37	19	17	18
\$500 to \$599 .....	173	82	8	7	88	—	49	25	—	9
\$600 to \$749 .....	29	86	17	19	5	—	18	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	5	22	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	7
\$1,000 or more .....	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	41	34	30	22	12	22	61	34	13	34
Median (dollars) .....	383	412	217	339	328	297	269	245	158	194
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	465	108	288	185	250	219	377	296	364	347
Less than 20 percent .....	18	—	12	—	25	—	13	6	23	45
20 to 24 percent .....	69	—	11	6	—	—	20	—	55	19
25 to 29 percent .....	48	—	26	32	—	—	13	11	79	22
30 to 34 percent .....	35	11	20	—	—	26	12	22	47	50
35 percent or more .....	248	71	173	100	181	158	246	212	139	177
Not computed .....	47	26	46	47	35	73	45	21	—	34
Median .....	45.3	50.0	45.4	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	31.5	37.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	406	118	170	100	212	61	158	94	41	49
Less than 20 percent .....	44	30	33	35	57	—	41	23	14	12
20 to 24 percent .....	24	31	5	14	34	15	25	23	—	21
25 to 29 percent .....	117	24	11	19	33	27	15	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	84	—	19	31	36	—	73	15	11	13
35 percent or more .....	137	33	17	4	60	—	7	9	—	3
Not computed .....	—	—	16	6	12	—	8	—	—	—
Median .....	31.1	24.7	23.0	26.8	29.4	24.5	33.3	24.8	24.6	23.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	433	122	24	60	109	41	59	30	24	29
Less than 20 percent .....	221	33	17	46	78	31	27	20	13	21
20 to 24 percent .....	43	—	10	131	21	—	6	10	6	—
25 to 29 percent .....	81	12	7	—	4	5	24	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	6	5	8	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median .....	19.8	22.6	11.4	16.3	16.5	14.3	25.5	14.4	18.7	17.7
\$35,000 or more .....	289	112	8	34	46	7	8	13	5	—
Less than 20 percent .....	277	106	8	31	39	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
12.2	16.0	10.0	12.7	16.4	12.5	12.5	14.1	10.0	—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17	Tract 56 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>875</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>603</b>	—
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	<b>710</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>372</b>	—
Less than \$300.....	126	32	74	36	13	44	59	—	8	—
\$300 to \$399.....	112	13	35	38	17	20	38	—	25	—
\$400 to \$499.....	179	32	38	21	24	46	31	9	55	—
\$500 to \$599.....	102	43	14	13	—	24	22	—	41	—
\$600 to \$799.....	107	46	36	14	5	12	10	—	72	—
\$800 to \$999.....	79	5	6	—	—	—	11	—	88	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	59	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median (dollars).....	466	517	401	359	395	413	371	425	773	—
Not mortgaged.....	<b>165</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>231</b>	—
Less than \$100.....	—	—	19	24	23	60	47	—	6	—
\$100 to \$199.....	126	15	147	118	21	79	123	8	73	—
\$200 to \$299.....	39	—	41	17	24	46	26	—	112	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	9	5	4	8	6	—	22	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Median (dollars).....	144	142	165	140	176	141	130	125	233	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	369	49	284	203	94	201	214	8	110	—
Less than 20 percent.....	81	7	84	71	26	57	105	8	26	—
20 to 24 percent.....	29	—	29	42	4	19	17	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	30	—	26	19	5	26	12	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	42	12	16	22	19	28	15	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	174	30	107	57	40	71	65	—	47	—
Not computed.....	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	12	—
Median.....	33.8	49.2	26.9	24.7	33.2	29.7	20.6	12.5	29.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	259	53	84	66	7	114	9	—	96	—
Less than 20 percent.....	125	23	51	55	7	72	85	9	59	—
20 to 24 percent.....	51	—	22	6	—	12	—	—	24	—
25 to 29 percent.....	28	5	5	5	—	3	12	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	33	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more.....	22	6	6	—	—	—	5	—	6	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.4	28.5	13.7	12.0	17.5	11.4	13.2	17.5	16.8	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	164	46	35	17	21	31	38	—	180	—
Less than 20 percent.....	112	46	17	17	21	24	33	—	128	—
20 to 24 percent.....	42	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	24	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	18	—	—	—	5	—	16	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.3	11.7	25.1	14.7	10.0	11.5	10.0	—	13.5	—
\$50,000 or more.....	83	38	37	—	9	28	7	—	217	—
Less than 20 percent.....	83	38	37	—	9	28	7	—	180	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.3	13.1	10.0	—	10.5	10.0	10.0	—	11.0	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>363</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>539</b>	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	8	—	12	14	26	—	—	—	13	—
\$100 to \$199.....	29	—	180	102	21	43	12	7	37	—
\$200 to \$299.....	63	—	147	87	80	115	66	—	105	—
\$300 to \$399.....	79	—	38	141	39	88	39	—	204	—
\$400 to \$499.....	81	15	67	45	12	47	46	8	49	—
\$500 to \$599.....	41	25	10	15	—	14	23	—	68	—
\$600 to \$749.....	6	22	5	5	—	5	6	—	7	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	19	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
No cash rent.....	56	—	38	21	12	73	25	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	365	565	227	301	236	277	353	427	332	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	219	6	339	273	106	241	107	7	160	—
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	5	6	10	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	18	3	5	—	7	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	25	12	9	17	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	150	—	248	205	69	155	86	7	112	—
Not computed.....	61	6	31	37	13	63	14	—	36	—
Median.....	50.0+	—	47.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	92	6	113	100	66	70	86	—	114	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	26	23	18	10	18	—	19	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	27	28	8	23	—	—	17	—
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	15	27	—	5	5	—	31	—
30 to 34 percent.....	10	—	5	—	21	14	25	—	34	—
35 percent or more.....	63	6	40	19	12	18	7	—	8	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	37.9	50.0+	26.2	24.6	30.8	27.0	33.3	—	28.0	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	39	37	46	50	18	38	66	8	171	—
Less than 20 percent.....	32	9	29	29	18	7	34	8	127	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	16	7	7	—	15	15	—	19	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	25	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	4	5	—	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	6	—	—	10	4	—	—	—
Median.....	17.2	23.0	17.0	18.8	12.5	22.3	19.0	17.5	17.4	—
\$35,000 or more.....	13	13	5	7	—	5	14	—	94	—
Less than 20 percent.....	13	13	5	7	—	5	14	—	68	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.6	15.4	—	12.5	—	12.5	10.0	—	13.3	—

**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	595	—	223	—	—	—	274	241
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage -----	—	—	459	—	218	—	—	—	139	171
Less than \$300 -----	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	14	36
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	24	7
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	13	—	25	—	—	—	11	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	19	—	33	—	—	—	25	23
\$600 to \$799 -----	—	—	38	—	45	—	—	—	18	45
\$800 to \$999 -----	—	—	59	—	14	—	—	—	21	36
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	157	—	13	—	—	—	20	24
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	99	—	9	—	—	—	6	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	—	—	1 295	—	510	—	—	—	563	711
Not mortgaged -----	—	—	136	—	5	—	—	—	135	70
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	19	—	5	—	—	—	70	47
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	61	14
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	—	—	320	—	175	—	—	—	198	178
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	—	23	—	59	—	—	—	87	43
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	36	7
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	5	—	8	—	—	—	7	8
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	12	—	43	—	—	—	27	24
Not computed -----	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median -----	—	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	—	—	25.4	38.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	52	—	53	—	—	—	74	23
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	30	—	9	—	—	—	52	23
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	16	—	6	—	—	—	15	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	—	16.7	—	24.2	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	59	—	63	—	—	—	10.0-	10.0-
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	16	—	45	—	—	—	40	57
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	5	—	14	—	—	—	40	38
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more -----	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	—	31.3	—	16.6	—	—	—	10.0-	17.0
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	461	—	48	—	—	—	73	118
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	357	—	26	—	—	—	68	109
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	50	—	14	—	—	—	5	9
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	24	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	—	14.4	—	13.0	—	—	—	10.0-	11.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	193	—	429	—	—	—	166	180
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	96	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	—	137	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	31
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	39	—	20	—	—	—	119	62
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	65	—	7	—	—	—	14	43
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	30	—	16	—	—	—	14	15
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
No cash rent -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median (dollars) -----	—	—	492	—	139	—	—	—	235	14
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	—	—	18	—	335	—	—	—	46	63
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	20	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	25
35 percent or more -----	—	—	18	—	109	—	—	—	26	31
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	7
Median -----	—	—	50.0+	—	33.7	—	—	—	50.0+	35.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	—	—	34	—	57	—	—	—	86	48
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	33	8
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	7	—	11	—	—	—	19	10
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	28	6
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	10
35 percent or more -----	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	7
Median -----	—	—	37.3	—	20.9	—	—	—	22.6	27.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	67	—	31	—	—	—	34	43
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	25	—	24	—	—	—	7	27
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	8
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median -----	—	—	23.5	—	11.5	—	—	—	24.7	18.5
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	74	—	6	—	—	—	—	26
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	—	15.1	—	10.0-	—	—	—	—	10.0-

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.						Remainder of Ouachita Parish			
	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 6 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	488	546	733	475	201	7	—	15	551	6
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	200	243	349	191	39	—	—	—	279	—
Less than \$300.....	16	24	48	49	—	—	—	—	35	—
\$300 to \$399.....	16	31	85	61	26	—	—	—	34	—
\$400 to \$499.....	17	67	50	35	—	—	—	—	39	—
\$500 to \$599.....	29	22	37	29	—	—	—	—	54	—
\$600 to \$799.....	85	21	42	17	13	—	—	—	86	—
\$800 to \$999.....	21	26	43	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	8	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	617	427	489	379	377	—	—	—	535	—
Not mortgaged.....	288	303	384	284	162	7	—	15	272	6
Less than \$100.....	12	63	54	28	69	7	—	—	26	—
\$100 to \$199.....	139	171	234	205	74	—	—	4	159	—
\$200 to \$299.....	91	65	89	45	13	—	—	11	58	6
\$300 to \$399.....	29	4	7	6	—	—	—	—	14	—
\$400 to \$499.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Median (dollars).....	196	141	163	146	123	100—	—	229	160	275
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	140	227	319	261	126	7	—	15	204	—
Less than 20 percent.....	56	102	92	93	69	7	—	6	77	—
20 to 24 percent.....	8	47	76	48	27	—	—	9	25	—
25 to 29 percent.....	15	19	41	36	—	—	—	—	21	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	13	12	12	—	—	—	—	27	—
35 percent or more.....	54	39	89	59	30	—	—	—	47	—
Not computed.....	—	7	21	13	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median.....	27.0	20.9	23.8	23.2	18.6	17.5	—	20.8	24.3	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	121	152	154	122	42	—	—	—	164	—
Less than 20 percent.....	54	120	121	95	42	—	—	—	79	—
20 to 24 percent.....	17	22	11	19	—	—	—	—	24	—
25 to 29 percent.....	15	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
30 to 34 percent.....	35	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	15	—
35 percent or more.....	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.9	12.2	12.6	12.9	10.0—	—	—	—	20.6	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	102	129	122	62	11	—	—	—	112	—
Less than 20 percent.....	88	100	62	88	11	—	—	—	82	—
20 to 24 percent.....	6	22	9	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.9	11.4	14.5	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	—	12.2	—
\$50,000 or more.....	125	38	138	30	22	—	—	—	71	—
Less than 20 percent.....	125	38	132	30	22	—	—	—	71	6
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	—	10.0—	10.0—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>31</b>	—	—	<b>498</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	6	12	10	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	44	33	60	40	—	—	—	73	—
\$200 to \$299.....	54	53	327	123	37	—	—	—	128	6
\$300 to \$399.....	121	74	223	131	15	—	—	—	164	—
\$400 to \$499.....	173	26	149	129	—	27	—	—	47	—
\$500 to \$599.....	61	27	48	23	—	—	—	—	42	—
\$600 to \$749.....	8	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	14	—
\$750 to \$999.....	5	17	19	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	16	13	27	52	30	4	—	—	23	—
Median (dollars).....	422	333	311	335	219	424	—	—	311	238
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	68	104	286	292	53	—	—	—	230	6
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	13	16	20	8	—	—	—	14	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	15	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	58	57	250	187	32	—	—	—	167	6
Not computed.....	10	13	20	56	13	—	—	—	27	—
Median.....	50.0+	47.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	127	90	323	169	63	4	—	—	136	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	30	76	19	18	—	—	—	17	—
20 to 24 percent.....	27	18	63	29	28	—	—	—	18	—
25 to 29 percent.....	30	8	49	46	—	—	—	—	39	—
30 to 34 percent.....	13	15	23	21	—	—	—	—	9	—
35 percent or more.....	47	19	105	48	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	10	—	7	6	17	4	—	—	—	—
Median.....	30.6	24.2	26.9	28.6	20.9	—	—	—	24.8	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	145	39	177	56	6	27	—	—	89	—
Less than 20 percent.....	90	15	128	32	6	—	—	—	68	—
20 to 24 percent.....	30	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	21	—
25 to 29 percent.....	25	9	41	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.9	21.5	17.1	18.7	10.0—	17.5	—	—	17.6	—
\$35,000 or more.....	98	27	52	26	—	—	—	—	43	—
Less than 20 percent.....	92	18	52	19	—	—	—	—	35	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median.....	11.3	13.8	12.5	10.0—	—	—	—	—	10.0—	—



Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 51 (pt.)	Tract 52.01	Tract 52.02 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	—	—	—	36	210	31	101	135	633	1 297
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	—	—	—	11	25	31	16	39	513	1 028
Less than \$300 .....	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	72
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	66
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	6	15	7	6	6	32	68
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	35	149
\$600 to \$799 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	33	182	309
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	189
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	97	129
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	16
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
Median (dollars) .....	—	—	—	496	418	346	767	632	734	730
Not mortgaged .....	—	—	—	25	185	—	85	96	120	269
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	7	33	—	14	6	14	8
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	12	74	—	48	57	45	136
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	—	6	62	—	7	33	48	74
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	6	34
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	—	—	173	182	—	180	175	202	193
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	—	—	31	145	17	20	56	64	189
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	7	39	4	11	11	19	47
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	7
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	7	22
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	7	25
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	12	59	13	6	20	26	88
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median .....	—	—	—	32.1	28.9	38.2	10.0—	23.4	32.5	33.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	46	—	24	53	113	270
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	53	26	101
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	43
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	54
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	49
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	23
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	5	10.0—	15.0	10.0—	27.2	24.0	24.0
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	5	19	11	25	6	197	333
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	19	11	25	6	73	169
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	83
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	39
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	9
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	33
Median .....	—	—	—	12.5	10.0—	14.6	10.0—	17.5	22.1	19.8
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	32	20	259	505
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	20	201	419
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	48	27
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	—	22.5	10.0—	11.2	14.7	13.4
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	—	—	—	16	74	7	8	122	57	167
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	23	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	—	16	23	7	—	58	—	30
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	11	—	8	22	10	33
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	16	7	49
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	23
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	8
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	—	—	278	249	263	313	245	709	426
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	—	—	—	7	34	7	8	49	6	14
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	7	14	7	8	21	—	14
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	6	—
Median .....	—	—	—	37.5	45.0	37.5	50.0+	33.1	—	40.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	—	—	9	33	—	—	54	16	38
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	19	7	8
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	10	—	12
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	4
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	7
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	22.5	26.8	—	—	24.2	36.0	28.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	6	57
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	21
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	18
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.0	27.5	23.4
\$35,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	29	58
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	23	50
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	17.5	—	—	12.5	13.6	12.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 57 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 59	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>1 252</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage	796	302	—	—	9	258	251	565	727	1 027
Less than \$300	155	16	—	—	—	50	31	35	102	52
\$300 to \$399	200	63	—	—	—	89	58	31	88	103
\$400 to \$499	138	35	—	—	9	43	92	102	115	52
\$500 to \$599	109	57	—	—	—	45	41	53	127	181
\$600 to \$799	120	51	—	—	—	31	17	201	156	381
\$800 to \$999	50	39	—	—	—	7	7	92	82	137
\$1,000 to \$1,499	24	33	—	—	—	—	5	43	49	92
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median (dollars)	422	560	—	—	445	395	426	662	546	644
Not mortgaged	219	166	—	—	47	354	258	139	191	225
Less than \$100	13	17	—	—	23	79	53	19	12	21
\$100 to \$199	118	90	—	—	18	195	129	72	100	88
\$200 to \$299	69	27	—	—	6	63	67	41	44	93
\$300 to \$399	19	26	—	—	—	17	9	7	35	9
\$400 to \$499	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	178	179	—	—	104	157	162	177	174	204
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000	375	141	—	—	34	361	279	139	304	182
Less than 20 percent	62	33	—	—	23	91	96	53	46	60
20 to 24 percent	47	24	—	—	—	58	12	25	—	27
25 to 29 percent	57	41	—	—	—	32	13	—	47	21
30 to 34 percent	48	10	—	—	—	36	21	11	56	9
35 percent or more	154	26	—	—	5	130	117	43	142	55
Not computed	7	7	—	—	6	14	20	7	13	10
Median	31.9	26.2	—	—	11.7	28.8	32.0	22.6	34.7	24.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	282	171	—	—	7	151	109	155	217	284
Less than 20 percent	168	76	—	—	7	126	65	82	108	101
20 to 24 percent	54	26	—	—	—	12	8	31	8	50
25 to 29 percent	28	38	—	—	—	17	13	32	47	51
30 to 34 percent	32	12	—	—	—	—	19	7	26	29
35 percent or more	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	26	5	53
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.1	21.8	—	—	10.0	10.0	17.4	17.5	20.1	24.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	153	50	—	—	15	72	62	220	180	316
Less than 20 percent	113	30	—	—	15	72	62	139	99	180
20 to 24 percent	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	42	103
25 to 29 percent	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	24	39	26
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7
35 percent or more	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.0	17.7	—	—	10.0	10.7	10.0	17.2	19.3	19.0
\$50,000 or more	205	106	—	—	—	28	59	190	217	470
Less than 20 percent	193	96	—	—	—	28	59	168	172	418
20 to 24 percent	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	31	25
25 to 29 percent	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	5
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	11.3	—	—	—	10.0	10.0	14.9	10.0	12.6
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1 099</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	18	—	—	—	—	27	23	—	3	6
\$200 to \$299	73	44	—	—	7	80	13	52	95	23
\$300 to \$399	64	102	14	—	10	64	114	64	145	291
\$400 to \$499	70	136	4	—	8	56	58	21	104	462
\$500 to \$599	19	14	—	—	—	19	8	4	16	209
\$600 to \$749	25	8	—	—	—	22	—	29	20	68
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	4	30
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	31	20	—	—	—	47	23	44	15	10
Median (dollars)	359	403	341	—	389	336	351	324	371	444
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000	82	56	—	—	10	121	68	47	76	236
Less than 20 percent	6	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	15	—
35 percent or more	47	56	—	—	10	58	42	43	61	218
Not computed	21	—	—	—	—	27	11	4	—	12
Median	50.0+	49.3	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	84	118	14	—	7	96	91	72	124	198
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	15	8	8	17	—
20 to 24 percent	15	32	—	—	7	16	13	19	7	29
25 to 29 percent	34	46	—	—	—	9	23	—	34	34
30 to 34 percent	17	—	14	—	—	17	24	—	6	12
35 percent or more	13	27	—	—	—	27	23	26	50	113
Not computed	5	13	—	—	—	12	—	19	10	10
Median	28.6	27.2	32.5	—	22.5	30.6	30.3	24.9	29.9	36.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	126	62	4	—	—	38	51	68	174	168
Less than 20 percent	59	20	4	—	—	38	18	37	129	133
20 to 24 percent	42	35	—	—	—	9	14	—	22	379
25 to 29 percent	25	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	14	58
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	11
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	4	—	9
Not computed	—	7	—	—	—	8	16	21	5	—
Median	20.5	21.1	17.5	—	—	18.5	19.8	17.3	17.8	20.8
\$35,000 or more	40	88	—	—	8	41	29	51	28	286
Less than 20 percent	30	88	—	—	8	29	46	28	28	271
20 to 24 percent	5	—	—	—	—	12	—	5	—	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.3	10.0	—	—	10.0	12.6	12.5	15.3	12.9	15.1

**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.								
	Tract 102.02	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 105.01	Tract 105.02	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	Tract 106.04
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	648	19	720	827	1 112	540	352	905	292
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage .....	475	19	466	460	673	347	268	632	201
Less than \$300 .....	3	—	84	23	60	39	45	165	34
\$300 to \$399 .....	46	—	55	61	95	66	70	129	30
\$400 to \$499 .....	52	—	122	65	64	42	37	147	48
\$500 to \$599 .....	67	6	59	79	152	46	37	42	42
\$600 to \$799 .....	177	—	103	93	144	110	43	53	25
\$800 to \$999 .....	86	6	32	52	97	36	5	63	15
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	44	—	11	87	61	8	8	2	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	658	575	477	603	578	575	464	409	479
Not mortgaged .....	173	—	254	367	439	193	84	273	91
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	25	71	41	35	11	30	26
\$100 to \$199 .....	109	—	153	137	244	138	47	119	17
\$200 to \$299 .....	54	—	66	153	142	20	22	56	25
\$300 to \$399 .....	10	—	6	—	12	—	—	47	16
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	11	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	1	6	—	—	4	10	7
Median (dollars) .....	180	—	167	163	174	143	141	185	209
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 .....	161	—	205	220	304	188	179	563	102
Less than 20 percent .....	59	—	94	87	93	73	44	68	37
20 to 24 percent .....	25	—	17	20	66	20	7	69	6
25 to 29 percent .....	12	—	11	35	28	11	—	53	9
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	35	9	41	34	6	73	—
35 percent or more .....	55	—	46	62	56	43	115	300	41
Not computed .....	10	—	2	7	20	7	7	—	9
Median .....	23.3	—	22.2	24.9	23.7	24.4	47.6	36.9	26.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	121	4	195	194	278	164	99	178	53
Less than 20 percent .....	40	—	94	116	160	116	62	74	14
20 to 24 percent .....	37	—	33	15	61	28	8	43	14
25 to 29 percent .....	15	—	35	48	17	7	14	35	13
30 to 34 percent .....	5	—	12	—	25	6	8	15	—
35 percent or more .....	24	4	16	15	15	7	7	11	—
Not computed .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.8	45.0	20.2	17.6	16.1	15.0	17.7	21.7	20.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	185	—	181	203	292	91	41	80	67
Less than 20 percent .....	120	—	143	148	190	66	33	68	59
20 to 24 percent .....	37	—	29	34	39	11	4	—	8
25 to 29 percent .....	28	—	9	7	39	14	4	10	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	2	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	17.5	—	13.0	16.6	16.4	17.8	13.8	13.2	16.5
\$50,000 or more .....	181	15	139	210	238	97	33	84	70
Less than 20 percent .....	168	15	139	203	217	92	20	84	70
20 to 24 percent .....	6	—	—	7	21	5	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.6	11.1	10.0	10.3	10.9	11.4	17.5	15.9	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	123	243	241	242	312	100	115	318	139
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	8	—	20	15	34	—	7	32	18
\$200 to \$299 .....	28	28	47	30	28	47	10	30	18
\$300 to \$399 .....	24	84	52	54	93	22	44	134	36
\$400 to \$499 .....	16	105	22	54	45	14	44	56	20
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	20	34	15	26	—	—	20	16
\$600 to \$749 .....	8	—	36	—	14	—	—	5	3
\$750 to \$999 .....	12	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	21	6	30	58	72	17	10	30	28
Median (dollars) .....	352	405	343	382	364	295	351	347	348
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	36	67	56	67	129	40	79	142	57
Less than 20 percent .....	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	4	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	4	—	11	—	—	2	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	3	—	10	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more .....	15	64	28	35	74	23	69	108	44
Not computed .....	7	3	16	32	34	17	10	21	13
Median .....	40.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	22	74	12	48	77	38	7	85	26
Less than 20 percent .....	6	—	10	22	12	—	—	10	11
20 to 24 percent .....	8	14	24	—	7	11	—	27	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	24	9	9	20	16	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent .....	8	5	8	—	—	—	—	3	—
35 percent or more .....	—	31	11	17	15	—	7	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	10	—	23	—	—	12	—
Median .....	23.1	29.8	24.4	26.1	27.0	23.6	50.0+	24.9	12.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	31	73	63	97	65	22	29	77	33
Less than 20 percent .....	9	40	30	69	20	22	19	51	19
20 to 24 percent .....	8	30	15	—	22	—	—	17	7
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	10	8	8	—	—	9	7
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	14	3	8	12	15	—	10	—	—
Median .....	19.7	19.2	18.6	17.9	21.1	17.5	14.7	18.0	17.9
\$35,000 or more .....	34	29	50	30	41	—	—	14	23
Less than 20 percent .....	28	26	35	16	41	—	—	11	23
20 to 24 percent .....	6	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	3	—	14	—	—	—	3	—
Median .....	13.3	11.9	17.2	14.4	14.3	—	—	12.5	12.5

**Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish				
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 8	Tract 10.01	Tract 55
Occupied housing units -----	36 886	36 886	9 900	4 960	565	1 139	281	345	1 251
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 -----	376	376	30	—	—	—	13	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	3 661	3 661	625	229	47	79	—	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	5 063	5 063	1 177	328	217	68	6	—	41
1970 to 1979 -----	9 791	9 791	1 684	989	167	248	28	—	339
1960 to 1969 -----	6 542	6 542	1 843	903	—	260	26	61	328
1950 to 1959 -----	6 293	6 293	2 367	1 183	75	367	23	201	197
1940 to 1949 -----	2 609	2 609	1 005	682	48	76	37	59	140
1939 or earlier -----	2 551	2 551	1 169	646	6	41	148	24	206
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom -----	237	237	162	35	—	—	13	—	28
1 bedroom -----	3 305	3 305	1 563	538	130	233	197	—	191
2 bedrooms -----	10 397	10 397	2 563	2 072	197	290	26	70	491
3 bedrooms -----	18 808	18 808	4 267	1 946	143	566	19	253	420
4 bedrooms -----	3 664	3 664	1 117	342	95	41	26	22	115
5 or more bedrooms -----	475	475	228	27	—	9	—	—	6
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	36 662	36 662	9 809	4 945	565	1 139	281	345	1 245
Source of water, public system or private company -----	35 264	35 264	9 900	4 960	565	1 139	281	345	1 251
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	28 336	28 336	9 836	4 934	552	1 006	281	339	1 251
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	133	133	16	9	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	105	105	6	9	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	28	28	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas -----	18 670	18 670	6 082	3 172	200	753	91	315	720
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	1 292	1 292	154	38	—	20	6	—	5
Electricity -----	15 684	15 684	3 595	1 716	365	346	176	30	526
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	46	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	1 187	1 187	62	34	—	20	8	—	—
No fuel used -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None -----	2 136	2 136	895	343	30	47	203	38	88
1 -----	12 194	12 194	3 933	2 156	215	515	60	153	610
2 -----	15 860	15 860	3 730	1 841	226	449	18	99	398
3 or more -----	6 696	6 696	1 342	620	94	128	—	55	155
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	.3	1.5	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	26 098	26 098	6 006	2 958	262	722	42	328	630
1989 to March 1990 -----	2 202	2 202	439	140	18	69	—	13	15
1985 to 1988 -----	6 243	6 243	1 199	435	58	129	8	7	40
1980 to 1984 -----	4 111	4 111	830	342	49	72	—	7	108
1970 to 1979 -----	6 165	6 165	1 116	709	59	147	8	85	176
1969 or earlier -----	7 377	7 377	2 422	1 332	78	305	26	216	291
Renter-occupied housing units -----	10 788	10 788	3 894	2 002	303	417	239	17	621
1989 to March 1990 -----	5 857	5 857	2 187	1 025	175	182	112	—	312
1985 to 1988 -----	3 497	3 497	1 049	685	83	144	57	—	233
1980 to 1984 -----	874	874	434	176	30	63	32	10	18
1970 to 1979 -----	374	374	182	64	15	20	38	—	23
1969 or earlier -----	186	186	42	52	—	8	—	7	35
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit -----	1 726	1 726	374	296	33	40	39	10	71
Householder 65 years and over -----	8 249	8 249	3 132	1 604	100	289	197	169	380
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6 771	6 771	2 342	1 309	68	258	16	152	298
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	36	36	6	5	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	216	216	56	44	—	—	10	10	7
No vehicle available -----	1 310	1 310	631	205	18	7	163	32	57
Complete plumbing facilities -----	36 753	36 753	9 884	4 951	565	1 139	281	345	1 251
1.00 or less persons per room -----	35 902	35 902	9 739	4 842	553	1 132	281	335	1 219
1.01 or more persons per room -----	851	851	145	109	12	7	—	10	32
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	133	133	16	9	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	125	125	16	9	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	39 020	39 020	51 674	34 109	44 490	26 943	34 218	24 342	45 074
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	21 569	21 569	21 010	19 215	15 621	16 855	7 467	17 151	17 339
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	5 033	5 033	1 478	813	144	164	143	66	222
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 354	2 354	429	301	13	54	8	59	79
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2 679	2 679	1 049	512	131	110	135	7	143



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.						Monroe city, Ouachita Parish		
	Tract 56	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.03	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	820	831	1 467	2 243	932	597	550	783	239
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	49	5	9	11	—	4	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	42	197	259	63	106	47	22	42
1980 to 1984 .....	10	93	329	478	46	127	217	16	33
1970 to 1979 .....	68	173	513	892	370	151	167	75	85
1960 to 1969 .....	68	152	258	404	162	76	5	103	59
1950 to 1959 .....	242	280	73	182	178	88	60	349	9
1940 to 1949 .....	191	72	23	5	62	19	48	133	11
1939 or earlier .....	241	19	25	18	42	19	6	81	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	7	—	6	14	—	—	—	11	—
1 bedroom .....	103	36	76	283	28	43	130	144	74
2 bedrooms .....	365	329	360	598	173	214	188	263	104
3 bedrooms .....	287	422	882	1 101	652	317	137	332	56
4 bedrooms .....	58	44	126	220	75	23	95	14	5
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	17	27	4	—	—	19	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	820	831	1 462	2 233	916	586	550	783	239
Source of water, public system or private company .....	820	818	1 393	2 243	879	527	550	783	239
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	814	817	857	2 192	776	232	537	778	239
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	9	7	—	9	16	11	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	9	7	—	9	12	11	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	709	593	368	929	553	305	190	608	69
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	13	102	11	31	24	—	11	6
Electricity .....	105	225	950	1 285	310	229	360	151	157
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	6	—	47	18	38	39	—	6	7
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	126	67	46	59	36	42	30	121	18
1 .....	376	325	404	588	258	225	200	292	131
2 .....	262	348	677	1 120	428	274	226	297	42
3 or more .....	56	91	340	476	210	56	94	73	48
Vehicles per household .....	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	426	573	1 127	1 237	743	454	247	382	105
1989 to March 1990 .....	7	61	121	98	70	72	18	23	30
1985 to 1988 .....	79	69	308	357	111	109	58	12	14
1980 to 1984 .....	47	100	213	212	156	102	49	30	41
1970 to 1979 .....	113	100	328	387	204	75	59	51	—
1969 or earlier .....	180	243	157	183	202	96	63	266	20
Renter-occupied housing units .....	394	258	340	1 006	189	143	303	401	134
1989 to March 1990 .....	224	166	207	635	80	55	175	216	63
1985 to 1988 .....	92	55	95	361	104	62	83	138	53
1980 to 1984 .....	56	—	23	10	5	26	30	37	18
1970 to 1979 .....	14	21	5	—	—	—	15	10	—
1969 or earlier .....	8	16	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	101	86	84	—	35	51	33	69	18
Householder 65 years and over .....	262	205	224	208	205	129	85	252	50
Owner-occupied housing units .....	193	173	181	170	175	101	53	236	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	13	—	6	—	3	11	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	65	39	23	8	15	22	18	70	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	811	824	1 467	2 234	916	586	550	783	239
1.00 or less persons per room .....	784	778	1 428	2 187	900	565	538	783	232
1.01 or more persons per room .....	27	46	39	47	16	21	12	—	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	9	7	—	9	16	11	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	9	7	—	9	12	11	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	23 618	23 969	35 473	46 863	33 838	30 549	46 364	28 783	18 844
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	12 820	22 298	20 362	25 310	24 437	14 440	15 621	22 533	11 636
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	228	192	191	242	63	126	144	168	44
Owner-occupied housing units .....	45	110	120	56	31	68	13	16	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	183	82	71	186	32	58	131	152	44

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.					
	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 17
Occupied housing units .....	281	345	236	423	332	958
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 .....	13	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	—	15	—	96
1980 to 1984 .....	6	—	3	6	—	244
1970 to 1979 .....	28	—	8	62	33	277
1960 to 1969 .....	26	61	18	34	37	207
1950 to 1959 .....	23	201	80	49	98	151
1940 to 1949 .....	37	59	51	87	123	13
1939 or earlier .....	148	24	76	170	41	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom .....	13	—	—	16	5	6
1 bedroom .....	197	—	9	40	25	97
2 bedrooms .....	26	70	125	113	181	249
3 bedrooms .....	19	253	95	208	100	519
4 bedrooms .....	26	22	7	6	13	95
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	40	8	22
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities .....	281	345	231	423	332	982
Source of water, public system or private company .....	281	345	236	423	332	988
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	281	339	236	423	328	982
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	91	315	228	366	289	482
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	6	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	176	30	8	44	37	506
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	8	—	—	13	6	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None .....	203	38	36	131	75	44
1 .....	60	153	154	117	92	449
2 .....	18	99	41	120	148	346
3 or more .....	—	55	5	55	17	149
Vehicles per household .....	.3	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units .....	42	328	178	295	242	620
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	13	19	—	9	33
1985 to 1988 .....	8	7	—	13	30	139
1980 to 1984 .....	—	7	8	19	12	103
1970 to 1979 .....	8	85	17	60	27	192
1969 or earlier .....	26	216	134	203	164	153
Renter-occupied housing units .....	239	17	58	128	90	368
1989 to March 1990 .....	112	—	31	53	32	268
1985 to 1988 .....	57	—	2	39	31	65
1980 to 1984 .....	32	10	7	25	14	35
1970 to 1979 .....	38	—	15	6	13	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	7	3	5	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit .....	39	10	17	24	19	25
Householder 65 years and over .....	197	169	145	237	192	262
Owner-occupied housing units .....	16	152	123	203	178	232
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	6	—
No telephone in unit .....	10	10	8	6	—	—
No vehicle available .....	163	32	20	78	53	19
Complete plumbing facilities .....	281	345	236	423	326	988
1.00 or less persons per room .....	281	335	234	406	316	983
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	10	2	17	10	5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	34 218	24 342	11 822	22 867	17 676	54 980
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	7 467	17 151	9 468	10 239	20 434	26 993
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	143	66	105	122	93	107
Owner-occupied housing units .....	8	59	67	55	58	24
Renter-occupied housing units .....	135	7	38	67	35	83

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			Remainder of Ouachita Parish						
	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	763	1 233	820	900	776	1 467	2 243	932	1 749	597
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	49	5	9	49	11
1985 to 1988 .....	30	—	—	37	29	197	259	63	242	106
1980 to 1984 .....	30	41	10	35	82	329	478	46	258	127
1970 to 1979 .....	98	339	68	163	156	513	892	370	603	151
1960 to 1969 .....	189	310	68	201	152	258	464	162	275	76
1950 to 1959 .....	153	197	242	358	266	73	182	178	144	88
1940 to 1949 .....	190	140	191	65	72	23	5	62	69	19
1939 or earlier .....	82	206	241	41	19	25	18	42	109	19
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	28	7	—	—	6	14	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	40	191	103	159	36	76	283	28	—	—
2 bedrooms .....	368	479	365	186	287	360	598	173	487	43
3 bedrooms .....	315	420	287	510	409	882	1 101	652	985	217
4 bedrooms .....	8	109	58	36	44	126	220	75	169	33
5 or more bedrooms .....	12	6	—	9	—	17	27	4	49	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	754	1 227	820	900	776	1 462	2 233	916	1 730	586
Source of water, public system or private company .....	763	1 233	820	900	763	1 393	2 243	879	1 520	527
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	763	1 233	814	767	762	857	2 192	776	1 611	232
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	9	—	7	—	9	16	28	11
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	9	—	7	—	9	12	28	11
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	584	702	709	684	582	368	929	553	406	305
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	15	5	—	14	13	102	11	31	204	24
Electricity .....	164	526	105	189	181	950	1 285	310	913	229
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	6	13	—	47	18	38	217	39
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	51	88	126	29	67	46	59	36	56	42
1 .....	393	600	376	384	310	404	588	258	496	225
2 .....	227	390	262	407	308	677	1 120	428	733	274
3 or more .....	92	155	56	80	91	340	476	210	464	56
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	557	630	426	617	549	1 127	1 237	743	1 491	454
1989 to March 1990 .....	33	15	7	39	48	121	98	70	168	72
1985 to 1988 .....	127	40	79	115	69	308	357	111	398	109
1980 to 1984 .....	48	108	47	31	89	213	212	156	224	102
1970 to 1979 .....	127	176	113	147	100	328	387	204	433	75
1969 or earlier .....	222	291	180	285	243	157	183	202	268	96
Renter-occupied housing units .....	206	663	394	283	227	340	1 006	189	258	143
1989 to March 1990 .....	143	302	224	119	139	207	635	80	91	55
1985 to 1988 .....	55	225	92	91	55	95	361	104	129	62
1980 to 1984 .....	5	18	56	45	—	23	10	5	12	26
1970 to 1979 .....	—	23	14	20	17	5	—	—	16	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	35	8	8	16	10	—	—	10	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	48	71	101	22	86	84	—	35	83	51
Householder 65 years and over .....	301	380	262	239	201	224	208	205	370	129
Owner-occupied housing units .....	241	298	193	233	173	181	170	175	336	101
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
No telephone in unit .....	24	7	13	—	—	6	—	3	18	11
No vehicle available .....	45	57	65	7	39	23	8	15	46	22
Complete plumbing facilities .....	763	1 233	811	900	769	1 467	2 234	916	1 721	586
1.00 or less persons per room .....	743	1 209	784	900	736	1 428	2 187	900	1 684	565
1.01 or more persons per room .....	20	24	27	—	33	39	47	16	37	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	9	—	7	—	9	16	28	11
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	9	—	7	—	9	12	28	11
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 137	45 074	23 618	28 322	23 445	35 473	46 863	33 838	32 840	30 549
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	17 784	17 374	12 820	19 327	21 389	20 362	25 310	24 437	18 688	14 440
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	104	214	228	120	192	191	242	63	248	126
Owner-occupied housing units .....	49	79	45	54	110	120	56	31	200	68
Renter-occupied housing units .....	55	135	183	66	82	71	186	32	48	58

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Manroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish				
		Total	Manroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 8	Tract 10.01	Tract 55
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	20 261	20 261	5 694	2 633	250	602	42	312	611
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage .....	12 430	12 430	3 053	1 202	149	310	10	166	304
Less than \$300 .....	1 333	1 333	348	218	—	—	—	—	38
\$300 to \$399 .....	1 513	1 513	227	213	—	48	—	47	47
\$400 to \$499 .....	1 651	1 651	353	172	—	56	—	25	30
\$500 to \$599 .....	1 707	1 707	326	142	6	54	—	6	42
\$600 to \$799 .....	2 967	2 967	593	208	57	86	—	—	43
\$800 to \$999 .....	1 503	1 503	349	147	47	23	—	—	42
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	1 323	1 323	540	86	39	8	—	—	34
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	231	231	167	10	—	21	—	—	4
\$2,000 or more .....	202	202	150	6	—	—	—	—	6
Median (dollars) .....	601	601	704	499	848	518	1 375	294	518
Not mortgaged .....	7 831	7 831	2 641	1 431	101	292	32	146	307
Less than \$100 .....	893	893	233	166	10	26	—	—	37
\$100 to \$199 .....	3 983	3 983	1 209	846	35	179	24	113	193
\$200 to \$299 .....	2 132	2 132	725	352	40	58	8	33	70
\$300 to \$399 .....	531	531	271	50	8	14	—	—	7
\$400 to \$499 .....	157	157	105	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	135	135	98	8	8	15	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	177	177	190	167	211	164	175	146	165
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 .....	5 821	5 821	1 577	1 006	81	235	8	158	224
Less than 20 percent .....	2 117	2 117	696	407	42	77	—	56	75
20 to 24 percent .....	732	732	186	161	9	25	—	36	46
25 to 29 percent .....	581	581	140	119	—	—	—	—	34
30 to 34 percent .....	439	439	91	42	11	27	—	11	—
35 percent or more .....	1 736	1 736	422	247	19	61	8	55	63
Not computed .....	216	216	42	30	—	7	—	—	6
Median .....	24.7	24.7	21.9	22.5	19.5	26.6	50.0+	23.2	23.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	4 606	4 606	1 044	616	27	184	26	71	127
Less than 20 percent .....	2 742	2 742	741	447	—	99	16	59	94
20 to 24 percent .....	589	589	81	57	—	24	—	6	11
25 to 29 percent .....	552	552	56	33	5	23	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent .....	330	330	50	49	5	15	—	6	—
35 percent or more .....	393	393	116	30	17	23	10	—	10
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	16.4	16.4	12.1	12.1	36.7	17.8	10.0-	10.7	12.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	4 333	4 333	1 167	684	35	112	—	54	122
Less than 20 percent .....	2 981	2 981	832	412	28	82	—	54	98
20 to 24 percent .....	705	705	142	37	7	22	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent .....	365	365	97	5	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	108	108	44	6	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more .....	172	172	52	24	—	—	—	—	9
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	15.9	15.9	13.9	11.1	16.9	12.2	—	10.0-	14.5
\$50,000 or more .....	5 503	5 503	1 906	527	107	71	8	29	138
Less than 20 percent .....	4 810	4 810	1 555	507	92	71	8	29	132
20 to 24 percent .....	377	377	162	20	15	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent .....	167	167	80	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	83	83	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	66	66	55	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.3	11.3	11.7	10.0-	15.4	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	10 604	10 604	3 894	1 996	303	417	239	17	621
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 .....	146	146	123	15	—	10	54	—	5
\$100 to \$199 .....	755	755	436	105	64	65	134	—	26
\$200 to \$299 .....	2 022	2 022	780	578	22	91	38	10	229
\$300 to \$399 .....	2 808	2 808	953	474	112	131	7	—	151
\$400 to \$499 .....	2 442	2 442	745	342	66	40	6	—	127
\$500 to \$599 .....	1 016	1 016	400	145	7	12	—	—	41
\$600 to \$749 .....	425	425	166	8	10	44	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	250	250	82	55	—	5	—	—	19
\$1,000 or more .....	42	42	27	7	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	696	696	182	127	22	19	—	7	23
Median (dollars) .....	370	370	344	356	346	311	144	263	319
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	3 222	3 222	1 408	616	125	196	210	7	166
Less than 20 percent .....	69	69	121	4	6	13	46	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	162	162	46	4	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	249	249	166	56	32	4	66	—	9
30 to 34 percent .....	228	228	102	49	—	19	28	—	—
35 percent or more .....	2 073	2 073	792	416	65	136	58	—	141
Not computed .....	441	441	188	85	22	24	5	7	16
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	49.5	28.8	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 927	2 927	937	693	100	101	11	—	258
Less than 20 percent .....	404	404	158	111	35	17	—	—	63
20 to 24 percent .....	558	558	141	167	5	44	—	—	57
25 to 29 percent .....	605	605	209	124	19	15	—	—	40
30 to 34 percent .....	358	358	161	65	31	16	11	—	19
35 percent or more .....	795	795	235	184	4	9	—	—	72
Not computed .....	207	207	33	42	—	—	—	—	7
Median .....	28.3	28.3	28.7	26.9	26.8	23.8	32.5	—	25.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 721	2 721	884	467	44	65	13	10	110
Less than 20 percent .....	1 438	1 438	456	286	30	34	13	10	—
20 to 24 percent .....	674	674	219	71	10	21	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	376	376	152	70	—	5	—	—	36
30 to 34 percent .....	78	78	22	23	—	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more .....	207	207	38	18	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed .....	117	117	17	10	4	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.3	19.3	19.6	18.6	17.9	19.7	17.5	12.5	17.2
\$35,000 or more .....	1 734	1 734	665	220	34	55	5	—	43
Less than 20 percent .....	1 544	1 544	585	198	31	42	5	—	43
20 to 24 percent .....	91	91	24	9	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	34	34	20	—	3	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	57	57	28	13	—	13	—	—	—
Median .....	13.0	13.0	13.1	11.7	12.7	10.0	10.0-	—	13.2



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.						Monroe city, Ouachita Parish		
	Tract 56	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.01	Tract 103.02	Tract 106.03	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 5 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	408	420	805	1 201	650	167	235	382	51
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	157	186	639	976	435	87	149	155	31
Less than \$300.....	41	43	95	58	53	22	—	42	—
\$300 to \$399.....	54	40	71	103	83	15	—	22	14
\$400 to \$499.....	35	37	93	52	113	23	—	30	17
\$500 to \$599.....	20	33	115	162	46	20	6	31	—
\$600 to \$799.....	7	26	148	353	101	7	57	30	—
\$800 to \$999.....	—	7	60	123	28	—	47	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	49	92	11	—	39	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	376	415	547	644	473	423	848	454	404
Not mortgaged.....	251	234	166	225	215	80	86	227	20
Less than \$100.....	18	42	12	21	16	9	10	37	—
\$100 to \$199.....	182	137	81	88	141	52	31	139	26
\$200 to \$299.....	45	45	38	93	54	13	29	31	—
\$300 to \$399.....	6	10	35	9	3	—	8	14	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	148	157	184	204	167	146	206	139	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	220	218	229	177	174	93	66	158	31
Less than 20 percent.....	89	84	36	60	79	9	36	96	—
20 to 24 percent.....	48	24	—	27	16	18	—	32	—
25 to 29 percent.....	36	7	38	21	11	4	—	—	17
30 to 34 percent.....	12	20	25	9	29	2	11	—	—
35 percent or more.....	22	76	117	50	33	60	19	30	14
Not computed.....	7	13	10	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.5	24.5	36.2	24.4	22.2	45.0	18.3	17.9	29.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	104	117	203	260	164	42	27	87	20
Less than 20 percent.....	77	98	108	97	77	30	—	64	20
20 to 24 percent.....	19	8	23	44	26	9	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	11	47	41	33	3	5	13	—
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	20	25	12	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	53	16	—	17	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.5	10.4	18.8	23.8	21.0	12.9	36.7	15.3	10.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	54	57	165	302	176	25	35	83	—
Less than 20 percent.....	54	57	92	175	141	25	28	65	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	42	87	27	7	7	12	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	31	22	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	11.5	19.3	18.8	12.8	12.2	16.9	11.8	—
\$50,000 or more.....	30	28	208	462	136	7	107	54	—
Less than 20 percent.....	30	28	172	410	136	7	92	54	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	22	25	—	—	15	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	14	5	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.4	10.0	17.5	15.4	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	394	258	335	1 006	189	140	303	401	134
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	13	10
\$100 to \$199.....	30	8	6	15	3	3	64	38	12
\$200 to \$299.....	82	47	65	23	37	9	22	92	36
\$300 to \$399.....	30	54	125	274	25	72	112	95	55
\$400 to \$499.....	117	83	87	408	66	19	66	89	5
\$500 to \$599.....	19	11	16	187	34	14	7	44	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	12	20	68	36	—	10	5	—
\$750 to \$999.....	7	—	4	30	—	—	—	7	5
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No cash rent.....	39	35	15	10	20	23	22	12	11
Median (dollars).....	355	393	381	443	423	355	346	348	303
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	204	73	63	219	36	52	125	151	92
Less than 20 percent.....	6	16	—	6	2	—	—	20	—
20 to 24 percent.....	4	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	20	—	—	—	3	—	32	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	16	9	15	—	3	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more.....	124	33	48	201	18	38	65	109	56
Not computed.....	34	15	—	12	6	11	22	22	24
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	40.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	126	69	102	198	47	44	100	130	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	7	17	—	5	—	35	19	—
20 to 24 percent.....	23	16	—	29	4	21	5	14	12
25 to 29 percent.....	28	—	28	34	9	—	19	23	8
30 to 34 percent.....	21	17	6	12	6	—	31	22	—
35 percent or more.....	41	17	41	113	11	11	4	40	—
Not computed.....	6	12	10	10	10	12	6	12	—
Median.....	32.1	31.6	30.8	36.0	30.3	23.8	26.8	30.7	24.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	38	75	142	340	56	44	44	90	10
Less than 20 percent.....	23	58	97	151	27	23	30	59	—
20 to 24 percent.....	10	9	22	133	15	12	10	21	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	14	36	10	—	—	4	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	4	11	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	5
Not computed.....	5	8	5	—	4	—	4	—	—
Median.....	18.0	17.9	18.1	20.7	19.4	19.5	17.9	17.2	32.5
\$35,000 or more.....	26	41	28	249	50	—	34	30	12
Less than 20 percent.....	19	29	28	234	35	—	31	23	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	3	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median.....	10.0	12.6	12.9	14.3	17.2	—	12.7	16.9	12.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.					
	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 17
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	42	312	170	270	234	573
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage .....	10	166	34	85	57	342
Less than \$300 .....	—	88	30	21	35	88
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	47	4	—	10	25
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	25	—	40	8	55
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	6	—	17	4	33
\$600 to \$799 .....	—	—	—	7	—	72
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	73
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	10	—	—	—	—	59
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	12
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median (dollars) .....	1 375	294	222	437	270	761
Not mortgaged .....	32	146	136	185	177	231
Less than \$100 .....	—	18	—	60	33	6
\$100 to \$199 .....	24	113	96	74	118	73
\$200 to \$299 .....	8	33	17	46	26	112
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	5	5	—	22
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	18
Median (dollars) .....	175	146	139	136	133	233
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000 .....	8	158	137	146	150	102
Less than 20 percent .....	—	56	48	51	99	26
20 to 24 percent .....	—	36	22	14	13	6
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	19	26	7	19
30 to 34 percent .....	—	11	17	21	5	—
35 percent or more .....	8	55	27	33	26	39
Not computed .....	—	—	4	—	—	12
Median .....	50.0+	23.2	24.2	26.3	16.8	28.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	26	71	33	68	63	96
Less than 20 percent .....	16	59	33	68	63	59
20 to 24 percent .....	—	6	—	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent .....	—	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more .....	10	—	—	—	—	6
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	10.7	10.0—	10.8	10.0—	16.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	54	—	31	14	165
Less than 20 percent .....	—	54	—	24	14	120
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	7	—	17
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	12
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	10.0—	—	11.5	10.0—	13.2
\$50,000 or more .....	8	29	—	25	7	210
Less than 20 percent .....	8	29	—	25	7	173
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	20
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	10.0—	—	10.5	10.0—	10.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	239	17	58	128	90	368
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100 .....	54	—	—	—	—	6
\$100 to \$199 .....	134	—	5	20	7	24
\$200 to \$299 .....	38	10	24	64	24	60
\$300 to \$399 .....	7	—	22	8	29	133
\$400 to \$499 .....	6	—	—	5	3	28
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	6	5	68
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	7	19
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	7
No cash rent .....	—	7	7	25	15	16
Median (dollars) .....	144	263	289	233	323	344
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000 .....	210	7	32	89	23	98
Less than 20 percent .....	7	—	2	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	46	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	66	—	3	—	7	6
30 to 34 percent .....	28	—	—	17	—	6
35 percent or more .....	58	—	23	51	12	64
Not computed .....	5	7	4	21	4	48.0
Median .....	28.8	—	50.0+	48.1	43.6	48.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	11	—	26	24	31	82
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	10	12	12
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	17	14	—	8
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	6	—	—	22
30 to 34 percent .....	11	—	—	—	—	27
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	12	8
Not computed .....	—	—	3	—	7	5
Median .....	32.5	—	23.4	20.7	27.5	29.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	13	10	—	10	22	94
Less than 20 percent .....	13	10	—	—	11	65
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	6	—	17
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	7	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	4	4	—
Median .....	17.5	12.5	—	27.5	17.5	17.6
\$35,000 or more .....	5	—	—	5	14	94
Less than 20 percent .....	5	—	—	5	14	68
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	—	—	12.5	10.0—	13.3

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			Remainder of Ouachita Parish						
	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage	201	304	157	279	186	639	976	435	426	87
Less than \$300	65	38	41	35	43	95	58	53	16	22
\$300 to \$399	26	60	54	34	40	71	103	40	54	15
\$400 to \$499	62	47	35	39	37	93	52	113	65	23
\$500 to \$599	15	30	20	54	33	115	162	46	79	20
\$600 to \$799	7	42	7	86	26	148	353	101	80	7
\$800 to \$999	26	43	—	23	7	60	133	28	45	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	4	—	8	—	49	92	11	87	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	422	518	376	535	415	547	644	473	599	423
Not mortgaged	262	307	251	272	234	166	225	215	285	80
Less than \$100	34	37	18	26	42	12	21	16	71	9
\$100 to \$199	166	193	182	159	137	81	88	141	80	52
\$200 to \$299	58	70	58	58	45	93	54	134	38	13
\$300 to \$399	4	7	6	14	10	35	9	3	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	1	—	6
Median (dollars)	145	165	148	160	157	184	204	167	175	146
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000	191	224	220	204	218	229	177	174	158	93
Less than 20 percent	81	75	89	77	84	36	60	79	58	9
20 to 24 percent	32	46	48	25	24	—	27	16	9	18
25 to 29 percent	19	34	36	21	7	38	21	11	20	4
30 to 34 percent	13	—	12	27	20	25	9	29	9	2
35 percent or more	39	63	27	47	76	117	50	37	55	60
Not computed	7	7	13	7	13	10	7	10	7	—
Median	21.7	23.7	21.5	24.3	24.5	36.2	24.4	22.2	27.1	45.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	125	127	104	164	117	203	260	164	188	42
Less than 20 percent	105	94	77	79	98	108	97	77	116	30
20 to 24 percent	10	11	19	24	8	23	44	26	9	9
25 to 29 percent	5	6	—	23	11	47	41	33	48	3
30 to 34 percent	—	10	8	15	25	20	25	12	—	—
35 percent or more	5	10	23	23	53	53	16	15	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.4	12.1	15.5	20.6	10.4	18.8	23.8	21.0	17.2	12.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	109	122	54	112	57	165	302	176	162	25
Less than 20 percent	94	98	54	82	57	92	175	141	113	25
20 to 24 percent	15	9	—	8	—	31	28	27	28	—
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	—	—	7	8	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.2	14.5	10.0	12.2	11.5	19.3	18.8	12.8	17.4	12.2
\$50,000 or more	38	38	30	71	28	208	462	136	203	7
Less than 20 percent	38	132	30	71	28	172	410	136	196	7
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	—	22	25	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	14	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.4	10.0	10.0	17.5
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1 006</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100	—	5	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	14	26	30	53	8	3	6	15	15	3
\$200 to \$299	53	229	82	55	47	65	23	37	30	9
\$300 to \$399	76	137	70	76	54	125	274	25	46	72
\$400 to \$499	26	123	34	35	56	87	408	22	54	19
\$500 to \$599	9	41	19	42	11	16	187	34	15	14
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	14	12	20	68	36	—	—
\$750 to \$999	17	19	7	—	—	4	30	—	16	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	13	23	39	8	31	15	10	20	44	23
Median (dollars)	341	315	355	318	376	381	443	423	392	355
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000	85	166	204	104	73	63	219	36	59	52
Less than 20 percent	—	6	—	—	16	—	6	2	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	4	—	13	—	—	—	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent	7	9	20	4	—	—	—	3	—	—
30 to 34 percent	18	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	57	141	124	80	57	15	48	201	18	38
Not computed	13	16	34	—	15	6	12	6	32	11
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	40.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	64	244	126	81	65	102	198	47	48	44
Less than 20 percent	13	63	—	17	7	17	—	5	22	—
20 to 24 percent	18	57	23	32	16	—	29	4	—	21
25 to 29 percent	8	40	8	28	7	—	34	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	5	21	16	17	6	12	8	—	—
35 percent or more	10	72	48	9	17	41	113	11	17	11
Not computed	—	7	6	—	8	10	10	—	—	12
Median	25.6	24.9	32.1	23.7	31.6	30.8	36.0	30.3	26.1	23.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	30	150	38	55	48	142	340	56	97	44
Less than 20 percent	6	106	23	34	31	97	151	27	69	23
20 to 24 percent	15	—	10	21	9	22	133	15	10	12
25 to 29 percent	9	36	—	—	—	4	36	10	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	8	5	—	4	12	—
Median	23.0	17.2	18.0	18.8	18.2	18.1	20.7	19.4	17.9	19.5
\$35,000 or more	27	43	26	43	41	28	43	50	16	—
Less than 20 percent	18	43	19	35	29	28	234	35	16	—
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	—	12	—	7	15	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.8	13.2	10.0	10.0	12.6	12.9	14.3	17.2	14.4	—

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish					
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
Occupied housing units .....	13 240	13 240	9 028	857	131	412	1 508	869	246	673
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	92	92	52	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	460	460	198	29	20	31	26	14	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	988	988	508	38	45	15	84	17	8	14
1970 to 1979 .....	4 031	4 031	2 591	218	58	135	503	118	34	110
1960 to 1969 .....	2 946	2 946	2 217	113	—	136	337	363	80	177
1950 to 1959 .....	2 707	2 707	1 963	213	—	95	334	212	42	258
1940 to 1949 .....	1 211	1 211	906	147	8	—	181	90	54	57
1939 or earlier .....	805	805	593	83	—	—	43	55	28	57
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	235	235	171	25	11	55	15	28	5	7
1 bedroom .....	2 027	2 027	1 450	196	24	148	139	140	85	173
2 bedrooms .....	4 128	4 128	2 909	362	21	202	453	336	86	278
3 bedrooms .....	5 536	5 536	3 581	360	75	7	662	267	62	193
4 bedrooms .....	1 096	1 096	757	60	—	—	207	98	8	22
5 or more bedrooms .....	218	218	160	24	—	—	32	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	13 132	13 132	8 936	852	131	412	1 508	863	241	669
Source of water, public system or private company .....	13 046	13 046	9 012	848	131	412	1 503	869	246	673
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	12 418	12 418	8 888	840	131	412	1 476	849	246	651
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	159	159	88	22	—	—	6	12	5	10
Owner-occupied housing units .....	40	40	13	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	119	119	75	8	—	—	6	12	5	6
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	8 335	8 335	6 212	579	27	27	1 079	690	208	513
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	518	518	247	15	—	10	31	67	—	12
Electricity .....	4 286	4 286	2 520	254	104	375	398	112	33	148
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	38	38	21	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	46	46	22	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
No fuel used .....	17	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	4 107	4 107	3 244	305	10	175	549	361	154	328
1 .....	5 560	5 560	3 667	392	84	192	559	375	92	258
2 .....	2 667	2 667	1 602	141	37	45	302	97	—	60
3 or more .....	906	906	515	19	—	—	98	36	—	27
Vehicles per household .....	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	1.2	.7	1.0	.8	.4	.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6 422	6 422	3 861	292	66	8	888	426	51	244
1989 to March 1990 .....	430	430	225	3	8	—	58	4	—	3
1985 to 1988 .....	884	884	515	50	58	8	41	33	8	—
1980 to 1984 .....	941	941	484	26	—	—	63	29	—	7
1970 to 1979 .....	1 956	1 956	1 118	74	—	—	268	82	15	40
1969 or earlier .....	2 211	2 211	1 519	139	—	—	458	278	28	194
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6 818	6 818	5 167	565	65	404	620	443	195	429
1989 to March 1990 .....	2 749	2 749	2 073	245	38	243	199	166	43	164
1985 to 1988 .....	2 210	2 210	1 647	176	27	117	202	157	64	117
1980 to 1984 .....	911	911	716	68	—	44	80	44	20	81
1970 to 1979 .....	603	603	492	62	—	—	100	38	30	45
1969 or earlier .....	345	345	239	14	—	—	39	38	38	22
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	2 017	2 017	1 564	137	16	106	272	186	93	127
Householder 65 years and over .....	2 916	2 916	2 047	218	16	9	447	297	136	237
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 984	1 984	1 291	121	16	—	338	220	44	130
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	52	52	18	8	—	—	6	6	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	297	297	252	19	—	—	70	42	43	36
No vehicle available .....	1 300	1 300	992	128	—	—	197	138	78	148
Complete plumbing facilities .....	13 081	13 081	8 940	835	131	412	1 502	857	241	663
1.00 or less persons per room .....	11 103	11 103	7 512	727	104	330	1 294	719	227	552
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 978	1 978	1 428	108	27	82	208	138	14	111
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	159	159	88	22	—	—	6	12	5	10
1.00 or less persons per room .....	116	116	58	22	—	—	6	12	—	4
1.01 or more persons per room .....	43	43	30	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	20 223	20 223	20 725	14 567	22 568	11 000	16 432	14 027	7 574	14 012
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	10 453	10 453	9 696	11 115	7 095	7 887	9 107	9 295	6 884	7 882
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	6 556	6 556	4 738	460	47	294	781	542	145	456
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 067	2 067	1 149	127	—	—	356	184	8	125
Renter-occupied housing units .....	4 489	4 489	3 589	333	47	294	425	358	137	331



Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.								
	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 103.02
Occupied housing units .....	937	249	1 249	372	340	206	303	194	129
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	39	—	—	13	—	—	—	24	—
1985 to 1988 .....	38	—	—	8	—	—	—	23	13
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	129	6	14	11	46	46	14
1970 to 1979 .....	185	118	346	118	109	41	29	59	43
1960 to 1969 .....	338	60	316	63	37	63	26	15	10
1950 to 1959 .....	274	59	242	96	77	37	105	7	—
1940 to 1949 .....	24	12	169	38	53	40	56	9	—
1939 or earlier .....	33	—	47	30	24	40	4	—	34
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	—	—	4	—	17	—	—	7	4
1 bedroom .....	39	7	145	47	82	66	4	43	12
2 bedrooms .....	243	46	407	75	170	57	129	18	29
3 bedrooms .....	532	186	533	184	50	54	147	107	77
4 bedrooms .....	117	—	121	41	21	20	23	19	4
5 or more bedrooms .....	6	10	39	25	—	9	—	—	3
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	932	249	1 249	365	340	206	303	194	125
Source of water, public system or private company .....	937	249	1 244	372	331	206	303	174	129
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	913	230	1 242	372	323	206	294	164	119
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	18	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	4
Owner-occupied housing units .....	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	4
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	675	197	920	319	200	176	280	—	62
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	38	—	67	—	9	—	10	15	3
Electricity .....	217	40	254	53	131	30	13	179	62
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	7	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	158	19	425	128	128	82	67	5	8
1 .....	375	99	547	152	130	99	145	113	38
2 .....	294	108	194	83	70	25	76	67	66
3 or more .....	110	23	83	9	12	—	15	9	17
Vehicles per household .....	1.4	1.5	1.0	.9	.9	.7	1.2	1.5	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	591	171	676	178	105	66	199	127	78
1989 to March 1990 .....	83	15	6	13	3	—	9	29	9
1985 to 1988 .....	129	57	17	3	23	—	6	65	22
1980 to 1984 .....	126	53	82	7	9	6	48	22	10
1970 to 1979 .....	246	16	158	59	38	18	39	11	16
1969 or earlier .....	7	30	413	96	32	42	97	—	21
Renter-occupied housing units .....	346	78	573	194	235	140	104	67	51
1989 to March 1990 .....	154	21	121	21	86	67	33	37	26
1985 to 1988 .....	127	32	186	48	87	52	17	30	10
1980 to 1984 .....	65	13	105	69	31	15	15	—	6
1970 to 1979 .....	—	12	127	20	24	6	23	—	1
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	34	36	7	—	16	—	8
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	61	12	138	68	70	19	36	23	13
Householder 65 years and over .....	49	18	482	78	92	24	94	5	15
Owner-occupied housing units .....	49	18	340	48	47	18	73	5	14
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	27	8	8	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	13	12	178	36	49	18	33	5	2
Complete plumbing facilities .....	919	249	1 249	372	323	206	303	194	125
1.00 or less persons per room .....	782	242	1 080	296	301	181	278	146	102
1.01 or more persons per room .....	137	7	169	76	22	25	25	48	23
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	18	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	4
1.00 or less persons per room .....	9	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	4
1.01 or more persons per room .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	27 926	30 337	18 652	20 360	11 962	14 216	13 523	21 308	23 077
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	9 607	24 899	9 345	9 099	12 099	8 171	11 008	18 626	13 556
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	293	38	646	204	174	123	142	56	43
Owner-occupied housing units .....	55	19	222	81	47	38	80	43	19
Renter-occupied housing units .....	238	19	424	123	127	85	62	13	24

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.		Monroe city, Ouachita Parish							
	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	1 159	971	621	131	199	1 502	869	246	673	937
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
1985 to 1988 .....	57	74	—	20	9	26	14	—	—	38
1980 to 1984 .....	103	208	8	45	—	84	17	8	14	6
1970 to 1979 .....	751	437	67	58	53	503	118	34	110	185
1960 to 1969 .....	232	114	94	—	21	331	363	80	177	338
1950 to 1959 .....	16	79	280	—	82	334	212	42	258	274
1940 to 1949 .....	—	31	68	—	16	181	90	54	57	24
1939 or earlier .....	—	28	104	8	18	43	55	28	57	33
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	4	2	63	11	—	15	28	5	7	—
1 bedroom .....	88	109	174	24	112	139	140	85	173	39
2 bedrooms .....	140	144	223	21	19	453	336	86	278	243
3 bedrooms .....	712	610	141	75	60	662	267	62	193	532
4 bedrooms .....	189	93	10	—	8	201	98	8	22	117
5 or more bedrooms .....	26	13	10	—	—	32	—	—	—	6
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 159	971	563	131	199	1 502	863	241	669	932
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 149	950	621	131	199	1 497	869	246	673	937
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 090	832	614	131	199	1 470	849	246	651	913
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	13	2	17	—	—	6	12	—	10	18
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	13	—	17	—	—	6	12	5	6	9
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	664	374	488	27	123	1 073	690	208	513	675
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	49	4	12	—	—	31	67	—	12	38
Electricity .....	442	591	102	104	76	398	112	33	148	217
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7
No fuel used .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	409	130	312	10	40	549	361	154	328	158
1 .....	369	439	234	84	102	553	375	92	258	375
2 .....	226	241	56	37	57	302	97	—	60	294
3 or more .....	155	161	19	—	—	98	36	—	27	110
Vehicles per household .....	1.2	1.5	.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	.8	.4	.7	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	616	800	203	66	37	888	426	51	244	591
1989 to March 1990 .....	7	65	12	8	8	88	4	—	3	83
1985 to 1988 .....	47	102	23	58	19	41	33	8	—	129
1980 to 1984 .....	88	220	6	—	10	63	29	—	7	126
1970 to 1979 .....	390	300	15	—	—	268	82	15	40	246
1969 or earlier .....	84	113	147	—	—	458	278	28	194	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	543	171	418	65	162	614	443	195	429	346
1989 to March 1990 .....	249	70	120	38	70	193	166	43	164	154
1985 to 1988 .....	177	81	131	27	22	202	157	64	117	127
1980 to 1984 .....	74	44	32	—	20	80	44	20	81	65
1970 to 1979 .....	34	3	75	—	—	100	38	30	45	—
1969 or earlier .....	9	5	60	—	—	39	38	38	22	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	127	92	111	16	58	272	186	93	127	61
Householder 65 years and over .....	145	138	257	16	—	447	297	136	237	49
Owner-occupied housing units .....	123	136	137	16	—	338	220	44	130	49
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	6	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	7	—	19	—	—	70	42	43	36	—
No vehicle available .....	74	21	125	—	—	197	138	78	148	13
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 146	969	604	131	199	1 496	857	241	663	919
1.00 or less persons per room .....	960	774	515	104	173	1 288	719	227	552	782
1.01 or more persons per room .....	186	195	89	27	26	208	138	14	111	137
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	13	2	17	—	—	6	12	5	10	18
1.00 or less persons per room .....	3	—	17	—	—	6	12	—	4	9
1.01 or more persons per room .....	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	9
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	27 095	20 961	14 462	22 568	35 385	16 432	14 027	7 574	14 012	27 926
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	8 469	13 940	8 552	7 095	13 883	9 162	9 295	6 884	7 882	9 607
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	580	412	329	47	69	775	542	145	456	293
Owner-occupied housing units .....	139	309	52	—	—	356	184	8	125	55
Renter-occupied housing units .....	441	103	277	47	69	419	358	137	331	238

**Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.							
	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 17	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>197</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>679</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	—	5	12	—	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	102	60	9	9	—	6	28
1970 to 1979 .....	109	305	98	118	75	66	43	81
1960 to 1969 .....	54	281	68	57	33	123	51	535
1950 to 1959 .....	28	94	131	67	47	29	6	35
1940 to 1949 .....	6	153	58	38	58	90	5	—
1939 or earlier .....	—	32	96	30	58	14	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	4
1 bedroom .....	—	133	63	47	55	22	72	36
2 bedrooms .....	18	314	224	75	134	126	79	107
3 bedrooms .....	174	400	196	151	82	158	22	388
4 bedrooms .....	—	81	28	36	5	10	—	118
5 or more bedrooms .....	5	39	—	25	11	6	—	26
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	197	967	504	327	292	322	173	679
Source of water, public system or private company .....	197	962	505	334	292	322	173	679
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	191	960	505	334	292	322	173	663
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	151	682	420	288	221	272	15	325
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	59	14	—	—	—	—	14
Electricity .....	40	218	77	46	71	50	158	336
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	—	360	206	128	131	66	22	305
1 .....	71	408	200	138	111	145	115	195
2 .....	103	142	77	68	50	78	29	102
3 or more .....	23	57	28	—	—	33	7	77
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	.9	.9	.8	.7	1.2	1.1	1.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>135</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>243</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	9	—	6	13	9	12	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	57	11	30	—	9	62	7	20
1980 to 1984 .....	47	41	39	7	23	31	8	47
1970 to 1979 .....	16	118	48	49	28	17	—	176
1969 or earlier .....	6	290	16	78	—	17	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>62</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>436</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	12	92	201	21	107	109	104	196
1985 to 1988 .....	32	175	110	48	89	58	54	132
1980 to 1984 .....	6	100	55	69	22	16	—	74
1970 to 1979 .....	12	127	6	20	5	—	—	34
1969 or earlier .....	—	13	—	29	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	12	102	114	68	57	52	28	127
Householder 65 years and over .....	6	355	39	78	22	23	—	47
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6	225	15	48	12	23	—	34
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	27	—	8	—	—	—	7
No vehicle available .....	—	158	33	36	5	10	—	36
Complete plumbing facilities .....	197	967	511	334	292	322	166	666
1.00 or less persons per room .....	197	836	407	258	208	292	146	530
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	131	104	76	84	30	20	136
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	35 076	20 909	21 141	19 235	20 110	20 708	30 373	33 926
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	27 972	9 024	9 677	9 146	9 422	13 211	14 623	7 667
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	18	532	326	184	200	138	63	421
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6	140	45	68	24	37	—	49
Renter-occupied housing units .....	12	392	281	116	176	101	63	372

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			Remainder of Ouachita Parish		
	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	138	340	206	223	282	296
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	—	12	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	14	11	15	27	46
1970 to 1979 .....	23	109	41	88	41	29
1960 to 1969 .....	13	63	37	49	35	63
1950 to 1959 .....	61	77	37	59	148	98
1940 to 1949 .....	32	53	40	—	16	56
1939 or earlier .....	9	24	40	—	15	4
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom .....	—	17	—	22	4	—
1 bedroom .....	12	82	66	76	12	4
2 bedrooms .....	50	170	57	118	93	122
3 bedrooms .....	57	50	54	7	133	147
4 bedrooms .....	14	21	20	—	40	23
5 or more bedrooms .....	5	—	9	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities .....	133	340	206	223	282	296
Source of water, public system or private company .....	138	331	206	223	282	296
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	138	323	206	223	282	287
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	5	17	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	5	9	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	112	200	176	16	238	273
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	9	—	10	8	10
Electricity .....	17	131	30	197	36	13
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	9	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None .....	65	128	82	83	65	67
1 .....	25	130	99	118	139	138
2 .....	41	70	25	22	52	76
3 or more .....	7	12	—	—	26	15
Vehicles per household .....	.9	.9	.7	.7	1.2	1.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units .....	84	105	66	8	216	192
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	3	—	—	6	9
1985 to 1988 .....	16	23	—	8	6	6
1980 to 1984 .....	11	9	6	—	41	48
1970 to 1979 .....	12	38	18	—	40	39
1969 or earlier .....	45	32	42	—	123	90
Renter-occupied housing units .....	54	235	140	215	66	104
1989 to March 1990 .....	6	86	67	117	29	33
1985 to 1988 .....	18	87	52	62	11	17
1980 to 1984 .....	—	31	15	36	5	15
1970 to 1979 .....	23	24	6	—	—	23
1969 or earlier .....	7	7	—	—	21	16
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit .....	16	70	19	34	36	36
Householder 65 years and over .....	72	92	24	—	127	87
Owner-occupied housing units .....	36	47	18	—	115	66
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	8	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	7	8	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	51	49	18	—	20	33
Complete plumbing facilities .....	133	323	206	223	282	296
1.00 or less persons per room .....	92	301	181	211	244	271
1.01 or more persons per room .....	41	22	25	12	38	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	5	17	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	5	17	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 112	11 962	14 216	11 000	13 847	13 724
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	13 914	12 099	8 171	8 905	11 806	11 008
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	68	174	123	138	114	142
Owner-occupied housing units .....	23	47	38	—	82	80
Renter-occupied housing units .....	45	127	85	138	32	62



**Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.				
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	194	129	227	480	971
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					
1989 to March 1990 .....	24	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	23	13	22	29	74
1980 to 1984 .....	46	14	12	22	208
1970 to 1979 .....	59	43	91	216	437
1960 to 1969 .....	26	10	42	197	114
1950 to 1959 .....	7	15	—	16	79
1940 to 1949 .....	9	—	40	—	31
1939 or earlier .....	—	34	20	—	28
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					
No bedroom .....	7	4	—	—	2
1 bedroom .....	43	12	—	52	109
2 bedrooms .....	18	29	63	33	144
3 bedrooms .....	107	77	145	324	610
4 bedrooms .....	19	4	6	71	93
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	3	13	—	13
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>					
Complete kitchen facilities .....	194	125	227	480	971
Source of water, public system or private company .....	174	129	185	470	950
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	164	119	14	427	832
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	4	—	—	2
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	2
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	4	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>					
Utility gas .....	—	62	25	339	374
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	15	3	110	35	4
Electricity .....	179	62	86	106	591
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	2
All other fuels .....	—	2	6	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>					
None .....	5	8	17	104	130
1 .....	113	38	82	174	439
2 .....	67	66	99	124	241
3 or more .....	9	17	29	78	161
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>					
Owner-occupied housing units .....	127	78	205	373	800
1989 to March 1990 .....	29	9	17	7	65
1985 to 1988 .....	65	22	28	27	102
1980 to 1984 .....	22	10	24	41	220
1970 to 1979 .....	11	16	89	214	300
1969 or earlier .....	—	21	47	84	113
Renter-occupied housing units .....	67	51	22	107	171
1989 to March 1990 .....	37	26	—	53	70
1985 to 1988 .....	30	10	8	45	81
1980 to 1984 .....	—	6	14	—	12
1970 to 1979 .....	—	1	—	—	3
1969 or earlier .....	—	8	—	9	5
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>					
No telephone in unit .....	23	13	15	—	92
Householder 65 years and over .....	5	15	79	98	138
Owner-occupied housing units .....	5	14	79	89	136
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	5	2	6	38	21
Complete plumbing facilities .....	194	125	227	480	969
1.00 or less persons per room .....	146	102	198	430	774
1.01 or more persons per room .....	48	23	29	50	195
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	4	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	2
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	21 308	23 077	20 218	22 644	20 961
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 626	13 356	34 024	11 737	13 940
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	56	43	68	159	412
Owner-occupied housing units .....	43	19	60	90	309
Renter-occupied housing units .....	13	24	8	69	103

**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish						
		Total	Monroe city	West Monroe city	Tract 4.01	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	5 840	5 840	3 595	278	56	—	800	397	51	237	
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>											
With a mortgage -----	3 445	3 445	2 151	90	48	—	339	150	15	96	
Less than \$300 -----	664	664	415	19	—	—	82	35	8	39	
\$300 to \$399 -----	742	742	445	30	—	—	109	56	—	37	
\$400 to \$499 -----	694	694	452	8	—	—	82	30	—	6	
\$500 to \$599 -----	477	477	274	16	—	—	26	9	7	7	
\$600 to \$799 -----	515	515	351	17	31	—	37	20	—	—	
\$800 to \$999 -----	278	278	157	—	11	—	3	—	—	7	
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	58	58	40	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	17	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars) -----	440	440	444	385	761	—	378	369	247	320	
Not mortgaged -----	2 395	2 395	1 444	188	8	—	461	247	36	141	
Less than \$100 -----	409	409	243	76	—	—	44	49	14	67	
\$100 to \$199 -----	1 290	1 290	836	80	—	—	278	142	22	30	
\$200 to \$299 -----	487	487	273	26	—	—	114	37	—	—	
\$300 to \$399 -----	164	164	75	6	8	—	25	14	—	—	
\$400 to \$499 -----	31	31	17	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	
\$500 or more -----	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars) -----	155	155	150	127	325	—	160	144	112	129	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>											
Less than \$20,000 -----	3 571	3 571	2 174	181	33	—	595	303	51	188	
Less than 20 percent -----	876	876	606	49	—	—	173	121	14	48	
20 to 24 percent -----	358	358	199	42	—	—	75	8	14	39	
25 to 29 percent -----	321	321	181	7	—	—	58	19	8	4	
30 to 34 percent -----	375	375	221	—	—	—	42	35	—	20	
35 percent or more -----	1 569	1 569	917	75	33	—	223	114	15	63	
Not computed -----	72	72	—	—	—	—	24	6	—	14	
Median -----	32.6	32.6	31.7	24.5	50.0+	—	28.2	30.1	24.1	25.0	
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 183	1 183	751	65	8	—	118	54	—	42	
Less than 20 percent -----	618	618	390	53	—	—	69	37	—	35	
20 to 24 percent -----	238	238	157	12	—	—	28	7	—	—	
25 to 29 percent -----	134	134	80	—	—	—	9	4	—	7	
30 to 34 percent -----	109	109	67	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	
35 percent or more -----	79	79	57	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	
Not computed -----	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median -----	19.4	19.4	19.6	15.1	17.5	—	17.7	16.2	—	10.0-	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	714	714	462	32	15	—	64	40	—	—	
Less than 20 percent -----	527	527	324	25	—	—	55	40	—	—	
20 to 24 percent -----	104	104	87	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent -----	67	67	37	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more -----	16	16	14	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median -----	14.3	14.3	15.5	10.0-	24.2	—	11.3	11.2	—	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	372	372	208	—	—	—	23	—	—	7	
Less than 20 percent -----	325	325	186	—	—	—	23	—	—	7	
20 to 24 percent -----	51	51	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent -----	16	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median -----	13.8	13.8	12.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.5	
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	6 716	6 716	5 090	560	65	394	608	433	195	425	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Less than \$100 -----	341	341	296	13	—	7	14	26	8	60	
\$100 to \$199 -----	1 377	1 377	1 177	103	—	68	131	84	99	147	
\$200 to \$299 -----	1 796	1 796	1 351	188	21	109	182	159	60	121	
\$300 to \$399 -----	1 354	1 354	916	147	35	158	113	86	4	29	
\$400 to \$499 -----	746	746	504	38	—	26	37	19	11	18	
\$500 to \$599 -----	326	326	261	29	—	—	49	25	—	9	
\$600 to \$749 -----	119	119	93	8	9	—	18	—	—	—	
\$750 to \$999 -----	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
\$1,000 or more -----	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
No cash rent -----	641	641	476	34	—	26	61	34	13	34	
Median (dollars) -----	272	272	256	257	318	300	267	245	170	194	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	4 060	4 060	3 253	283	55	253	383	296	154	347	
Less than 20 percent -----	205	205	180	3	—	—	13	6	16	45	
20 to 24 percent -----	131	131	110	6	—	—	20	—	9	19	
25 to 29 percent -----	156	156	128	21	—	5	13	11	13	22	
30 to 34 percent -----	2 630	2 630	2 051	212	35	189	252	212	81	177	
35 percent or more -----	694	694	556	34	20	38	73	45	16	34	
Not computed -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.3	37.6	
Median -----	1 611	1 611	1 152	217	—	96	158	94	30	49	
Less than 20 percent -----	355	355	259	73	—	—	41	23	14	12	
20 to 24 percent -----	330	330	223	27	—	43	15	25	7	21	
25 to 29 percent -----	268	268	172	43	—	30	15	24	—	—	
30 to 34 percent -----	202	202	146	23	—	23	6	7	—	13	
35 percent or more -----	398	398	316	42	—	—	73	15	9	3	
Not computed -----	58	58	36	9	—	—	8	—	—	—	
Median -----	26.7	26.7	27.2	25.5	—	25.8	33.3	24.8	20.7	23.0	
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	860	860	592	51	10	45	59	30	11	29	
Less than 20 percent -----	555	555	367	37	10	—	27	20	—	21	
20 to 24 percent -----	116	116	96	9	—	—	10	10	6	6	
25 to 29 percent -----	95	95	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent -----	17	17	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	2	
35 percent or more -----	24	24	14	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	
Not computed -----	53	53	24	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Median -----	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.5	12.5	15.3	25.5	14.4	22.5	17.7	
\$35,000 or more -----	185	185	93	9	—	—	8	13	—	—	
Less than 20 percent -----	163	163	88	9	—	—	8	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median -----	14.3	14.3	13.3	10.0-	—	—	12.5	14.1	—	—	

**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.									
	Tract 10.01	Tract 10.02	Tract 11	Tract 13	Tract 55	Tract 56	Tract 58	Tract 101.02	Tract 103.02	
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	555	165	633	157	105	60	199	113	68	
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	536	125	244	85	28	27	72	88	29	
Less than \$300.....	38	6	84	23	—	8	7	7	1	
\$300 to \$399.....	65	—	35	23	25	—	42	17	2	
\$400 to \$499.....	146	33	53	31	3	—	6	22	9	
\$500 to \$599.....	16	35	14	5	—	9	12	12	11	
\$600 to \$799.....	107	46	36	—	—	10	5	8	2	
\$800 to \$999.....	79	5	6	—	—	—	—	22	4	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5	—	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	530	568	404	365	341	581	354	486	518	
Not mortgaged.....	19	40	389	72	77	33	127	25	39	
Less than \$100.....	—	7	35	23	17	10	44	—	9	
\$100 to \$199.....	13	27	221	21	41	23	58	19	12	
\$200 to \$299.....	6	6	103	24	19	—	18	6	12	
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	25	4	—	—	7	—	3	
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	137	161	174	176	151	127	154	133	175	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	203	49	429	111	78	41	150	75	31	
Less than 20 percent.....	25	6	139	30	17	4	14	10	15	
20 to 24 percent.....	6	7	35	4	20	—	34	—	1	
25 to 29 percent.....	30	—	61	5	7	—	25	9	7	
30 to 34 percent.....	23	12	22	19	—	—	16	31	6	
35 percent or more.....	119	24	166	53	26	37	54	25	9	
Not computed.....	—	—	6	—	8	—	7	—	—	
Median.....	40.9	34.8	28.1	34.3	24.5	50.0+	29.7	33.0	22.5	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	188	47	113	7	27	11	34	14	31	
Less than 20 percent.....	66	17	80	7	27	11	28	15	17	
20 to 24 percent.....	45	—	22	—	—	—	8	—	7	
25 to 29 percent.....	22	5	5	—	—	—	6	—	2	
30 to 34 percent.....	33	19	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	22	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	23.1	30.4	10.0	17.5	13.8	10.0	10.0	24.4	15.0	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	110	37	54	32	—	8	15	15	3	
Less than 20 percent.....	58	37	36	32	—	8	15	7	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	18	—	—	—	—	8	1	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	19.5	11.9	11.8	10.0	—	12.5	10.0	25.3	23.8	
\$50,000 or more.....	54	32	37	7	—	—	—	9	3	
Less than 20 percent.....	54	32	37	4	—	—	—	9	3	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	12.9	13.8	10.0	10.0	—	—	—	22.5	17.5	
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	346	78	561	185	235	140	96	67	51	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	8	—	20	26	7	—	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$199.....	29	—	176	21	7	30	19	—	5	
\$200 to \$299.....	53	16	162	82	98	32	33	30	10	
\$300 to \$399.....	79	—	49	32	86	41	10	20	27	
\$400 to \$499.....	81	15	74	12	26	12	—	17	—	
\$500 to \$599.....	41	25	10	—	7	4	8	—	—	
\$600 to \$749.....	6	22	5	—	—	8	10	—	—	
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent.....	49	—	59	12	4	13	16	—	9	
Median (dollars).....	368	533	230	234	304	327	284	313	312	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	212	13	365	108	120	88	48	13	19	
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	20	—	—	3	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	5	10	—	—	11	—	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	14	5	7	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	25	9	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	150	7	258	71	109	63	25	13	10	
Not computed.....	54	6	43	13	4	22	12	—	9	
Median.....	50.0+	37.5	47.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	92	15	138	59	79	43	31	22	25	
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	26	18	13	19	8	—	5	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	9	32	8	6	—	7	—	20	
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	26	—	9	18	9	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	10	—	5	14	18	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	63	6	40	12	33	—	10	9	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	9	7	—	—	4	—	—	
Median.....	37.9	24.2	26.3	27.5	33.2	22.1	28.1	28.3	21.9	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	29	37	46	18	27	9	17	32	7	
Less than 20 percent.....	22	9	29	18	22	—	7	32	3	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	16	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	7	6	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	18.3	23.0	17.0	12.5	17.0	24.5	35.7	16.8	12.5	
\$35,000 or more.....	13	13	12	—	9	—	—	—	—	
Less than 20 percent.....	13	13	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	14.6	15.4	17.5	—	10.0	—	—	—	—	

**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Ouachita Parish—Con.		Monroe city, Ouachita Parish							
	Tract 106.01	Tract 106.03	Tract 3	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	Tract 4.02	Tract 6 (pt.)	Tract 7 (pt.)	Tract 8 (pt.)	Tract 9 (pt.)	Tract 10.01 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>564</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>555</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	486	534	46	48	30	339	150	15	96	536
Less than \$300.....	93	143	19	—	—	82	35	8	39	38
\$300 to \$399.....	101	103	13	—	—	109	56	—	37	65
\$400 to \$499.....	62	124	8	—	16	82	30	—	6	146
\$500 to \$599.....	93	53	6	—	8	26	9	7	7	96
\$600 to \$799.....	88	46	—	31	—	37	20	—	—	107
\$800 to \$999.....	19	63	—	11	6	3	—	—	7	79
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	21	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	481	410	333	761	496	378	369	247	320	530
Not mortgaged.....	78	193	151	8	7	461	247	36	44	19
Less than \$100.....	—	21	30	—	—	44	49	12	44	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	21	52	—	—	278	142	22	67	13
\$200 to \$299.....	22	43	21	—	—	114	37	—	30	6
\$300 to \$399.....	—	47	6	8	—	25	14	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	11	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	154	213	138	325	425	160	144	112	129	137
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	227	468	153	33	—	595	303	51	188	203
Less than 20 percent.....	36	59	62	—	—	173	121	14	48	25
20 to 24 percent.....	7	51	7	—	—	75	8	6	39	—
25 to 29 percent.....	8	49	18	4	—	58	8	4	30	—
30 to 34 percent.....	11	71	33	—	—	42	35	—	20	23
35 percent or more.....	158	238	33	33	—	223	114	15	63	119
Not computed.....	7	—	—	—	—	24	6	—	14	—
Median.....	50.0+	35.4	27.1	50.0+	—	28.2	30.1	24.1	25.0	40.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	152	127	32	8	23	118	54	—	42	188
Less than 20 percent.....	21	35	32	8	11	69	37	—	35	66
20 to 24 percent.....	7	34	—	—	12	28	7	—	4	45
25 to 29 percent.....	22	32	—	—	—	9	4	—	7	22
30 to 34 percent.....	17	15	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	33
35 percent or more.....	13	11	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	22
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.9	24.2	10.0	17.5	20.2	17.7	16.2	—	10.0	23.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	104	55	12	15	14	64	40	—	—	110
Less than 20 percent.....	78	43	12	—	8	55	40	—	—	58
20 to 24 percent.....	18	—	—	9	6	9	—	—	—	42
25 to 29 percent.....	8	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.8	14.0	12.5	24.2	14.4	11.3	11.2	—	—	19.5
\$50,000 or more.....	81	77	—	—	—	23	—	—	7	54
Less than 20 percent.....	46	77	—	—	—	23	—	—	7	54
20 to 24 percent.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.1	15.6	—	—	—	10.0	—	—	12.5	12.9
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>536</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>346</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	96	11	12	—	5	14	26	8	60	8
\$100 to \$199.....	144	29	147	—	10	131	84	99	147	29
\$200 to \$299.....	68	21	68	21	74	176	159	60	121	53
\$300 to \$399.....	56	55	41	35	25	113	86	4	29	79
\$400 to \$499.....	37	—	—	—	8	37	19	11	18	81
\$500 to \$599.....	16	6	8	—	40	49	25	—	9	41
\$600 to \$749.....	—	5	17	9	—	18	—	—	—	6
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	7	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	105	7	30	—	—	61	34	13	34	49
Median (dollars).....	180	339	214	318	278	269	245	170	194	368
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	406	83	249	55	78	377	296	154	347	212
Less than 20 percent.....	47	2	12	—	5	13	6	16	45	8
20 to 24 percent.....	24	4	11	—	—	20	—	9	19	—
25 to 29 percent.....	24	2	26	—	—	13	11	13	22	—
30 to 34 percent.....	29	2	20	—	9	12	19	19	50	—
35 percent or more.....	170	63	134	35	64	246	212	81	177	150
Not computed.....	112	10	46	—	—	73	45	16	34	54
Median.....	44.3	50.0+	45.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.3	37.6	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	64	41	146	—	49	158	94	30	49	92
Less than 20 percent.....	24	10	25	—	28	41	23	14	12	—
20 to 24 percent.....	11	6	11	—	—	15	25	7	21	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	8	58	—	—	15	7	—	—	19
30 to 34 percent.....	3	5	19	—	10	3	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more.....	7	14	17	—	11	73	15	9	13	68
Not computed.....	5	—	16	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.5	27.8	23.4	—	19.0	33.3	24.8	20.7	23.0	37.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	60	33	17	10	19	59	30	11	29	29
Less than 20 percent.....	43	28	17	10	19	27	20	—	21	22
20 to 24 percent.....	7	5	—	—	—	—	10	6	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Not computed.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median.....	13.0	17.3	10.0	12.5	14.7	25.5	14.4	22.5	17.7	18.3
\$35,000 or more.....	6	14	—	—	16	8	13	—	—	13
20 to 24 percent.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	12.5	—	—	15.6	12.5	14.1	—	—	14.6



**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Ooot based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe city, Ouachita Parish—Con.							
	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 12	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 17	Tract 106.01 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>129</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	<b>114</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>218</b>
Less than \$300 .....	6	74	6	13	23	24	—	48
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	35	34	17	20	28	—	31
\$400 to \$499 .....	27	38	21	24	6	23	—	25
\$500 to \$599 .....	30	14	13	—	7	18	—	33
\$600 to \$799 .....	46	36	14	—	5	10	—	45
\$800 to \$999 .....	5	6	—	—	—	11	15	14
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	13
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	583	401	433	370	342	436	903	510
Not mortgaged .....	<b>15</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>
Less than \$100 .....	—	19	6	23	—	14	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	15	147	22	21	5	5	—	5
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	41	—	24	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	9	—	4	3	6	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	142	165	150	176	190	100—	—	175
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	18	284	66	94	55	64	8	59
Less than 20 percent .....	—	100	23	26	6	6	—	3
20 to 24 percent .....	—	29	8	4	5	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	26	—	5	—	5	—	8
30 to 34 percent .....	6	16	5	19	7	10	—	5
35 percent or more .....	12	107	30	40	38	39	8	43
Not computed .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	26.9	32.0	33.2	41.1	44.3	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	47	84	33	7	11	51	—	33
Less than 20 percent .....	17	51	22	4	4	22	—	9
20 to 24 percent .....	—	22	6	—	4	12	—	21
25 to 29 percent .....	5	5	—	—	3	12	—	8
30 to 34 percent .....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
35 percent or more .....	6	6	—	—	—	5	—	6
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	30.4	13.7	18.3	17.5	21.9	21.5	—	24.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	32	35	17	21	—	24	7	63
Less than 20 percent .....	32	17	17	21	—	19	—	45
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	14
25 to 29 percent .....	—	18	—	—	—	5	—	4
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.7	25.1	14.7	10.0—	—	13.3	22.5	16.6
\$50,000 or more .....	—	37	—	4	3	—	—	48
Less than 20 percent .....	32	37	—	4	3	—	—	26
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.8	10.0—	—	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	13.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>62</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>429</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	—	12	14	26	—	—	7	96
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	172	97	21	23	5	13	137
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	147	63	75	51	42	39	58
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	38	112	32	49	59	64	20
\$400 to \$499 .....	15	67	45	12	42	43	21	7
\$500 to \$599 .....	10	10	15	—	—	18	—	16
\$600 to \$749 .....	22	6	5	—	5	6	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	565	38	14	12	48	10	14	95
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	6	331	234	101	—	84	56	335
Less than 20 percent .....	—	12	8	—	—	—	—	47
20 to 24 percent .....	—	5	6	10	6	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent .....	—	14	—	5	—	—	—	24
30 to 34 percent .....	—	25	12	9	—	—	—	29
35 percent or more .....	—	244	175	64	104	74	42	109
Not computed .....	6	31	33	13	42	10	14	102
Median .....	—	47.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	33.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	6	113	74	59	43	55	25	57
Less than 20 percent .....	—	26	23	18	—	6	7	24
20 to 24 percent .....	—	27	11	8	9	—	9	11
25 to 29 percent .....	—	15	21	—	5	—	—	12
30 to 34 percent .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	6	40	19	14	11	25	—	5
Not computed .....	—	—	—	12	18	19	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	26.2	25.7	27.5	33.4	33.3	23.1	20.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	37	46	50	18	28	44	77	31
Less than 20 percent .....	9	29	29	18	7	23	62	24
20 to 24 percent .....	16	7	7	—	15	15	7	7
25 to 29 percent .....	—	9	—	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	4	5	—	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median .....	23.0	17.0	18.8	12.5	21.3	19.5	17.2	11.5
\$35,000 or more .....	13	5	7	—	—	—	—	6
Less than 20 percent .....	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	15.4	—	12.5	—	—	—	—	10.0—

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish			Remainder of Ouachita Parish		
	Tract 54	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56 (pt.)	Tract 5 (pt.)	Tract 11 (pt.)	Tract 58 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	76	105	60	—	193	192
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage -----	35	28	27	—	25	72
Less than \$300 -----	11	—	8	—	10	7
\$300 to \$399 -----	5	25	—	—	—	42
\$400 to \$499 -----	5	3	—	—	15	6
\$500 to \$599 -----	7	—	9	—	—	12
\$600 to \$799 -----	7	—	10	—	—	5
\$800 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	415	341	581	—	418	354
Not mortgaged -----	41	77	13	—	168	120
Less than \$100 -----	29	17	10	—	16	37
\$100 to \$199 -----	5	41	23	—	74	58
\$200 to \$299 -----	7	19	—	—	62	18
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	—	16	7
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	100—	151	127	—	192	158
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000 -----	36	78	41	—	145	143
Less than 20 percent -----	21	17	4	—	39	7
20 to 24 percent -----	15	20	—	—	6	34
25 to 29 percent -----	—	7	—	—	35	25
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	6	16
35 percent or more -----	—	26	37	—	59	54
Not computed -----	—	8	—	—	7	—
Median -----	13.8	24.5	50.0+	—	28.9	30.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	27	27	11	—	29	34
Less than 20 percent -----	15	27	11	—	29	28
20 to 24 percent -----	12	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	19.2	13.8	10.0—	—	10.0—	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	13	—	8	—	19	15
Less than 20 percent -----	6	—	8	—	19	15
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	25.4	—	12.5	—	10.0—	10.0—
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	54	235	140	215	66	96
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100 -----	6	7	—	7	8	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	30	7	30	20	4	19
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	98	32	73	15	33
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	86	41	88	11	10
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	26	12	12	7	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	18	7	4	—	—	8
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	8	—	—	10
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	4	13	15	21	16
Median (dollars) -----	162	304	327	300	238	284
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000 -----	19	120	88	126	34	48
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	3	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent -----	6	—	—	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	6	7	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	109	63	87	14	25
Median -----	27.9	4	22	27	12	12
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	26	79	43	55	25	31
Less than 20 percent -----	17	13	19	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent -----	—	6	6	21	5	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	9	18	11	11	9
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	23	—	—
35 percent or more -----	9	33	—	—	—	10
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	9	4
Median -----	13.8	33.2	22.1	28.0	26.4	28.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	9	27	9	34	—	17
Less than 20 percent -----	9	22	—	34	—	7
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	10
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.5	17.0	24.5	16.5	—	35.7
\$35,000 or more -----	—	9	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	9	—	—	7	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	10.0—	—	—	17.5	—

**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Ouachita Parish—Con.				
	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	Tract 104	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	Tract 106.03 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	113	68	116	341	727
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>					
With a mortgage -----	88	29	34	268	534
Less than \$300 -----	7	1	7	45	143
\$300 to \$399 -----	17	2	7	70	103
\$400 to \$499 -----	22	9	—	37	124
\$500 to \$599 -----	12	11	—	60	53
\$600 to \$799 -----	8	2	13	43	46
\$800 to \$999 -----	22	4	7	5	63
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	—	8	2
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	486	518	721	464	410
Not mortgaged -----	25	39	82	73	193
Less than \$100 -----	—	9	—	—	21
\$100 to \$199 -----	19	12	57	47	67
\$200 to \$299 -----	6	12	19	22	43
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	3	—	—	47
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	11
\$500 or more -----	—	—	6	4	4
Median (dollars) -----	133	175	150	148	213
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>					
Less than \$20,000 -----	75	31	62	168	468
Less than 20 percent -----	10	15	29	33	59
20 to 24 percent -----	—	1	1	7	51
25 to 29 percent -----	9	—	15	—	49
30 to 34 percent -----	31	6	—	6	71
35 percent or more -----	25	9	7	115	238
Not computed -----	—	—	—	7	—
Median -----	33.0	22.5	20.9	49.5	35.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	14	31	6	99	127
Less than 20 percent -----	—	17	—	62	35
20 to 24 percent -----	8	7	—	8	34
25 to 29 percent -----	—	2	—	14	32
30 to 34 percent -----	6	—	—	8	15
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	7	11
Not computed -----	—	5	—	—	—
Median -----	24.4	15.0	22.5	17.7	24.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	15	3	41	41	55
Less than 20 percent -----	7	—	35	33	43
20 to 24 percent -----	—	2	6	4	—
25 to 29 percent -----	8	—	—	4	10
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	2
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	25.3	23.8	10.0	13.8	14.0
\$50,000 or more -----	9	3	7	33	77
Less than 20 percent -----	—	3	7	20	77
20 to 24 percent -----	9	—	—	5	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	22.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	15.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	67	51	22	107	171
<b>GROSS RENT</b>					
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	11
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	5	—	7	29
\$200 to \$299 -----	30	10	—	10	21
\$300 to \$399 -----	20	27	8	36	55
\$400 to \$499 -----	17	—	—	44	37
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	—	—	6
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	5
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	9	14	10	7
Median (dollars) -----	313	312	313	363	339
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>					
Less than \$10,000 -----	13	19	8	71	83
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	2
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	4
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	2
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	2
35 percent or more -----	13	10	8	61	63
Not computed -----	—	9	—	10	10
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	22	25	—	7	41
Less than 20 percent -----	—	5	—	—	10
20 to 24 percent -----	7	20	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent -----	6	—	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	3
35 percent or more -----	9	—	—	7	14
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	28.3	21.9	—	50.0+	27.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	32	7	—	29	33
Less than 20 percent -----	32	3	—	19	28
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	4	—	10	—
Median -----	16.8	12.5	—	14.7	17.3
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	14	—	14
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	11
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	14	—	3
Median -----	—	—	—	—	12.5

**Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

**Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]



Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish	
		Total	Monroe city
Occupied housing units .....	242	242	169
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	30	30	13
1980 to 1984 .....	20	20	12
1970 to 1979 .....	83	83	58
1960 to 1969 .....	38	38	38
1950 to 1959 .....	45	45	36
1940 to 1949 .....	26	26	12
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	—
BEDROOMS			
No bedroom .....	8	8	8
1 bedroom .....	109	109	85
2 bedrooms .....	77	77	58
3 bedrooms .....	43	43	13
4 bedrooms .....	5	5	5
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen facilities .....	242	242	169
Source of water, public system or private company .....	242	242	169
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	236	236	169
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas .....	86	86	64
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—
Electricity .....	156	156	105
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			
None .....	33	33	33
1 .....	93	93	64
2 .....	78	78	66
3 or more .....	38	38	6
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.5	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
Owner-occupied housing units .....	110	110	50
1989 to March 1990 .....	9	9	—
1985 to 1988 .....	39	39	19
1980 to 1984 .....	21	21	14
1970 to 1979 .....	34	34	17
1969 or earlier .....	7	7	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	132	132	119
1989 to March 1990 .....	74	74	61
1985 to 1988 .....	53	53	53
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	5	5	5
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
No telephone in unit .....	22	22	22
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	242	242	169
1.00 or less persons per room .....	189	189	133
1.01 or more persons per room .....	53	53	36
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	47 144	47 144	61 480
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	12 583	12 583	13 073
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	96	96	80
Owner-occupied housing units .....	25	25	9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	71	71	71

**Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Ouachita Parish		
	Monroe, LA MSA	Total	Monroe city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>80</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>			
With a mortgage -----	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>21</b>
Less than \$300 -----	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	9	9	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	25	25	8
\$600 to \$799 -----	11	11	—
\$800 to \$999 -----	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	13	13	13
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	540	540	1 596
Not mortgaged -----	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	16	16	8
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	6	6	6
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	184	184	194
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$20,000 -----	23	23	8
Less than 20 percent -----	8	8	8
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	8	8	—
Not computed -----	7	7	—
Median -----	25.0	25.0	12.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	9	9	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—
Median -----	17.5	17.5	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	17	17	8
Less than 20 percent -----	10	10	8
20 to 24 percent -----	7	7	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—
Median -----	16.3	16.3	12.5
\$50,000 or more -----	31	31	19
Less than 20 percent -----	31	31	19
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—
Median -----	11.9	11.9	16.3
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>			
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	10	10	10
\$200 to \$299 -----	50	50	50
\$300 to \$399 -----	35	35	35
\$400 to \$499 -----	18	18	5
\$500 to \$599 -----	7	7	7
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	300	300	292
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$10,000 -----	55	55	42
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	27	27	14
Not computed -----	28	28	28
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	39	39	39
Less than 20 percent -----	10	10	10
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	10	10	10
30 to 34 percent -----	10	10	10
35 percent or more -----	9	9	9
Not computed -----	—	—	—
Median -----	29.7	29.7	29.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	26	26	26
Less than 20 percent -----	26	26	26
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—
Median -----	11.7	11.7	11.7
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—
Median -----	—	—	—

**Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>288</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>		
1989 to March 1990 .....	4	4
1985 to 1988 .....	16	16
1980 to 1984 .....	43	43
1970 to 1979 .....	97	97
1960 to 1969 .....	44	44
1950 to 1959 .....	41	41
1940 to 1949 .....	20	20
1939 or earlier .....	23	23
<b>BEDROOMS</b>		
No bedroom .....	—	—
1 bedroom .....	29	29
2 bedrooms .....	98	98
3 bedrooms .....	133	133
4 bedrooms .....	28	28
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>		
Complete kitchen facilities .....	284	284
Source of water, public system or private company .....	271	271
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	227	227
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	4	4
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	4	4
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>		
Utility gas .....	157	157
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	11	11
Electricity .....	107	107
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—
All other fuels .....	13	13
No fuel used .....	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>		
None .....	30	30
1 .....	129	129
2 .....	93	93
3 or more .....	36	36
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>		
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>131</b>	<b>131</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	6	6
1985 to 1988 .....	22	22
1980 to 1984 .....	23	23
1970 to 1979 .....	52	52
1969 or earlier .....	28	28
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>157</b>	<b>157</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	95	95
1985 to 1988 .....	46	46
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	8	8
1969 or earlier .....	8	8
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>		
No telephone in unit .....	57	57
Householder 65 years and over .....	47	47
Owner-occupied housing units .....	41	41
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	6	6
No vehicle available .....	6	6
Complete plumbing facilities .....	284	284
1.00 or less persons per room .....	271	271
1.01 or more persons per room .....	13	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	4	4
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	4	4
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>		
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	19 999	19 999
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	17 536	17 536
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	94	94
Owner-occupied housing units .....	46	46
Renter-occupied housing units .....	48	48

**Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Quochito Parish
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>		
With a mortgage	70	70
Less than \$300	6	6
\$300 to \$399	33	33
\$400 to \$499	19	19
\$500 to \$599	—	—
\$600 to \$799	6	6
\$800 to \$999	6	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—
Median (dollars)	392	392
Not mortgaged	41	41
Less than \$100	26	26
\$100 to \$199	—	—
\$200 to \$299	8	8
\$300 to \$399	7	7
\$400 to \$499	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—
Median (dollars)	100-	100-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Less than \$20,000	80	80
Less than 20 percent	17	17
20 to 24 percent	15	15
25 to 29 percent	7	7
30 to 34 percent	8	8
35 percent or more	33	33
Not computed	—	—
Median	30.6	30.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	14	14
Less than 20 percent	8	8
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	6	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—
Not computed	—	—
Median	14.4	14.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	6
Less than 20 percent	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	6
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—
Not computed	—	—
Median	22.5	22.5
\$50,000 or more	11	11
Less than 20 percent	5	5
20 to 24 percent	6	6
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—
Not computed	—	—
Median	20.4	20.4
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>		
Less than \$100	—	—
\$100 to \$199	14	14
\$200 to \$299	23	23
\$300 to \$399	58	58
\$400 to \$499	15	15
\$500 to \$599	27	27
\$600 to \$749	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—
\$1,000 or more	6	6
No cash rent	14	14
Median (dollars)	352	352
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Less than \$10,000	56	56
Less than 20 percent	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	3	3
35 percent or more	38	38
Not computed	15	15
Median	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	38	38
Less than 20 percent	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	6
25 to 29 percent	4	4
30 to 34 percent	9	9
35 percent or more	15	15
Not computed	4	4
Median	33.9	33.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	36	36
Less than 20 percent	9	9
20 to 24 percent	7	7
25 to 29 percent	8	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	6	6
Not computed	6	6
Median	24.3	24.3
\$35,000 or more	27	27
Less than 20 percent	27	27
20 to 24 percent	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—
Not computed	—	—
Median	14.5	14.5



**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>36 698</b>	<b>36 698</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>		
1989 to March 1990 -----	372	372
1985 to 1988 -----	3 645	3 645
1980 to 1984 -----	5 022	5 022
1970 to 1979 -----	9 733	9 733
1960 to 1969 -----	6 519	6 519
1950 to 1959 -----	6 276	6 276
1940 to 1949 -----	2 603	2 603
1939 or earlier -----	2 528	2 528
<b>BEDROOMS</b>		
No bedroom -----	237	237
1 bedroom -----	3 276	3 276
2 bedrooms -----	10 336	10 336
3 bedrooms -----	18 729	18 729
4 bedrooms -----	3 645	3 645
5 or more bedrooms -----	475	475
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>		
Complete kitchen facilities -----	36 478	36 478
Source of water, public system or private company -----	35 086	35 086
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	28 188	28 188
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	129	129
Owner-occupied housing units -----	105	105
Renter-occupied housing units -----	24	24
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>		
Utility gas -----	18 563	18 563
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	1 281	1 281
Electricity -----	15 627	15 627
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	46	46
All other fuels -----	1 174	1 174
No fuel used -----	7	7
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>		
None -----	2 113	2 113
1 -----	12 105	12 105
2 -----	15 804	15 804
3 or more -----	6 676	6 676
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>		
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>26 020</b>	<b>26 020</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	2 196	2 196
1985 to 1988 -----	6 232	6 232
1980 to 1984 -----	4 100	4 100
1970 to 1979 -----	6 121	6 121
1969 or earlier -----	7 371	7 371
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>10 678</b>	<b>10 678</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	5 771	5 771
1985 to 1988 -----	3 481	3 481
1980 to 1984 -----	874	874
1970 to 1979 -----	366	366
1969 or earlier -----	186	186
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>		
No telephone in unit -----	1 685	1 685
Householder 65 years and over -----	8 226	8 226
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6 754	6 754
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	36	36
No telephone in unit -----	210	210
No vehicle available -----	1 304	1 304
Complete plumbing facilities -----	36 569	36 569
1.00 or less persons per room -----	35 722	35 722
1.01 or more persons per room -----	847	847
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	129	129
1.00 or less persons per room -----	125	125
1.01 or more persons per room -----	4	4
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>		
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	39 075	39 075
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	21 590	21 590
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	4 969	4 969
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 330	2 330
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2 639	2 639

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Monroe, LA MSA	Ouachita Parish
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	20 189	20 189
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>		
With a mortgage .....	12 377	12 377
Less than \$300 .....	1 327	1 327
\$300 to \$399 .....	1 489	1 489
\$400 to \$499 .....	1 640	1 640
\$500 to \$599 .....	1 707	1 707
\$600 to \$799 .....	2 961	2 961
\$800 to \$999 .....	1 497	1 497
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	1 323	1 323
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	231	231
\$2,000 or more .....	202	202
Median (dollars) .....	602	602
Not mortgaged .....	7 812	7 812
Less than \$100 .....	882	882
\$100 to \$199 .....	3 983	3 983
\$200 to \$299 .....	2 124	2 124
\$300 to \$399 .....	531	531
\$400 to \$499 .....	157	157
\$500 or more .....	135	135
Median (dollars) .....	177	177
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Less than \$20,000 .....	5 780	5 780
Less than 20 percent .....	2 106	2 106
20 to 24 percent .....	726	726
25 to 29 percent .....	581	581
30 to 34 percent .....	439	439
35 percent or more .....	1 712	1 712
Not computed .....	216	216
Median .....	24.7	24.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	4 592	4 592
Less than 20 percent .....	2 734	2 734
20 to 24 percent .....	589	589
25 to 29 percent .....	546	546
30 to 34 percent .....	330	330
35 percent or more .....	393	393
Not computed .....	—	—
Median .....	16.4	16.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	4 325	4 325
Less than 20 percent .....	2 981	2 981
20 to 24 percent .....	699	699
25 to 29 percent .....	365	365
30 to 34 percent .....	108	108
35 percent or more .....	172	172
Not computed .....	—	—
Median .....	15.9	15.9
\$50,000 or more .....	5 492	5 492
Less than 20 percent .....	4 805	4 805
20 to 24 percent .....	371	371
25 to 29 percent .....	167	167
30 to 34 percent .....	83	83
35 percent or more .....	66	66
Not computed .....	—	—
Median .....	11.3	11.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	10 494	10 494
<b>GROSS RENT</b>		
Less than \$100 .....	146	146
\$100 to \$199 .....	741	741
\$200 to \$299 .....	2 016	2 016
\$300 to \$399 .....	2 757	2 757
\$400 to \$499 .....	2 437	2 437
\$500 to \$599 .....	1 004	1 004
\$600 to \$749 .....	425	425
\$750 to \$999 .....	250	250
\$1,000 or more .....	36	36
No cash rent .....	682	682
Median (dollars) .....	371	371
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Less than \$10,000 .....	3 181	3 181
Less than 20 percent .....	69	69
20 to 24 percent .....	162	162
25 to 29 percent .....	249	249
30 to 34 percent .....	225	225
35 percent or more .....	2 050	2 050
Not computed .....	426	426
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 904	2 904
Less than 20 percent .....	404	404
20 to 24 percent .....	552	552
25 to 29 percent .....	601	601
30 to 34 percent .....	349	349
35 percent or more .....	795	795
Not computed .....	203	203
Median .....	28.3	28.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 702	2 702
Less than 20 percent .....	1 438	1 438
20 to 24 percent .....	667	667
25 to 29 percent .....	376	376
30 to 34 percent .....	78	78
35 percent or more .....	32	32
Not computed .....	111	111
Median .....	19.3	19.3
\$35,000 or more .....	1 707	1 707
Less than 20 percent .....	1 517	1 517
20 to 24 percent .....	91	91
25 to 29 percent .....	34	34
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	8
Not computed .....	57	57
Median .....	13.0	13.0

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Monroe, LA MSA	142 191	14.3	56 300	14.5	MONROE CITY, OUACHITA PARISH—Con.				
OUACHITA PARISH					Tract 10.01 (pt.)	4 124	14.6	1 402	15.4
Total	142 191	14.3	56 300	14.5	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	1 034	13.5	298	15.4
Monroe city	54 909	14.4	21 610	14.4	Tract 11 (pt.)	3 175	14.8	1 129	15.9
West Monroe city	14 096	13.5	6 582	14.0	Tract 12	2 328	16.6	868	16.0
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN OUACHITA PARISH					Tract 13 (pt.)	1 073	17.8	387	16.3
Tract 1	4 999	11.0	2 813	11.8	Tract 14	2 234	16.7	934	16.1
Tract 2	5 576	12.1	2 433	12.2	Tract 15	2 291	14.1	835	15.3
Tract 4.01	2 642	13.8	740	15.3	Tract 16 (pt.)	390	16.4	53	9.4
Tract 5	3 794	11.4	1 881	10.9	Tract 56 (pt.)	2 678	15.0	1 247	14.8
Tract 6	5 264	15.2	1 699	15.7	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 7	2 533	16.8	1 004	15.7	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 8	1 121	13.1	626	15.2	Tract 103.01 (pt.)	18	—	—	—
Tract 9	1 914	16.7	737	14.8	Tract 103.02 (pt.)	2 490	16.0	910	15.7
Tract 10.01	4 128	14.6	1 403	15.4	Tract 106.01 (pt.)	4	—	1	—
Tract 10.02	1 185	13.8	362	15.5	Tract 106.03 (pt.)	2 824	16.0	719	16.0
Tract 11	3 940	15.0	1 470	15.8	WEST MONROE CITY, OUACHITA PARISH	—	—	1	—
Tract 13	1 240	17.4	444	16.2	Tract 1 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 16	743	15.9	193	13.5	Tract 8 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 51	1 864	14.0	889	14.7	Tract 51 (pt.)	963	14.2	484	14.7
Tract 52.02	6 514	12.4	2 408	12.3	Tract 52.02 (pt.)	1 387	12.2	538	11.9
Tract 53.02	4 631	10.9	2 009	11.1	Tract 53.02 (pt.)	2 233	10.6	1 044	10.7
Tract 55	3 738	14.1	1 766	14.6	Tract 54	2 232	13.8	1 068	14.6
Tract 56	2 524	14.8	1 197	15.9	Tract 55 (pt.)	3 704	14.0	1 753	14.5
Tract 57	1 205	15.6	547	15.4	Tract 56 (pt.)	2 517	14.8	1 195	15.9
Tract 58	2 974	15.2	1 281	14.7	Tract 57 (pt.)	915	15.7	434	15.7
Tract 101.02	4 653	14.8	1 871	15.1	Tract 58 (pt.)	145	13.1	66	10.6
Tract 102.01	6 259	10.9	2 546	10.3	REMAINDER OF OUACHITA PARISH	—	—	—	—
Tract 103.01	3 043	16.3	1 221	15.6	Tract 2 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 103.02	3 121	27.2	1 149	29.9	Tract 4.01 (pt.)	24	16.7	15	20.0
Tract 106.01	4 754	14.7	1 302	15.3	Tract 5 (pt.)	2 713	12.1	1 367	11.5
Tract 106.03	5 684	18.0	1 886	19.1	Tract 6 (pt.)	49	18.4	11	18.2
MONROE CITY, OUACHITA PARISH					Tract 7 (pt.)	6	—	2	—
Tract 1 (pt.)	4 999	11.0	2 813	11.8	Tract 9 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 2 (pt.)	5 576	12.1	2 433	12.2	Tract 10.01 (pt.)	4	—	1	—
Tract 3	1 666	14.9	962	15.3	Tract 10.02 (pt.)	151	15.2	64	15.6
Tract 4.01 (pt.)	2 618	13.8	725	15.2	Tract 11 (pt.)	765	15.9	341	15.2
Tract 4.02	3 529	13.5	1 226	14.3	Tract 13 (pt.)	167	15.0	57	15.8
Tract 5 (pt.)	1 081	9.9	614	9.6	Tract 16 (pt.)	353	15.3	140	15.0
Tract 6	5 215	15.2	1 688	15.7	Tract 51 (pt.)	901	13.8	405	14.8
Tract 7	2 527	16.9	1 002	15.8	Tract 52.01	2 768	14.3	937	15.3
Tract 8	1 121	13.1	626	15.2	Tract 52.02 (pt.)	5 127	12.5	1 870	12.4
Tract 9 (pt.)	1 914	16.7	737	14.8	Tract 53.01	4 781	14.7	1 845	15.3
					Tract 53.02 (pt.)	2 398	11.2	965	11.5
					Tract 55 (pt.)	34	23.5	13	23.1
					Tract 56 (pt.)	7	—	2	—
					Tract 57 (pt.)	290	15.2	113	14.2
					Tract 58 (pt.)	2 829	15.3	1 215	14.9
					Tract 59	2 753	15.6	1 087	16.5
					Tract 101.01	3 713	14.8	1 346	15.2
					Tract 101.02 (pt.)	4 653	14.8	1 871	15.1
					Tract 102.01 (pt.)	6 241	10.9	2 546	10.3
					Tract 102.02	2 622	15.0	981	15.4
					Tract 103.01 (pt.)	553	17.7	311	15.4
					Tract 103.02 (pt.)	3 117	27.3	1 148	29.9
					Tract 104	5 644	12.0	2 148	12.0
					Tract 105.01	6 845	11.4	2 561	12.1
					Tract 105.02	3 601	15.4	1 336	15.1
					Tract 106.01 (pt.)	1 930	12.7	583	14.4
					Tract 106.03 (pt.)	5 684	18.0	1 885	19.2
					Tract 106.04	2 463	13.7	942	14.8





# APPENDIX A.

## Area Classifications

### CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> , see <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>American Samoa</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States</i> , see <i>State</i> )	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> (See <i>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</i> )	
<b>Borough</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> , see <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See <i>County</i> )	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See <i>County</i> )	
<b>Census Block</b> (See <i>Block</i> )	
<b>Census Code</b> (See <i>Geographic Code</i> )	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> (See <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Census Division</b> (See <i>Census Region and Census Division</i> )	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> (See <i>Geographic Code</i> )	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> (See <i>Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>Central Place</b> (See <i>Urbanized Area</i> )	
<b>City</b> (See <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> (See <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> (See <i>Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> (See <i>Area Measurement</i> , see <i>Block</i> , see <i>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</i> )	
<b>Division</b> (See <i>Census Region and Division</i> , see <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Election District</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> , see <i>Voting District</i> )	
<b>Extended City</b> (See <i>Urban and Rural</i> )	
<b>Farm</b> (See <i>Urban and Rural</i> )	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> (See <i>Geographic Code</i> )	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> (See <i>Block Group</i> )	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Grant</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Guam</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States</i> , see <i>State</i> )	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> (See <i>Geographic Presentation</i> )	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> , <i>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area</i> )	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> (See <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Independent City</b> (See <i>County</i> )	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> (See <i>Geographic Presentation</i> )	
<b>Land Area</b> (See <i>Area Measurement</i> )	

<b>Latitude</b> (See <i>Internal Point</i> )	
<b>Longitude</b> (See <i>Internal Point</i> )	
<b>Magisterial District</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> (See <i>Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States</i> , see <i>State</i> )	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States</i> , see <i>State</i> )	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> (See <i>County</i> )	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> , see <i>Voting District</i> )	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> (See <i>Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States</i> , see <i>State</i> )	
<b>Purchase</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Region</b> (See <i>Census Region and Census Division</i> )	
<b>Rural</b> (See <i>Urban and Rural</i> )	
<b>Selected States</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> , see <i>State</i> )	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> (See <i>Block Group</i> )	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> , see <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Township</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Tract</b> (See <i>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</i> )	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Trust Land</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> (See <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States</i> , see <i>State</i> )	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> (See <i>Area Measurement</i> )	
<b>ZIP Code</b> ® .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

### AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

#### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.



## **Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)**

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## **AREA MEASUREMENT**

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## **BLOCK**

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## BLOCK GROUP (BG)

### Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

### Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

#### Northeast Region

##### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

##### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

#### Midwest Region

##### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

##### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

#### South Region

##### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida



### *East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

### *West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

## **West Region**

### *Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

### *Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

## **Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

## **CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**

### **Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

## **Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.



The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

## GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

## Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

## Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

## United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

### Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States  
  Region  
    Division  
      State  
        County  
          County subdivision  
            Place (or part)  
              Census tract/block numbering area  
                (or part)  
                  Block group (or part)  
                    Block

### Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The



metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

## Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

## Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

## Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

## Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.



## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels—although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### **Extended City**

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

### **URBANIZED AREA (UA)**

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### **Urbanized Area Central Place**

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

### **Urbanized Area Title and Code**

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

### **VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)**

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,



each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

## ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.



# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS ..... B-2

Ability to Speak English (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (See Employment Status)	
Age .....	B-2
American Indian Tribe (See Race)	
Ancestry .....	B-2
Carpooling (See Journey to Work)	
Children Ever Born (See Fertility)	
Citizenship .....	B-4
Civilian Labor Force (See Employment Status)	
Class of Worker (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)	
Disability (See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)	
Earnings in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Educational Attainment .....	B-4
Employment Status .....	B-5
Families (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Family Composition (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Family Income in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Farm Population (See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics)	
Fertility .....	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (See Place of Birth)	
Foster Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Group Quarters .....	B-7
Hispanic Origin .....	B-12
Household (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Household Income in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Household Language (See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English)	
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-13
Householder (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Income Deficit (See Poverty Status in 1989)	
Income in 1989 .....	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker .....	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (See Group Quarters)	
Journey to Work .....	B-21
Labor Force Status (See Employment Status)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English .....	B-23
Linguistic Isolation (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)	
Marital Status .....	B-25
Married Couples (See Marital Status)	
Means of Transportation to Work (See Journey to Work)	
Migration (See Residence in 1985)	
Mobility Limitation Status .....	B-26
Nativity (See Place of Birth)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (See Group Quarters)	
Occupation (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)	
Own Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Per Capita Income (See Income in 1989)	
Period of Military Service (See Veteran Status)	
Persons in Family (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Persons in Households (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Place of Birth .....	B-26
Place of Work (See Journey to Work)	
Poverty Status in 1989 .....	B-27
Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See Journey to Work)	
Race .....	B-28
Reference Week .....	B-31

Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Residence in 1985 .....	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status .....	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School .....	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status .....	B-34
Sex .....	B-34
Spanish Origin (See Hispanic Origin)	
Stepfamily (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Subfamily (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See Journey to Work)	
Travel Time to Work (See Journey to Work)	
Type of School (See School Enrollment and Type of School)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)	
Veteran Status .....	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)	
Work Disability Status .....	B-35
Work Status in 1989 .....	B-35
Worker (See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)	
Year of Entry .....	B-36
Years of Military Service (See Veteran Status)	

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS ..... B-36

Acreage .....	B-37
Age of Structure (See Year Structure Built)	
Agricultural Sales .....	B-38
Bedrooms .....	B-38
Boarded-Up Status .....	B-38
Business on Property .....	B-38
Condominium Fee .....	B-39
Condominium Status .....	B-39
Congregate Housing (See Meals Included in Rent)	
Contract Rent .....	B-39
Crop Sales (See Agricultural Sales)	
Duration of Vacancy .....	B-40
Farm Residence .....	B-40
Gross Rent .....	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	
House Heating Fuel .....	B-41
Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood .....	B-41
Kitchen Facilities .....	B-41
Living Quarters .....	B-36
Meals Included in Rent .....	B-41
Mobile Home Costs .....	B-42
Months Vacant (See Duration of Vacancy)	
Mortgage Payment .....	B-42
Mortgage Status .....	B-42
Occupied Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (See Tenure)	
Persons in Unit .....	B-43
Persons Per Room .....	B-43
Plumbing Facilities .....	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 .....	B-43
Real Estate Taxes .....	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (See Tenure)	
Rooms .....	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-45

## CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal .....	B-45
Source of Water .....	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit .....	B-45
Tenure .....	B-46
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	
Units in Structure .....	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere .....	B-47
Utilities .....	B-47
Vacancy Status .....	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Value .....	B-48
Vehicles Available .....	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	B-49
Year Structure Built .....	B-49
<b>DERIVED MEASURES</b> .....	B-49
Interpolation .....	B-49
Mean .....	B-49
Median .....	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios .....	B-50
Quartile .....	B-50

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

### ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.



The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

#### *Presentation Based on Persons:*

*Single Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

*Multiple Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

*Ancestry Unclassified*—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

#### *Presentations Based on Responses:*

*Total Ancestries Reported*—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

*First Ancestry Reported*—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

*Second Ancestry Reported*—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

**Comparability**—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

## CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Citizen**—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

*Naturalized Citizen*—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

**Not a Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

**Comparability**—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

*High School Graduate or Higher*—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or



its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

*Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate*—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

**Comparability**—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed**—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Actual Hours Worked Last Week**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of "actual hours" differs from that of "usual hours" described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

**Limitation of the Data**—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

**Comparability**—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see "Reference Week").

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,



figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

## FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of Institution**—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

**Correctional Institutions**—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

**Prisons**—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal Detention Centers*—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

*Military Stockades, Jails*—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities*—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

*Police Lockups*—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

*Halfway Houses*—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other Types of Correctional Institutions*—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

*Nursing Homes*—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

*Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals*—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals for Chronically Ill*—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.



*Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere*—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

*Juvenile Institutions*—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children*—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

*Residential Treatment Centers*—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private Training Schools*—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention Centers*—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

*Rooming Houses*—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Group Homes*—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the Mentally Ill*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

*Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Other Group Homes*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

*Religious Group Quarters*—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College Quarters Off Campus*—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

*College Dormitories*—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Military Quarters*—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

*Agriculture Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

*Other Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations*—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)*—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

*Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

*Visible in Street Locations*—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.



Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

*Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)*—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals*—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

*Crews of Maritime Vessels*—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Staff Residents of Institutions*—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other Nonhousehold Living Situations*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

*Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters*—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Limitation of the Data**—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

*Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)*—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample



questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word "descent" was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term "Mexican-Amer." used in 1980 was shortened further to "Mexican-Am." to reduce misreporting (of "American") in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as "other Spanish/Hispanic" to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the "Mexican-Amer." category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

*Other Relatives*—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child*—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

*Housemate or Roommate*—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

*Unmarried Partner*—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Other Nonrelatives*—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.



## Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-Couple Family*—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other Family:*

*Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

## Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

## Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

## Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

## Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

## INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

## Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.
5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.
7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.
8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of Households**—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

**Income of Families and Persons**—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

**Median Income**—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.



For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Mean Income**—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

**Comparability**—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of



banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

## INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

### Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

### Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

### Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

**Government Workers**—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

**Self-Employed Workers**—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

**Salaried/Self-Employed**—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical



Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## JOURNEY TO WORK

### Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was



asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

## Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

## Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van**—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

## Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

### Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Household Language**—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

**Figure 1. Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa



## Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Linguistic Isolation**—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

**Limitation of the Data**—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

**Comparability**—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as "separated."

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

## PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as "Born abroad, country not specified."

**Nativity**—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

**Native**—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

**Foreign Born**—Includes persons not classified as "Native." Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.



The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

**Comparability**—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

## POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

### Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 ( $\$12,674 \times 1.25$ ) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

### Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

**Income Deficit**—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

*Current Population Survey*—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years. ....	6,451	\$6,451								
65 years and over. ....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons. ....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years. ...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over. ....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons. ....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons. ....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons. ....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons. ....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons. ....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons. ....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons. ....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973



self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*American Indian Tribe*—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

*Vietnamese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

*Cambodian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

*Hawaiian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

*Samoa*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoa" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoa or Western Samoa.

*Guamanian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

*Other Pacific Islander*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.



**Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jima	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

## REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

**Comparability**—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

## RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

**Comparability**—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.



## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

**Comparability**—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and Private School**—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

**Level of School in Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

**Comparability**—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

## SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Veteran Status**—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now



serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

**Period of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

**Years of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

## WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

## WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

## Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

## Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

**Number of Workers in Family in 1989**—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

## YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

**Limitation of the Data**—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

**Comparability**—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)



Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

## ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Comparability**—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

## AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

## BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

## BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

**Comparability**—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.



## CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990.

## CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

## CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

**Comparability**—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

**Comparability**—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

## GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.



## GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

## HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

**Utility Gas**—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

**Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.**—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Wood**—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar Energy**—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Comparability**—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

## INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Comparability**—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

## MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

**Comparability**—This item is new for 1990.

## MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

**Comparability**—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

## MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability**—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,



condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

## PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

**Median Persons in Unit**—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

## PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Mean Persons Per Room**—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

## PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

**Comparability**—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

## POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

## REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

**Comparability**—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.



In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989**

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

## **SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

**Comparability**—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## **SOURCE OF WATER**

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## **TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT**

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability**—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are



shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability**—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

*For Rent*—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

*For Sale Only*—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

*Rented or Sold, Not Occupied*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use*—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

*For Migrant Workers*—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

*Other Vacant*—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Value**—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

## VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles Per Household**—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Limitation of the Data**—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability**—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented



separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Percentages, Rates, and Ratios**

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

### **Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.



# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-9
Errors in the Data .....	C-2
Estimation Procedure .....	C-5
Sample Design .....	C-1

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

### ACCURACY OF THE DATA

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

**Sums and Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$$SE_{\hat{X}} \text{ and } SE_{\hat{Y}} \text{ of estimates } \hat{X} \text{ and } \hat{Y}:$$

$$SE_{(\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios**—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians**—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as N/2). Treat N/2 as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about N/2. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about N/2. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about N/2. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;



estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

**Sums and Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$  and  $SE_{\hat{Y}}$  of estimates  $\hat{X}$  and  $\hat{Y}$ :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios**—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X} / \hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians**—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is  $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$  percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86



percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$SE(6.7) = \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ = 1.34 \text{ percentage points}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$[6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$SE(1.07) = \left( \frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ = .029$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$[1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12$$

## ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

### PERSONS

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

#### STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

### STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

### STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

# STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

## STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

## STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

## STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other <sup>1</sup>
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20

# Renter

White Householder  
Householder of Hispanic origin  
Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin  
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

121-140  
Black Householder  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

141-160  
Asian or Pacific Islander Householder  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

161-180  
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

181-200  
Householder of Other Race  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

## Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

<sup>1</sup>Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.



## Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

## EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

**Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2</sup>													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50 .....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100 .....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250 .....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500 .....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000 .....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500 .....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1</sup>For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2</sup>The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

**Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1</sup>													
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	
2 or 98 .....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5 or 95 .....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
10 or 90 .....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
15 or 85 .....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
20 or 80 .....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
25 or 75 .....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
30 or 70 .....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	
35 or 65 .....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	
50 .....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	

<sup>1</sup>For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Louisiana

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.5	1.4	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.3	1.9	1.1	0.9
Place of birth.....	2.7	2.3	1.6	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	2.0	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	2.0	1.0	0.9
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.5
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
<b>HOUSING</b>				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.4	1.4	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5



# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her “usual residence” in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person’s legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person’s legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy’s homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.



**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.



5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.





# APPENDIX E.

## Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### Your Guide for the

# 1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3 - 11</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>12</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>12</b>

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
00 00 00 10 10 10 20 20 30 30 40 40 50 50 60 60 70 70 80 80 90 90	1949 1800 00 00 91010 2020 3030 4040 5050 6060 7070 8080 9090	09 1000 00 00 101010 2020 3030 4040 5050 6060 7070 8080 9090	1981 1800 00 00 91010 2020 3030 4040 5050 6060 7070 8080 9090

## Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.  
If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.  
If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.  
If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.  
If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).  
If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], only print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.  
If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.  
If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.  
If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.  
A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

## Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.



## Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

### H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

### H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

### H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

### H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

### b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

### H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

### H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day . . . . .	30	4 times a year . . . . .	3
By the week . . . . .	4	2 times a year . . . . .	6
Every other week . . . .	2	Once a year . . . . .	12

### b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

### H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

### H10. Mark **Yes**, have all three facilities if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

### H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

### H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

### H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

**Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

### H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

**Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

### H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

### H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

### H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

### H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

### b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

## Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

**H20.** If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

**H21.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

**H22.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

**H23a.** The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

**H24a.** A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

**H25.** A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

**H26.** Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else.

Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

## Instructions for Question 8

**8.** For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

## Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

**9.** A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

**10.** If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

**11.** Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

**12.** Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

**13.** Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.



## Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

### Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

### Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

### Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No**, **lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

### Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes**, **active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes**, **service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman service** as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

## Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

- 21a.** Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.



## Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.  
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.  
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following –

Metal furniture manufacturing  
Retail grocery store  
Petroleum refining  
Cattle ranch

Do not enter –

Furniture company  
Grocery store  
Oil company  
Ranch

- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description. Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following –

Production clerk  
Carpenter's helper  
Auto engine mechanic  
Registered nurse

Do not enter –

Clerk  
Helper  
Mechanic  
Nurse

- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.

For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

## Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.

- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.

- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.

- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.

- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.

- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.

- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

## **What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers**

### **Why are we taking a census?**

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### **What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?**

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### **How long have we been taking the census?**

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### **How are you being counted?**

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## **Why the Census Asks Certain Questions**

### **Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.**

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

#### **Name?**

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

#### **Value or rent?**

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

#### **Complete plumbing?**

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

#### **Place of birth?**

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

#### **Job?**

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

#### **Income?**

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started—and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

## **Para personas de habla hispana --**

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91



The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

**Include**

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

**Do NOT include**

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

**1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country		Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**

<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>	PERSON 1		PERSON 2																																																																																																																					
	Last name	Middle initial	Last name	Middle initial																																																																																																																				
<p><b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife      <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter      <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter      <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child      <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate      <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>																																																																																																																					
<p><b>3. Sex</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>																																																																																																																					
<p><b>4. Race</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If Other race, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>																																																																																																																					
<p><b>5. Age and year of birth</b></p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> </table>		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> </table>		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																																																																																															
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																																																																																						
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																						
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																																																																																															
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																																																																																						
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																						
<p><b>6. Marital status</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>																																																																																																																					
<p><b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>																																																																																																																					
<p><b>FOR CENSUS USE</b> →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																					

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister <input type="checkbox"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother or Grandchild <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative	
If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative	
<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	
<input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Eskimo <input type="checkbox"/> Aleut <input type="checkbox"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other API	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0	1 8 0 0 0 0
1 0 1 0 1	9 0 1 0 1 0
2 0 2 0	2 0 2 0
3 0 3 0	3 0 3 0
4 0 4 0	4 0 4 0
5 0 5 0	5 0 5 0
6 0 6 0	6 0 6 0
7 0 7 0	7 0 7 0
8 0 8 0	8 0 8 0
9 0 9 0	9 0 9 0
<input type="checkbox"/> Now married <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Never married <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced	
<input type="checkbox"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	
<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	

# **NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a-H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD**

**H1a.** Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**b.** Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**H2.** Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house  
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses  
☐ A building with 2 apartments  
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments  
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments  
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments  
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments  
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments  
☐ Other

**H3.** How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment?

Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room    ☐ 4 rooms    ☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 2 rooms    ☐ 5 rooms    ☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms    ☐ 6 rooms    ☐ 9 or more rooms

**H4.** Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?  
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

**H5a.** Is this house on ten or more acres?

☐ Yes    ☐ No

**b.** Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

☐ Yes    ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

**H6.** What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000    ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999  
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999    ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999  
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999    ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999  
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999    ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999  
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999    ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999  
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999    ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999  
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999    ☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999  
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999    ☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999  
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999    ☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999  
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999    ☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999  
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999    ☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999  
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999    ☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999  
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999    ☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

**H7a.** What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80    ☐ \$375 to \$399  
☐ \$80 to \$99    ☐ \$400 to \$424  
☐ \$100 to \$124    ☐ \$425 to \$449  
☐ \$125 to \$149    ☐ \$450 to \$474  
☐ \$150 to \$174    ☐ \$475 to \$499  
☐ \$175 to \$199    ☐ \$500 to \$524  
☐ \$200 to \$224    ☐ \$525 to \$549  
☐ \$225 to \$249    ☐ \$550 to \$599  
☐ \$250 to \$274    ☐ \$600 to \$649  
☐ \$275 to \$299    ☐ \$650 to \$699  
☐ \$300 to \$324    ☐ \$700 to \$749  
☐ \$325 to \$349    ☐ \$750 to \$999  
☐ \$350 to \$374    ☐ \$1,000 or more

**b.** Does the monthly rent include any meals?

☐ Yes    ☐ No

## **FOR CENSUS USE**

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied    Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
0 0	<input type="checkbox"/> First form <input type="checkbox"/> Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Cont'n <input type="checkbox"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 or more		
1 1	<b>C1. Vacancy status</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For rent <input type="checkbox"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="checkbox"/> For sale only <input type="checkbox"/> For migrant workers <input type="checkbox"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant	<b>E. Complete after</b> <input type="checkbox"/> LR <input type="checkbox"/> TC <input type="checkbox"/> QA    JIC 1 <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> RE <input type="checkbox"/> I/T <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> MV <input type="checkbox"/> ED <input type="checkbox"/> EN <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> P0 <input type="checkbox"/> P3 <input type="checkbox"/> P6    JIC 2 <input type="checkbox"/> P1 <input type="checkbox"/> P4 <input type="checkbox"/> I/A <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> P2 <input type="checkbox"/> P5 <input type="checkbox"/> SM <input type="checkbox"/>		
2 2				
3 3	<b>C2. Is this unit boarded up?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>F. Cov.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1b <input type="checkbox"/> 1a <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> H1		
4 4				
5 5				
6 6				
7 7				
8 8				
9 9				



<p><b>H8.</b> When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier         </p>	<p><b>H14.</b> Which <b>FUEL</b> is used <b>MOST</b> for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.  <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Solar energy  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used         </p>	<p><b>H20.</b> What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>            Yearly cost — Dollars         </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used         </p>
<p><b>H9.</b> How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms         </p>	<p><b>H15.</b> Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company?  <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?  <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?  <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?         </p>	<p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>            Yearly cost — Dollars         </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used         </p>
<p><b>H10.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H16.</b> Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer  <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool  <input type="radio"/> No, use other means         </p>	<p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>            Yearly cost — Dollars         </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge         </p>
<p><b>H11.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H17.</b> About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier  <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>            Yearly cost — Dollars         </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used         </p>
<p><b>H12.</b> Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H18.</b> Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	
<p><b>H13.</b> How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 or more         </p>	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p><b>H19a.</b> Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p><b>b.</b> In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999  <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499  <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999  <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999  <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more         </p>	

**INSTRUCTION:**

Answer questions H21 to H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

**H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b  
☐ Yes, contract to purchase  
☐ No — Skip to H24a

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment  
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment  
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to H25

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

**H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

**H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

PERSON 1

Last name

First name

Middle initial

8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?

(Name of State or foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)

9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?

Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11

Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas

Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents

Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization

No, not a citizen of the United States

10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?

1987 to 1990

1970 to 1974

1985 or 1986

1965 to 1969

1982 to 1984

1960 to 1964

1980 or 1981

1950 to 1959

1975 to 1979

Before 1950

11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

No, has not attended since February 1

Yes, public school, public college

Yes, private school, private college

12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.

No school completed

Nursery school

Kindergarten

1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade

5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade

9th grade

10th grade

11th grade

12th grade, NO DIPLOMA

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED)

Some college but no degree

Associate degree in college — Occupational program

Associate degree in college — Academic program

Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)

Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)

Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)

Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)

13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.)

(For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadorian, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)

14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person

Yes — Skip to 15a

No

14b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?

(1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country

(If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.)

(2) Name of county in the U.S.

(3) Name of city or town in the U.S.

(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?

Yes

No, lived outside the city/town limits

15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?

Yes

No — Skip to 16

15b. What is this language?

(For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)

15c. How well does this person speak English?

Very well

Not well

Well

Not at all

16. When was this person born?

Born before April 1, 1975 — Go to 17a

Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person

17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.

Yes, now on active duty

Yes, on active duty in past, but not now

Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18

No — Skip to 18

17b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.

September 1980 or later

May 1975 to August 1980

Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)

February 1955—July 1964

Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)

World War II (September 1940—July 1945)

World War I (April 1917—November 1918)

Any other time

17c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

Years

18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —

Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?

Yes

No

18b. Prevents this person from working at a job?

Yes

No

19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —

Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?

Yes

No

19b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?

Yes

No

19c. If this person is a female —

How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.

None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more

21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?

Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)

No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own household, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25

21b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.

Hours

22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.

a. Address (Number and street)

(If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)

b. Name of city, town, or post office

c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?

Yes

No, outside the city/town limits

d. County

e. State

f. ZIP Code



**23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van    ☐ Motorcycle  
☐ Bus or trolley bus    ☐ Bicycle  
☐ Streetcar or trolley car    ☐ Walked  
☐ Subway or elevated    ☐ Worked at home  
☐ Railroad    ☐ Skip to 28  
☐ Ferryboat    ☐ Other method  
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

**b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Drove alone    ☐ 5 people  
☐ 2 people    ☐ 6 people  
☐ 3 people    ☐ 7 to 9 people  
☐ 4 people    ☐ 10 or more people

**24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ a.m.  
☐ p.m.

**b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

Minutes — Skip to 28

**25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Yes, on layoff  
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.  
☐ No

**26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 27

**b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?**

- ☐ No, already has a job  
☐ No, temporarily ill  
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)  
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

**27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

- ☐ 1990    ☐ 1980 to 1984 }  
☐ 1989    ☐ 1979 or earlier }  
☐ 1988    ☐ Never worked }  
☐ 1985 to 1987 }

## 28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB

**ACTIVITY.** Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

## 28. Industry or Employer

**a. For whom did this person work?**

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle — ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

**b. What kind of business or industry was this?**

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

**c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle**

- ☐ Manufacturing    ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)  
☐ Wholesale trade  
☐ Retail trade

## 29. Occupation

**a. What kind of work was this person doing?**

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

**b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?**

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

## 30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions  
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization  
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)  
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

**31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 32

**b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?**

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

**c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?**

Hours

## 32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

**a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No — Annual amount — Dollars

**33. What was this person's total income in 1989?**

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

☐ None OR \$ .00  
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.



# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)



**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA<sup>TM</sup>, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA<sup>TM</sup> is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA<sup>TM</sup> provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

## User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP



Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts**—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.



## Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

## Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

## Other Sources of Products and Services

**State Data Centers—**The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program—**The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse—**The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries—**There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

## OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

## **Current Demographic and Housing Programs**

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

## **Economic Censuses and Surveys**

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

## **Agriculture Census and Surveys**

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

## **Governments Census and Surveys**

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

## **Foreign Trade Statistics**

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

## **Other Statistical Activities**

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

---

**100-PERCENT COMPONENT**

**Population**

Household relationship  
Sex  
Race  
Age  
Marital status  
Hispanic origin

**Housing**

Number of units in structure  
Number of rooms in unit  
Tenure—owned or rented  
Value of home or monthly rent  
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)  
Vacancy characteristics

---

**SAMPLE COMPONENT**

**Population**

*Social characteristics:*

Education—enrollment and attainment  
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.  
Ancestry  
Language spoken at home  
Migration (residence in 1985)  
Disability  
Fertility  
Veteran status

*Economic characteristics:*

Labor force  
Occupation, industry, and class of worker  
Place of work and journey to work  
Work experience in 1989  
Income in 1989  
Year last worked

**Housing**

Year moved into residence  
Number of bedrooms  
Plumbing and kitchen facilities  
Telephone in unit  
Vehicles available  
Heating fuel  
Source of water and method of sewage disposal  
Year structure built  
Condominium status  
Farm residence  
Shelter costs, including utilities

---

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data—Con.</b>				
1990 CP-1-1A	<b>General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	<b>General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	<b>General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CP-2	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	<b>Population Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places



**Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files**

**Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>**

	<b>Geographic areas</b>	<b>Description</b>
STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>3</sup>	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas ( MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas





## APPENDIX G.

### Maps

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps**—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).











BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY

3772 6805

03/25/98

3

MAB

U.S. GOVERNMENT  
PRINTING OFFICE

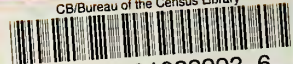








CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01022293 6